FLASH—A SPECIAL ISSUE

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

JANUARY, 1956 • 35 CENTS

How to use
- simple flash
- multiple flash
- bounce flash
- slave units

How good is flash with the NEW COLOR FILMS?

The facts about SPEEDLIGHT —a special section

How to test your flash equipment

8 flash errors— how to avoid them

Marina Vlady

P-35-33619-28
UNIVERSITY OF MICROFILMS
313 NO 1ST ST
ANN ARBOR MICH

If you're looking for...

PERFORMANCE
(a new quality standard in low-cost miniatures)

STYLING
(sleek, precision all-metal construction)

VALUE
(a wonderful buy at just $69.50)

look first at the **NEW**

ANSCO Super MEMAR

A great buy at $69.50

Look at all these quality features...then look again at the modest price!

- New! Brilliant coupled rangefinder-viewfinder combination
- Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens, hard coated and color corrected
- Unique thumb lever rapid film transport. One fast motion advances film ...counts exposures...sets shutter
- Prontor SVS shutter, MXV synchronized, with speeds from 1 to 1/300 second, plus "B"
- Click-stop diaphragm...built-in self-timer...double-exposure prevention ...precision all-metal construction... all controls visible from top of camera

Ask your dealer to show you this brilliant new 35mm camera today!

No "beginner's luck" needed with the famous ANSCO MEMAR!

Ideal for the beginner, the low-cost Ansco Memar takes less than an hour to master... offers basic quality features found in costlier 35mm cameras. Sharp Agfa Apotar f3.5 lens and precise Pronto Shutter (1/25 to 1/200 second plus "B") assure sharper, more thrilling color transparencies. *Other features:* fast thumb lever film transport... self-timer (lets *you* get into the picture)... optical eye-level finder... precision all-metal body. This week, stop by at your dealer's and take a good *long* look at the famous Ansco Memar!

ONLY $39.50

For a new thrill in color, insist on new high-speed ANSCOCHROME!

Ansco, Binghamton, N. Y., A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp. "*From Research to Reality.*"

P-35-33619-28
MICROFILM
PROPERTY OF

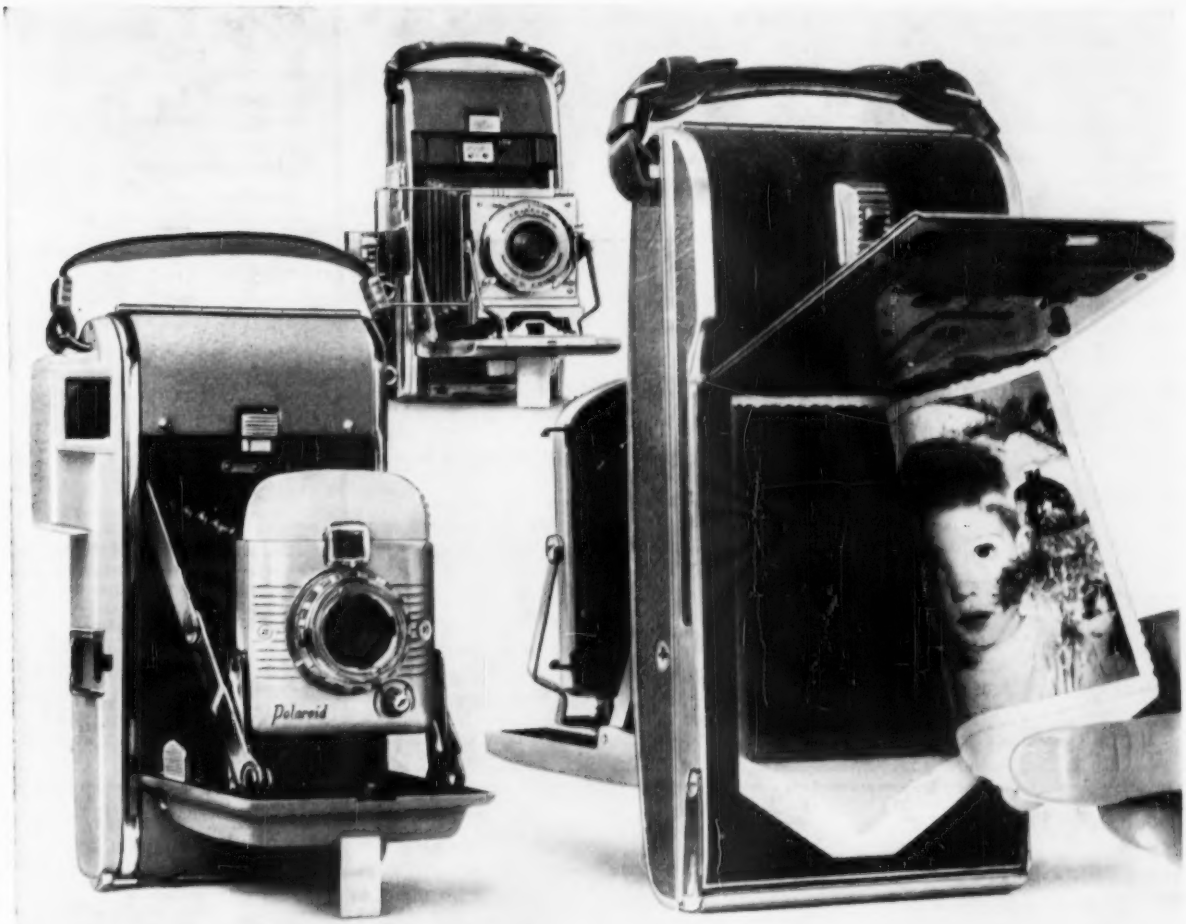
OK– so he has a camera

But does he have a camera that gives him a finished print 60 seconds after he takes a picture? Does he have a camera that gives him a second chance – that lets him see his results right on the spot so he can take a picture right over if somebody made a face or the composition wasn't just right? Does he have a camera that's so much fun to use that you can build a whole party around it–or make new friends on vacation in less time than it takes to introduce yourself? Does he have a camera that uses the newest kind of film in the world – a film so fast you can take delicate pictures in soft light, pictures that never before were possible? Does he have a camera that's so versatile, so useful in so many ways...that three out of five owners use it in their work as well as for fun?

There is no end to the advantages of owning a Polaroid Land Camera. You can do things with it that are just downright impossible with any other camera. It's the only camera of its kind in the whole world.

Even if he already has a *couple* of cameras – think about getting him one of these. It's the most exciting Christmas gift you can give him. You can put it under the tree with his name on it for as little as $1.19 a week. Drop into any camera dealer's for a demonstration. Ask to see the sample Polaroid Land pictures he has. And if you've got a spare minute, let him take your picture. You'll be sold. Left to right: Polaroid Highlander, $69.95; Pathfinder, $249.50; and Speedliner, $89.75.

POLAROID CORPORATION, CAMBRIDGE, MASSACHUSETTS



the world's only camera that gives him a finished print in 60 seconds
the amazing **POLAROID**® *Land* **CAMERA** *with remarkable new film*

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: One year, U. S. and possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

features: fast thumb lever film transport . . . self-timer (lets *you* get into the stop by at your dealer's and take a good *long* look at the famous ANSCO MEMAR!

ANSCO, Binghamton, N. Y., A Division of General Aniline & Film Corp. "*From Research to Reality.*"

JANUARY 1956

VOLUME 38 NUMBER 1

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

With his usual sensitivity, Philippe Halsman has penetrated French actress Marina Vlady's characteristic glamour to produce this intimate portrait. His effectual use of three speedlights has given texture and sheen to her hair. He shot with a 4x5 Fairchild-Halsman camera and 210-mm Bausch & Lomb f/4.5 lens. Exposure on Daylight Type Ektachrome was 1/100 sec at f/22.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL FLASH ISSUE

42 Flashbulbs or Speedlights
44 What You Should Know About Flash Equipment *by Harvey Shaman*
50 Boost Your Available Light with Bounce Flash *by Bob Schwalberg*
52 What You Can Do with a Simple Flash Camera *by Carl Lindquist*
58 Bounce Flash Is Good for Color Too *by George Wisler*
60 Flash and the New Color Films *by Morris Gordon*
62 Halsman's Portable Speedlight Studio *by Norman C. Lipton*
66 Multiple Flash—Wires and Slaves *by Rus Arnold*
70 Don't Make These Common Flash Errors
72 Pictures with Flash
79 All About Electronic Flash *by Bob Schwalberg*
98 Which Flashbulb?
100 Portable Speedlights Today
126 Pep Up Your Bounce Flash

MOVIES

130 Films for Profit *by Ernst Wildi*
132 Fundamentals of Production *by Yael Woll*
134 New Kodak Brownie Has 3-Lens Turret

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

106 Action-Vue—Unique Slide Viewer *by Otto Bayer*
113 Confused About Films? *by Arthur Barney*

MONEY-MAKING IDEAS

94 Custom Enlarging *by Lloyd West*

DEPARTMENTS

6 Letters to the Editor
10 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
20 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
22 Legal Problems in Photography *by George Chernoff and Hershel B. Sarbin*
26 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
28 35-mm Today *by Bob Schwalberg*
32 What's New—Trade Notes and News
40 Candid Shots
116 New Books
118 Photo Tips
142 Contests and Markets
158 Calendar of Exhibitions

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editor
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editors
ALLAN GREEN, BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

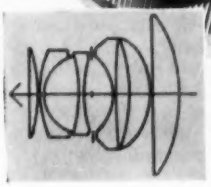
Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

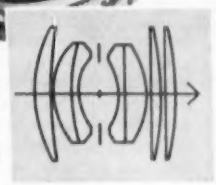
BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, Jack Edwards, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00.

Bushnell presents FUJINON WORLD'S FASTEST 35MM CAMERA LENSES



f 1.2 50mm
Superspeed
8 elements –
6 rare earth glass.
$299.50



f 2 35mm
Wide Angle
–All Purpose
7 elements –
5 rare earth glass.
$179.50

Here's Lens NEWS...

THE FAST, FABULOUS FUJINONS
Higher speed... yes, proven the world's fastest... plus superb Definition at all f/stops for sparkling, brilliant pictures–always beyond your reach... until now!

Pick a difficult day to test these champions... dark, foggy, muggy... in circus tent or dim theatre... dusk or dark... or *where flash is prohibited.* Good light or bad, whatever the exposure requirements you'll get pictures you once called impossible... pictures still impossible without the super-qualities of the revolutionary, new rare-earth element, ultra high resolution FUJINONS.

unconditionally
GUARANTEED

FUJINONS *are guaranteed to produce pictures of perfect definition at all f/stops. You must be fully satisfied or your purchase price will be refunded in full!*

PRESIDENT

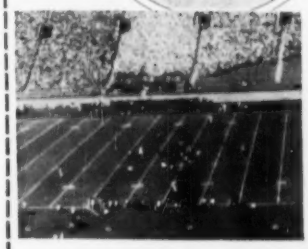
WHAT THE PROS SAY:

J. R. EYERMAN, *Life Magazine Photographer*—"I rate the f2 35mm Fujinon as one of the most useful lenses in my collection. The beautifully clear and sharp f 1.2 Fujinon lens permits hand-held photography in light far below the level that will register on a standard photoelectric exposure meter."

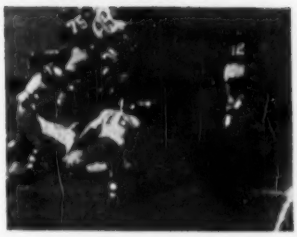
LEWIS C. GUST, *well known Photographic Engineer*—"Never have I encountered such speed and superb definition in a wide angle lens."

Learn more about these great lenses today. Get your free copy of a frank field study "Those Startling Fujinons."

Shoot THROUGH BINOCULARS



TYPICAL SHOT



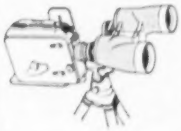
BUSHNELL BINO-FOTO FROM SAME DISTANCE

For those impossible, long-range pictures–plus fun and thrills you never expected from your present camera...

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED BINO-FOTO*

TWIN LENS UNIT
At last – 7x magnification for both viewing & taking lenses. Equivalent to 525-560mm. *Only* **$99.45** *plus tax.*

35mm CAMERA UNIT
Converts your 50mm lens to 350mm! Easy to focus and view action thru other side of binoculars while shooting. *Only* **$99.45** *plus tax.*



8mm or 16mm MOVIE UNIT
Normal ½" (8mm) lens becomes 3½"; 1" (16mm) lens becomes 7"! Coupled 7x viewfinder pulls distant action arm's-length close! $103.40 *plus tax*

Binocular-engineered to photo precision – easily detached for regular viewing
*U.S. TM & Pats. App. For
See your Dealer or mail coupon today

SEE FUJINON LENSES AND BINO-FOTO* AT YOUR CAMERA STORE—OR WRITE

BUSHNELL TRIPLE TESTED **D.P. BUSHNELL & CO., INC.**
Dept. R-21, Bushnell Building, Pasadena, Calif.

Exclusive Distributors U.S.A.
FUJI PHOTO FILM CO., OPTICAL WORKS, TOKYO

FREE! LENS STUDY . . . BINO-FOTO DATA—MAIL NOW!
Bushnell—Pasadena, California, Dept. R-21
☐ Send me "THOSE STARTLING FUJINONS" and other Lens Data.
☐ Send me free copy of "BINO-FOTOGRAPHY—Long Range Pictures thru Binoculars."

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____
I own a _____ CAMERA
My dealer is _____

©D.P.B. Co. Inc. 1956

Can *you* name this famous photographer?

CLUES: Renowned architectural photographer, his work has appeared in most professional and consumer magazines of the shelter field and in several book collections on traditional and contemporary home architecture.

WIN AN ENTECO COMBINATION CASE!

Compact carrier case of top-grain cowhide is compartmented to hold your Lens Hood, Adapter Ring and up to eight filters. Available in Series V, VI or VII.

Ten Enteco Combination Cases will be awarded as prizes to the FIRST TEN readers who write in correctly identifying the profile of this photographer.

ENTECO LENS HOODS

Useful, protective, now almost as much a part of picture-taking as the film! Cut off glare from sun and sky outdoors, from lamps indoors. Banish stray light under all conditions—overcast sky, polarizer work, unshaded lights, side lighting.

Beautifully machined of Duraluminum with a satin finish, black "perma-felt" lined, they are available in all standard types and sizes and in many special designs—"cut-out" hoods, shallow hoods, hoods for wide angle lenses, miniature and movie cameras. There's an Enteco Lens Hood for **your** camera! Series IV-IX, prices range from $1.40 to $10.00.

Insist on Enteco for America's finest Filters, Polarizers, Adapter Rings and Lens Hoods. The cost is so little you might as well have the best.

SEND for Enteco's Data Bulletins — *ABSOLUTELY FREE!*

Enteco

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.
610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

letters to the editor

Photography at the Olympics

Your letter from Walter Schutz-Reuter in the October *Letters* column, showing a photo of the clause printed on each Olympic Games ticket prohibiting the taking of pictures at the Games, is so typical of British officialdom, it's priceless!

But people are getting fed up with such things . . . If the Olympics are supposed to be an amateur proposition financed by popular subscription, who, then, has a right to forbid photography?

BOB FORMAN
Monmouth, Ill.

• *According to local Olympic officials, photography from the stands is forbidden because the revenue which the Committee derives from contracting an "exclusive" arrangement with the press services plays an important part in making the Games financially possible. Past Committees have had to do the same thing in order to pay all the bills—since public subscription wasn't enough. There is no prohibition against photography outside the stands, where many fine pictures may be found. Besides—who knows if the regulation will actually be enforced.*—ED.

Seneres: Photography's Pepys

I don't think I've seen any remarks in your column regarding those sketches by Seneres at the end of some of your articles. He must be an amateur photographer at heart because the drawings hit the nail on the head every time. Personally I look forward to them in each issue.

NAT GOLDSTEIN
New York, N. Y.

Pleasant-Picture Dept.

I have always enjoyed reading your magazine and have wished that sometime I might have the honor of being represented in its pages. Because I haven't been out of high school long, I used a young model I knew, and have sent along this picture of her in the hopes you might use it. I used a Speed Graphic with Super-XX film, and an exposure of 1/50 second at f/9.

DAVID MUENCH
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Santa Barbara beauty

High School Photo Contest Bonus

This advertising agency and our client, Haber & Fink, are very much impressed with your new High School Contest.

Haber & Fink will be running local advertisements featuring the High School Contest. Also, an additional bonus of $100.00 in merchandise will be awarded to the winner if the entry blank was obtained from Haber & Fink.

Thanks to you and POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY for your interest in encouraging photography among young people.

ARTHUR J. SHAW
Shaw-Shon Advertising
New York, N. Y.

Norbert, Not Norton

Please refer to the excellent portfolio of Eisenstaedt masterpieces, page 87, October 1955. When I was a student of mathematics in Professor (then Instructor) Wiener's class at MIT his name was Norbert, not Norton. It's a long time since 1922 so he may have changed it.

Such a minor error does not detract from general excellence of the magazine.

FRED H. TRAVERS
Philadelphia, Pa.

• *You are correct, of course. Our apologies to Professor Wiener.*—ED.

Steady Camera at Slow Shutter Speed

In your July issue Mr. Carl Lindquist offers some valuable tips on how to hold the camera steady in order to avoid blurred images at slow shutter speed. I would like to offer your readers an idea which occurred to me a few years ago and which I have put into practice hundreds of times with magnificent results.

If the camera is equipped with delayed-action shutter, set the diaphragm and shutter speed, set the delayed-action lever, press the shutter button or cable release, and then hold the camera steady, using your favorite bracing. You have from 10 to 15 seconds to brace yourself, hold your breath, etc. In this manner there is no reaction to your pressing the shutter button and you can concentrate on holding the camera steady.

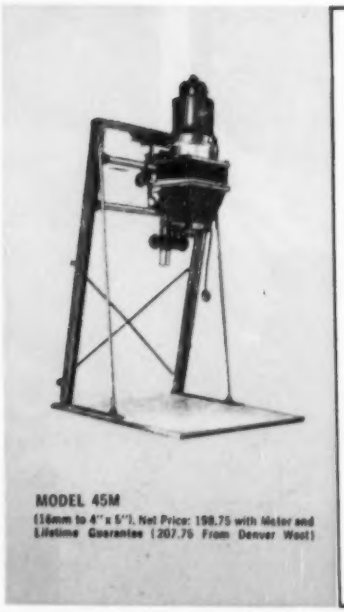
In this way I have been able to give ½-second exposures without any noticeable blur on 8-diameter enlargements. If the camera has no delayed-action shutter, but is equipped with cable release, have somebody else press the release button for you while you hold the camera steady.

VALENTIN DE MOLLINEDO
Madrid, Spain

This picture is one of many in the BESELER COLLECTION. Larger copies of this photograph are available without advertising text. Write to Beseler giving name and issue of this magazine (Many unpublished pictures are eligible for the BESELER COLLECTION. Ask for details)

Great pictures are made

...the Beseler Enlarger helps make them



MODEL 45M
(16mm to 4" x 5"). Net Price: 198.75 with Meter and Lifetime Guarantee (207.75 From Denver West)

FINE EQUIPMENT HELPS BRING TALENT OUT OF US—HELPS PUT THAT TALENT INTO PICTURES

"Greatness" in a picture depends on how strongly we "say" what we know. Of course, the more we know, the more we have to say. But knowing a lot, feeling a lot, is worthless to photography *if we're unable to properly "say" it.* Fine equipment helps us "say" what we know and feel.

We cannot tell from looking at a picture which enlarger was used. But if it's a fine picture we might know who the *photographer* was. This is proof that the *artist* makes the picture—that fine equipment can only help. *Creative picture making places the greatest demand on the Enlarger.* The Beseler Enlarger was designed and manufactured because no other enlarger gave us freedom from mechanical difficulties. With the Beseler we are free to concentrate on the picture. We know the Beseler helps us do *exactly* as our creative desire demands. If we want to project to a giant blow-up, we want accuracy. We want the lens axis to be at a 90° angle to the paper. We don't mean 88°, or 89°, or 90¼°, or "almost 90°", or "practically 90°." *We mean exactly and only 90°.* The Beseler Enlarger gives us horizontal projection at precisely 90°!

Our talents deserve this kind of response from equipment. Such equipment helps us "say" things on photographic paper. Consider these other important Beseler Features: absolute rigidity of framework, automatic electric controls, lateral lamphouse movement, sliding filter drawer, tilting, locking lens stage, one set of condensers for all size negatives. *Beseler offers 7 Major Contributions to Better Enlarging*—contributions never before found in other Enlargers.

CHARLES *Beseler* COMPANY
SINCE 1869
EAST ORANGE, NEW JERSEY

Canadian Distributor: Anglophoto Ltd. Montreal — Toronto — Vancouver

Beseler manufactures **The Most Advanced Enlargers in Photographic History** – Models 45M, 45MB, 57MB. See this **Professional Equipment** at your Franchised Beseler Dealer or write Beseler for descriptive literature.

. . . A wonderful window full of fun in photography. Exciting new cameras with the latest, most advanced features. Versatile 2-way electronic flash that reaches a new high in efficiency. For every amateur . . . for every pro . . . everything for the darkroom . . . chemicals, kits and accessories. Your share of FR's window full of photographic values awaits you at your photo dealer today!

A. **FR HOME DEVELOPING AND ENLARGING OUTFIT** . . . features the FR ENLARGER and a complete kit of darkroom accessories — $29.95

B. **FR LIQUID CHEMICALS** . . . pretested and guaranteed — in bottles and packets — from 39¢

C. **FR DEVELOPING TANKS** for roll and cut films: $3.40 and $9.00

D. **MINOLTA AUTOCORD** . . . fully automatic 2¼"x2¼", twin-lens reflex — $99.50; **MINOLTA A** . . . automatic 35mm camera — $49.95. (The FR Corporation is exclusive sales agent for Minolta cameras in the U.S.)

E. **FR AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE TIMER** for the enlarger — $14.95; **FR INTERVAL TIMER** for the darkroom — $7.50

fR

F. **FR ELECTRONIC FLASH** . . . battery and AC operation, weighs only 2½-lbs., provides professional light output — $54.95

G. **FR "ONE SHELF DARKROOM"** . . . a complete darkroom outfit for the serious hobbyist — $14.95.

H. **FR "SEMI-PRO" KIT** . . . complete with all-metal print box and FR darkroom accessories — only $12.50

I. **FR DARKROOM ACCESSORIES** . . . a complete selection for every darkroom need

J. **FR PORT-A-VIEW** . . . table-top projector with built-in screen and automatic changer for 35mm slides — $54.95

THE FR CORPORATION
951-P Brook Avenue, New York 51, N.Y.
Please send me descriptive literature on the following FR products: *(circle letters for desired literature)*
A B C D E F G H I J

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

How bright?

Exposure guides that come with film or are marked on your camera can *help* you get correctly exposed pictures — but depend entirely on your guess as to *how* bright (or cloudy, dull or hazy) the day is. Guesswork and uncertainty disappear, though, when you use a Brockway M-3 exposure meter: *ONE GLANCE tells you exactly how to set your camera for perfect pictures!* For movies, stills or stereo — in color or black & white — simply point and read your M-3, then set your camera! And you can depend on the M-3 for *accuracy*. It measures true *incident* light, the method used by Hollywood's top cameramen. For free folder, write Brockway Director Corporation, 570 Fifth Avenue, New York 36, New York.

the
BROCKWAY
m-3 model
NORWOOD Director
EXPOSURE METER
$16.95

BROCKWAY DIRECTOR CORPORATION
Affiliate of
Marion Electrical Instrument Company
GRENIER FIELD, *New Hampshire's NEW Air-Industry Area*
MANCHESTER, N. H., U. S. A.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

"Cronar" Base in Production. Late last September, after two years of construction, Du Pont's Parlin, N.J., plant for full-scale production of "Cronar" polyester photographic film base went into operation. On October 7, Du Pont announced that it had issued a non-exclusive non-transferable license to the Eastman Kodak Company to manufacture polyester photographic base and film under Du Pont patents. Apparently, a swing-over to the use of this relatively durable, thin, and dimensionally stable base material is in the immediate offing with cellulose tri-acetate receding gradually into limbo. Following several weeks of run-in operation, Du Pont had planned to begin coating their graphic-arts photographic emulsions on Cronar base, with motion-picture products and other protographic film materials following in order as production capacity permits. It was estimated that the first of these new products would not reach dealer outlets until the end of 1955. The Du Pont Photo Products Department indicated that no price change was contemplated for products converted to Cronar film base. As far as performance characteristics and technical data about the new polyester material are concerned, technical papers given by John M. Centa at the PA of A industrial meeting in Chicago last August and by Deane R. White at the October 1955 convention of the SMPTE may be had from the Photo Products Information section of the Public Relations Department of Du Pont at Wilmington 98, Del.

Polaroid Transparency Film. Spectacular demonstrations of Polaroid's new 1,000 ASA-meter-rated transparency film by photographer Ansel Adams and president Edwin H. Land of the Polaroid Corporation (the latter aided and abetted by Prof. Harold E. Edgerton of Speedlight fame) highlighted the recent Boston convention of the Photographic Society of America. In a program billed as *The Challenge and Opportunity of the Land Process*, on Friday, October 7, Mr. Adams screened a set of original black-and-white transparencies that he had recently made on the new material along with a number of copies of Stieglitz prints reproduced on the same one-step, picture-in-a-minute film. Various degrees of warmth and coldness were imparted to the screen image by hooking up the projector lamp with a variable rheostat which was adjusted for predetermined voltage settings for each slide. During the evening of the same day, Dr. Land gave a paper which sketched the background of the new transparency material and its place in Polaroid's over-all program and also went into the details of its unusual characteristics. This was supplemented by a demonstration in which pictures were exposed before the eyes of the audience on the new material and projected within two to three minutes—pictures of people, the audience itself, as well as bow-and-arrow and ballistic studies shot by speedlight under the watchful eye and with the enthusiastic cooperation of Dr. Edgerton—no mean Nimrod he.

The new transparency film is handled in exactly the same manner as Polaroid's various one-step print materials. Instead of a print, a positive black-and-white transparency is peeled out of the open rear door of the camera. The negative is discarded and can not be reclaimed or used a second time. The 1,000 speed rating of the sensitized material is by far the fastest nominal exposure index announced to date, but unlike negative films, it can't be forced any higher by changes in the normal developing time or by choice of developer. The gradation range is extremely long and the blacks appreciably blacker and the whites far whiter than those reproduced by good paper prints. When the new material becomes available to the public in the near future, it will come in sizes to fit all available Polaroid camera models. Slide masks and a simplified projector will complete the transparency system, according to the manufacturers.

Todd-AO. Three years and some months since our first look at preproduction Cinerama and after innumerable experiences with wide-screen movie projection processes of varying aspect ratio and circumference (including Circarama—the picture's all around you) we managed to squeeze in to see the fourth matinee press preview of *Oklahoma*, the only current example of the new Todd-AO wide-screen movie system. The sponsors of this system had originally proclaimed it to be the last word in audience participation—essentially, a Cinerama-type presentation without the jiggle between the edges of the three adjoining screen sections. We can report today that Todd-AO has almost made the grade, but not quite. There are bits and scenes interspersed throughout the production which vibrate with three-dimensionality and feeling—scenes in which all of the elements that contribute to solid spatial relationships are used: side- and backlighting; tack-sharp focus from close-up to the middle distance; large foreground subjects offsetting smaller images farther away from the camera; precisely exposed, full-bodied colors; and action that conveys the feeling of depth and participation. And there is no sectional jiggle, for the broad 2:1 image is completely contained on a 65-mm width of 70-mm release print film (the remainder is used for the 6 sound tracks). But there are far too many visually boring scenes between these all-too-infrequent highlights where any possible feeling of depth is ruined by over-exposure to the point where the colors wash out; by flat lighting; by vignetting

the popular

EDIXA

WITH RAPID-WINDING LEVER

...captures famous dance team Mr. & Mrs.

ARTHUR MURRAY

doing the popular Cha-Cha!

THE EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C is the only popular-priced 35-mm camera with all • these • features in one camera, and which sells for *under* $50! You would expect these features only in high priced, expensive cameras! • Automatic Rapid-Winding Lever — a flick of your finger on the lever permits you to take a series of shots in seconds. • Fast F/2.8 color corrected lens gives you pictures that are razor-sharp, in color and black-and-white. • RANGEFINDER is automatically coupled and scientifically balanced. • Chronometer-accurate shutter has speeds to 1/200th for action. • Built-in self-timer permits you to step into the picture. • Built-in flash for flash-bulbs and strobe flash. • Double exposure prevention. • New wide sweeping optical viewfinder. • Unparalleled precision micrometer-geared film frame counter. • The Edixa is custom finished in black morocco leather and satin chrome.

EDIXA COUPLED RANGEFINDER MODEL C with Rapid-Winding Lever, F/2.8 Color Corrected Lens, Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200 second, Self-Timer and Built-in Flash ..... only **$49.95**

See this New EDIXA RANGEFINDER MODEL C camera at your local dealer or write for colorful brochure.

WIRGIN BROTHERS • EDIXA CAMERA WORKS

WIESBADEN, GERMANY • SINCE 1922

U.S.A. OFFICE: 705 BRONX RIVER ROAD, BRONXVILLE 8, N. Y. • CANADA: EDIXA CAMERA WORKS, 1191 UNIVERSITY STREET, MONTREAL

The Camera that brings

wide angle vision

to available light photography

Canon

It takes a Canon, equipped with any one of Canon's superbly needle-sharp, wide angle lenses, to give dramatic "panoramic" scope to your photographs . . . under the most difficult light conditions! Thanks to Canon's distortion-free, wider angle lenses, and the new, high speed films that make their use more practical than ever. And of course, there's greater economy for you! Imagine a Canon IV S2, with a *35mm F:2.8 lens (64°) for only $263.00;* or with Canon's 28mm F:3.5 (75°) at only $298.00. If it's an extreme angle of vision you're after, Canon equipped with the brand new 25mm f:3.5 *(a fabulous 83°)* is yours for only $339.00!

Could you ask for more? But there certainly is a lot more about Canon to make it the *first choice* of America's top professionals and amateurs. Like the new Canon Rapid Winder that makes Canon the *faster* action camera, for a mere $19.00. And the new 5 Year Guarantee on all Canon products—a dramatic move coinciding with the opening of Canon's U. S. factory branch! Yes, your photographic future holds greater promise . . . with Canon! And incidentally, when in New York won't you please visit us at our new showrooms, for a more intimate glimpse of the Canon picture.

Write for catalog of the Canon System of Photography

CANON Camera Co., Inc. 550 Fifth Avenue, New York

Canon

of the corners of the deeply curved concave screen; by inverted spatial relationship of objects in the scene, and by an unhappy use of selective focus. The release print itself is marred by scratches. The mammoth size of the close-up figures is breath-taking in some cases, ridiculously elephantine in others. And the dipping horizon lines and curved horizontals at the edges of the screen from where we sat bespeak a wide-angle nightmare. The production itself should succeed despite its failure to fulfill completely its technical promise, for *Oklahoma* is a winner if only for the Rodgers and Hammerstein music and the expansion of the stage play into the great outdoors. Conceivably a second production in Todd-AO sidestepping the flaws of this first production and produced with careful attention to the elements that contribute to the audience participation feeling originally envisioned could prove the process an ultimate answer to the spectacular movie road-show problem.

Voigtlander Interview. At a recent press conference arranged by Willoughbys, New York, exclusive U.S.A. distributor for Voigtlander, director Adolf Oehme of the well-known German manufacturing concern disclosed a number of interesting facts about photography in Germany and his company's attitudes and activities.

(1) By the end of 1955, some 3 million cameras will have been manufactured in Germany of which about 250,000 represent the medium-priced cameras in the Voigtlander line.

(2) Sixty percent of German camera manufacture is earmarked for export, and much of the remaining 40 percent finds its way into the hands of tourists in Germany; 10 percent of the German export quota goes to the U.S.A. market.

(3) On the occasion of Voigtlander's 200th anniversary in 1956, one or possibly two new 35-mm cameras will be introduced by the company by way of commemoration . . . Voigtlander is not concerned about competition from Japan; as the industry and market continue to grow, all should get their fair share of business on the basis of the quality of the merchandise offered.

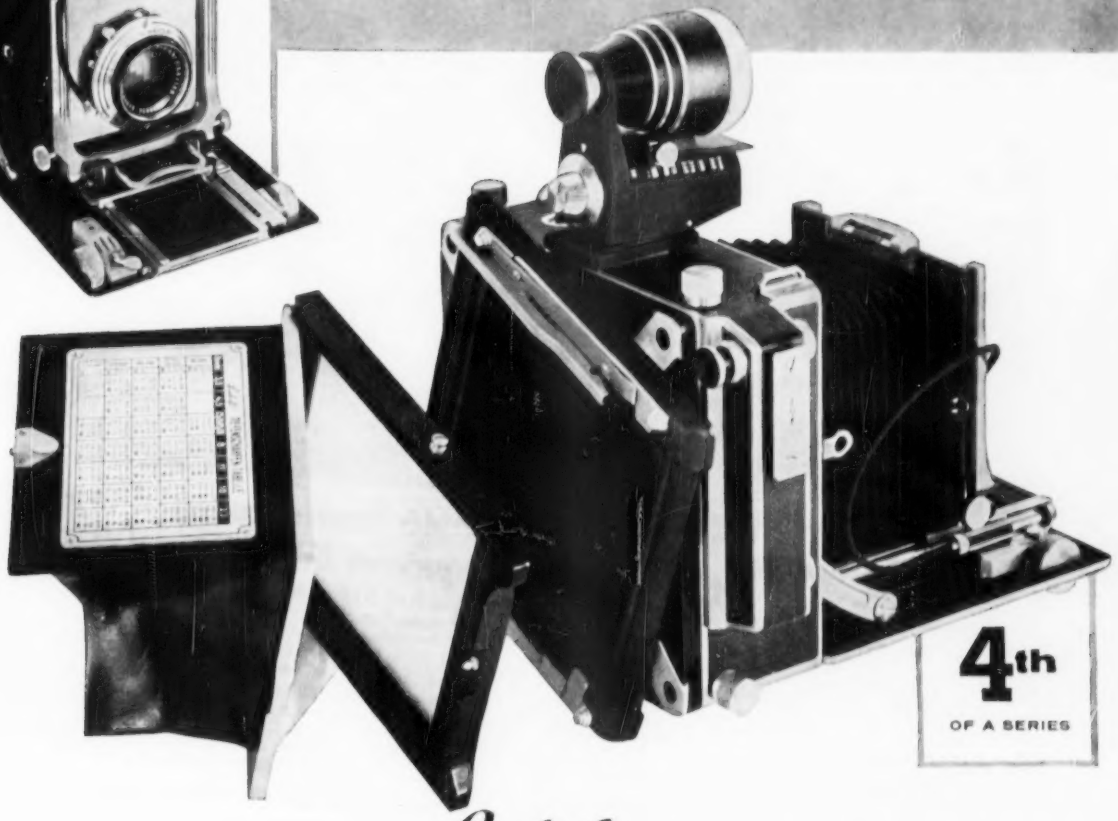
(4) Gauthier will soon introduce Prontor shutters incorporating the LVS (light value scale) exposure system with cross-coupled lens aperture and shutter speed scales, thereby matching F. Deckel's Synchro-Compur line, in which LVS first appeared in the spring of 1954.

(5) Almost 90 percent of the cameras made in Germany today are 35-mm, largely as a result of the ever-increasing interest and activity in color-slide making.

(6) Only a small part of the German camera public buys high-speed film; the slower thin emulsion materials are very popular today. In keeping with this trend, Voigtlander manufactures f/3.5, f/2, and f/1.5 equipment to the exclusion of slower lenses . . . Polaroid 1-step photography could not be sold to the German public after two years of sustained effort—probably because of the large film format and the inability of the worker to create pictures in the darkroom from a negative. . . . Amateur cinematography is relative-

FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE...

The Added Advantages of a *Linhof* SUPER TECHNIKA



4th
OF A SERIES

THE *Linhof* REVOLVING BACK

The Linhof Super Technika is the only large-negative hand camera with a revolving back. And that is entirely understandable when you consider that the Super Technika is the only large-negative hand camera with front and back swings and tilts, triple-extension bellows and other exclusive features.

The revolving back is another important contribution to the ease of picture-taking. It is hard to understand how any large-negative camera can omit it and still lay claim to versatility. Anyone who has ever handled a camera — particularly a large one — can appreciate the advantage. Instead of twisting the camera, first one way for horizontal pictures and then, another for verticals — the revolving back permits you to hold the camera in one accustomed position and to select either vertical or horizontal format by simply rotating the back. And if this doesn't seem to make any difference, imagine shooting on a tripod. Rotate the back and you have either format, whereas with other cameras you must remove the camera and attach it again in another position. This can become quite awkward.

Among the added advantages of the Linhof back is the fact that it is easily removable. This permits a choice of several types of backs which can be easily and quickly interchanged. The Universal 4 x 5 Back accommodates 4 x 5 Linhof Film Holders as well as standard American press-type film holders. It also accepts film pack adapters, roll film holders, film magazines, Polaroid camera back and enlarger attachments. The Universal 3¼ x 4¼ back is similar to the 4 x 5 back except that it permits 3¼ x 4¼ film and other material to be used with a 4 x 5 Super Technika.

The Revolving Back is only one of the reasons why the Super Technika is called the ***'world's most versatile camera'***. There are many other added advantages which you cannot find in any other camera in the large negative field—and which you can enjoy for very little more than the cost of conventional equipment. Super Technika cameras are available in 2¼ x 3¼ and 5 x 7 models as well as 4 x 5.

Copies of this and previous ads on other Super Technika features may be obtained by writing to the address below. Descriptive literature and price information will be included.

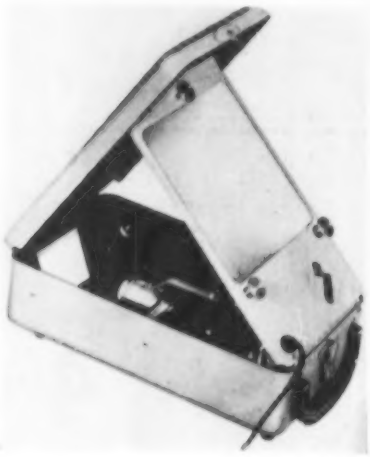
See Your LINHOF Dealer for a Super Technika Demonstration

***Linhof* Corporation of America**

Sole Distributor: **KLING** PHOTO CORPORATION • 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

ly unpopular in Germany, which is contrary to the situation in France and Switzerland . . . In Germany, Kodachrome costs about 30 percent more than similar color-transparency films, yet it is by far the most popular of all color materials.

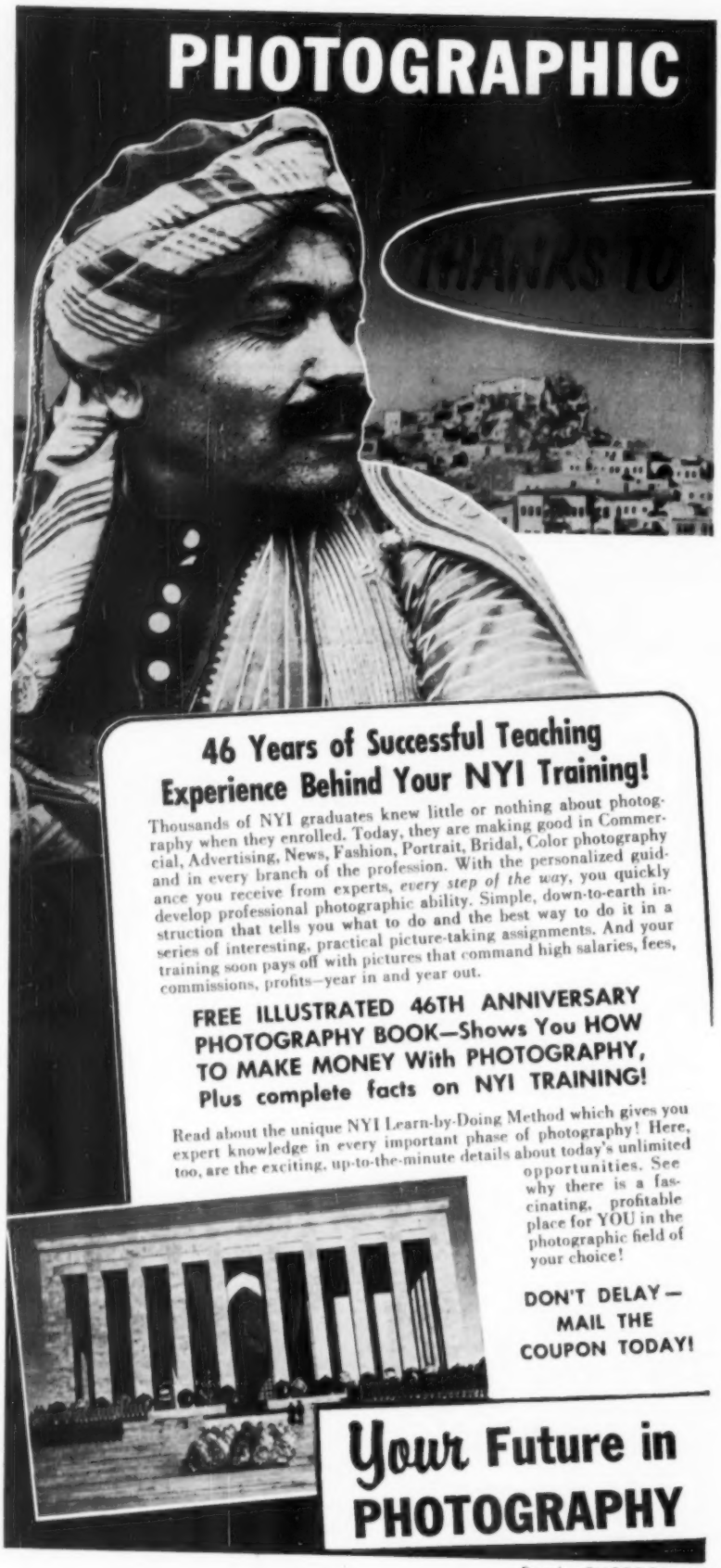
Self-Contained Slide Viewer. The lure of the 35-mm color-slide business has become so appealing that the Camera Optics Company of New York, which had formerly devoted all of its efforts to manufacturing flash equipment, is now the proud sponsor of an attractive reasonably priced viewing aid—the COC Projection Table Viewer for 35-mm Color Slides. Weighing but 4½ pounds, the unit comes in a self-contained metal case measuring 6¾ x 11 x 3½ inches. The viewer's 6 x 6-inch non-breakable frosted plastic screen is set up in an inclined position for use. Slides are advanced into the viewing aperture by means of a lever-operated changer which is placed next to a finger-tip focusing lever under the inclined



COC viewer projects image on 6x6-inch inclined screen, is self-contained in metal carrying case weighing less than 5 pounds.

metal frame of the screen. Other essential parts of the viewer are a 50-watt T-shaped projection lamp, two light-condensing lenses, a 50-mm f/3.5 anastigmat projection lens and a 1st-surface mirror. Price: $34.50.

Phthalates for Drying. A method for producing extremely flexible emulsions which don't tend to curl with humidity changes and which retain so little moisture as to be almost dry after processing is outlined in British Patent No. 724,827 granted to R. H. Talbot and T. J. McCleary of Kodak 2/23/55 (applic. 4/1/52). Principal ingredient is ethyl-cellulose phthalate (or succinate or maleate) which is used as an ammonium (or sodium) salt. The silver halides are dispersed in a compatible peptizing agent such as starch acetate before they are mixed with the ethyl-cellulose phthalate. The use of a phthalate for dehydration purposes calls to mind Kodak's specification of phthalic anhydride in single-powder developers as a coating for deliquescent sodium and



Sole Distributor KLING PHOTO CORPORATION • 235 Fourth Avenue, New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Avenue, Los Angeles 46, Cal.

SUCCESS is as CLOSE as YOUR MAILBOX

"I've Proved That Worldwide Opportunity Awaits NYI Graduates — SO CAN YOU."

says Özgüler*

Mr. Ucer certainly knows about the world-wide opportunities in photography! He proved there are no limits to money-making assignments, once qualified the NYI way. Since graduating from NYI, he has made motion pictures on location in Turkey—assisted the United States Government on a special study—photographed the great dam in Adana—made tourist pictures in America for the Turkish Maritime Commission.

Mr. Ucer was in far-off Turkey when he heard about NYI training. Read his exciting story—then picture YOURSELF going wherever your will and skill take you, earning big money as a successful photographer:

"My story is proof that NYI training literally covers the world! I had just graduated from college in my native land, Turkey, and was serving in the Turkish Army when I saw your advertisement in a U. S. photographic magazine. I decided that photography as a lifetime profession would fit in perfectly with the interest I already had in amateur photography. I enrolled at once.

"My first job after graduating was with 20th Century Fox who were making a motion picture on location in Turkey. I was then engaged by the U. S. Government, Department of Interior Fish and Wild Life Service; they needed a photographer who knew both his job and the country. Next, I did photography for a U. S. contracting firm who built the Seyham Dam near Adana, Turkey.

"Recently I came to America as special photographer for the Turkish Maritime Commission. My first stop was the New York Institute of Photography, whose thorough training made this colorful and profitable career possible." ***September, 1955**

Let NYI Train YOU at Home for Your BIG OPPORTUNITY in Photography

A fascinating, well-paid career in photography awaits you, too! NYI training can quickly make you a skilled and successful professional photographer. Here is a world-wide field where only the sky is the limit.

Be a free-lance cameraman or newspaper staff photographer—open a studio of your own. Or, if you prefer, there are top opportunities everywhere for good photographers and photo technicians at established studios. Through NYI you can qualify at home, in leisure time, under the personal supervision of photographic experts. We show you how you can make your training pay, right from the start. Hundreds of our students earn enough in spare time to pay for tuition and new equipment. YOU can, too! Mail the coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Approved Member, National Home Study Council

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY Schools
Leadership since 1910

46th YEAR

VETERANS!
Both Resident and Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING

RESIDENT TRAINING COURSES — Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot training. Your choice of four regular courses or special short-term courses, tailored to your individual requirements. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, all types of cameras, and the finest up-to-date Speedlight and Color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Deferred payment plan. Free Placement Service.

is in Your Hands!

SEND FOR FREE BOOK NOW!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding
☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

☐ Check if eligible under new G.I. Bill.

This Year's Greatest Camera Values!

Two new cameras . . . the Graphic 35 . . . and the Stereo Graphic . . . and each represents the top value in its own field. Value that can be attributed to Graflex' 65 years of experience as a builder of fine cameras for professional and amateur photographers. Value created by master craftsmen and guaranteed workmanship. Value found in advanced features like Push-Button Focusing and the Depthmaster Auto-focus lens system that makes it easy for even a beginner to get Prize-Winning Pictures. Value found in the handsome modern styling of these beautiful cameras.

For Christmas this Year...

2 GRAFLEX®-DESIGNED CAMERAS

EASY TO USE
GRAPHIC® 35
WITH EXCLUSIVE
PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING

Designed for easy picture-taking. Push-Button Focusing and the coupled rangefinder assure sharp pictures . . . just squeeze the buttons. Spectramatic settings make color flash photography almost automatic. Visi-Ready scale gives instant depth-of-field reading. Features: full 50mm. f/3.5 lens, coated and color corrected; shutter speeds to 1/300 second; fully synchronized for flash; built-in self-timer; double exposure prevention; modern style; all-metal die-cast body construction.

CAMERA $77.50

COMPLETE OUTFIT
CAMERA, CASE and FLASH $89.50

NEW
Stereo Graphic®
WITH EXCLUSIVE
Depthmaster AUTO-FOCUS

Lifelike 3-D Color Pictures as easy as A . . B . . C . .

A . . Select correct exposure setting . . . only one dial to set for *Cloudy, Hazy, Bright or Brilliant* (also marked in standard f/numbers 4, 5.6, 8, 11, 16). B..Sight and shoot. C . . Wind film for next picture.

The Stereo Graphic features exclusive Depthmaster Auto-focus. Insures the greatest in-focus range from foreground to infinity of any stereo camera. Matched 35mm., f/4 lenses, color corrected and coated, all-metal die-cast body.

CAMERA $66.50

The perfect Stereo Graphic companion piece
STEREO GRAPHIC VIEWER $12.95

Prices include federal tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

ENTER THE GRAFLEX $10,000.00 PHOTO CONTEST

See your Graflex Dealer for Entry Forms . . . Only Owners of Graflex-Made Cameras are eligible.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

"Knee Deep in June" Photograph by Frank Sexton, Springfield, Ill. Original enlarged to 11 x 14 from a 35 mm. negative on a Federal "Store-Away" Enlarger, Model 269.

"WHAT IS SO RARE AS *a perfect enlargement of* A DAY IN JUNE?"

That depends on what enlarger you use. Perfect enlargements are anything but rare with a Federal Store-Away® Enlarger—Federal's sound optical design assures perfect enlargements *all the time.*

And the best part is, with a Federal you don't need a special darkroom. In a jiffy you set up your Federal Enlarger in a kitchen or bathroom, as most people do. When you're through, it will take you just 39 seconds to pack it away in its 6" x 15" x 16" case.

All *Store-Away* Junior enlargers are equipped with a 3½"f:6.3 Decar anastigmat enlarging lens for sharp, clear pictures. The Federal *Store-Away* Junior Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269L uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit ($53.00). All models are ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

Prices slightly higher on the West Coast

ATTENTION FEDERAL OWNERS!

We invite you to submit your enlargements for possible use in our advertising.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL®

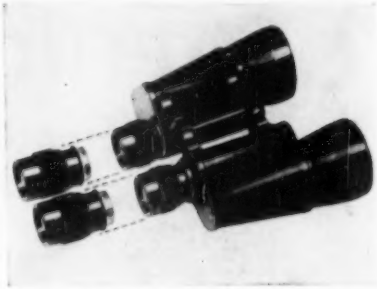
FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

1055 STEWART AVE., GARDEN CITY, N. Y. 1-49

potassium hydroxide to prevent caking (U.S. Patent No. 2,649,376, granted 8/18/53, to Rasch, Henn, and Crabtree of Kodak)—T&T, April 1954.

7-12X Duplex Binocular. A recent news release from the United Binocular Co., 9043 S. Western Avenue, Chicago, Ill., brought us up to date on a new wrinkle in prismatic binocular design—an instrument which could be changed in a minute or so from 7x50 to 12x50 and back again. The simple secret is in the two pairs of interchangeable eyepieces supplied—one pair producing a 7X magnification and the other 12X. To make the change, you merely unscrew one set and screw in the other. Random use of the 7-12X Duplex Binocular produced satisfactory well-resolved images, free of fringing, with both eyepieces. There is no central focusing wheel, however—the left and right eyepieces must be focused separately. Weight is 33 ounces and height 7 inches. With the 12-power eyepieces in place, the field of view is 288 feet at 1,000



Binocular is changed from 12x50 to 7x50 by unscrewing 12x50 eyepieces and replacing with special 7x50 pair that come with unit.

yards and with the 7-power pair, 372 feet at 1,000 yards. This combination binocular is priced at $49.95 plus 10 percent tax, the package including a plush-lined leather carrying case, straps, and a special compartmented leather case for the extra set of eyepieces.

2 x 2-inch Super Slides. Burleigh Brooks, Inc., codistributors in this country of the Rollei camera line, have recently begun a bold campaign to broaden the popularity of 2¼x2¼ twin-lens reflex cameras for color-slide making. They recently began merchandising a kit consisting of a quantity of 2x2-inch fibre slide mounts with a 38x38-mm inside aperture, a 38x38 mask which drops over the camera's groundglass viewing screen and a similarly dimensioned film-gate mask that is placed inside the camera before the film is loaded. With the masks in place, 12 color transparencies can be made on a standard 120 roll of color film—suitable for screening with any ordinary 2x2-inch slide projector or for direct inspection in any standard 2x2-inch slide viewer (with the special mounts).

The system, which was worked up by technical director Frank Rizzatti of the B-B organization, is being offered to the public and also on an unrestricted basis to the industry at large. It was based on

the observation that far too many twin-lens-reflex camera owners use their equipment for black-and-white only. For some unaccountable reason, full-frame 2¼x2¼ inch color slides in 2¾x2¾-inch slide mounts have never been popular despite the availability of several excellent portable projectors accommodating this larger size. In addition, the exposure of 35-mm color film in the adaptation facilities provided for various twin-lens reflex cameras has not been adopted with any degree of enthusiasm. B-B's "super-slide" system makes use of the largest area that can be managed by standard 2x2-inch slide projectors without vignetting; for the dimensions of the double-frame 35-mm transparencies that are usually mounted in 2x2-inch mounts are 24x36 mm. Of course, a compromise of sorts is involved, for approximately 22 mm of usable film has to be trimmed off each of the four edges of the 2¼x2¼-inch film frame. Thanks to the square picture format and the relatively long focal length of the camera lens, however, the resulting 38x38-mm slide is extremely impressive without appearing to be a "telephoto view." The cost of these "super slides" is not out of line, averaging between 2 and 5 cents more than a standard double-frame 35-mm transparency in the same type of 2x2-inch mount. Incidentally, the risk of buckling has been minimized by designing the slide mount so that it holds down the transparency on all four sides with ¼ inch of film firmly gripped between the fibre lips on each side. We've seen a batch of sample super-slides projected and liked them immensely. If the public's reluctance to shoot 2¼x2¼ color is based mainly on the slide handling problem, Burleigh Brooks have come up with a winner and deserve the congratulations of all twin-lens-reflex camera users and manufacturers. Incidentally, the Super Slide Kit which includes a slip case along with the viewing and taking masks and 2 dozen mounts is priced at $4.95.

Odds & Ends. In a concession to available-light photographers who are obliged to utilize extremes of effective emulsion speed, J. L. Tupper and W. S. Grover of Kodak proposed in a paper read at the Boston PSA Convention last October that multiplying factors be applied to the ASA speed ratings of various films, depending upon the criteria of acceptability applied to the results. For "Best Quality" the factor would be 1x to 2½x; for "Acceptable Quality" 2.5x to 7.5x, and for "Threshold Quality" 7.5x to 15x. With forced development, these factors would necessarily be increased.

. . . The performance of magnetic tape recorders operating at 7½ and 15 inches per second can be tested in terms of azimuth alignment signals, timing signals, frequency response, signal-to-noise ratio, flutter, and wow by means of a pair of Dubbings Test Tapes (D-110 and D-111 respectively) and a test level indicator recently announced by Robins Industries Corp., Bayside 61, N. Y. The test tapes are priced at $12.50 and $17.50, and the instrument at $3.95.—

You Can't Buy a Better Camera at TWICE the PRICE!

1. **HELICAL FOCUSING LEVER,** permits one-hand operation, smoothly sweeps focus from 3 ft. to infinity in a single stroke.
2. **AUTOMATIC FILM TRANSPORT** advances film, counts the exposure, and sets the shutter.
3. **TAKING LENS is ROKKOR 75mm f/3.5,** 4-element, highly color corrected and fully coated.
4. **VIEWING LENS is Coated ROKKOR 75mm f/3.2.**
5. **OPTIPER MX PRECISION SHUTTER,** synchronized at all speeds from 1 second to 1/400th and bulb, with built in self-timer and safety-locking body shutter release.

Light, compact, versatile, the Minolta Autocord is precision-built for professional results. With the features of the most expensive cameras — plus exclusive extras — the Autocord makes picture taking a joy, gives you large 2¼" x 2¼" needle sharp, full-toned negatives in color or black-and-white, and stands up under the hardest use.

Minolta AUTOCORD

Fully Automatic only $99.50

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case $5.95

DOUBLE GUARANTEE

All Minolta cameras carry the unconditional guarantee of the manufacturer, makers of the most widely accepted cameras in Japan for over 27 years, PLUS the additional guarantee of the FR CORPORATION, exclusive U. S. sales agents for Minolta cameras and accessories and famous for over 21 years as manufacturers of high-quality photographic products — your double assurance of absolute satisfaction.

Automatic

MINOLTA 'A'

Your Best Buy in a 35mm Camera, only $49.95

Deluxe Leather Carrying Case $7.95

Accessories are available for all Minolta cameras, including flash units, filters, close-up lenses, and lens hoods.

Minolta Cameras are manufactured by Chiyoda Kogaku Seiko Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan

New York Office, 150 Broadway

In Canada, Anglophoto Ltd. Montreal, Toronto, Vancouver

See the Minoltas at your favorite photo dealer's or write for information to:

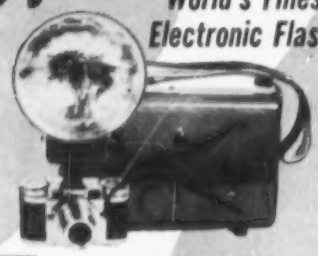
THE FR CORPORATION

951 Brook Avenue, New York 51, N. Y.

POWERFUL PERFORMERS!

Ultrablitz

World's Finest Electronic Flash



EXPERT IV

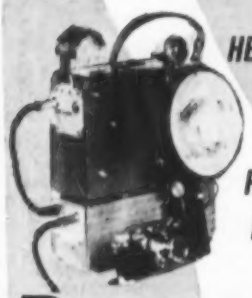
A powerhouse of light energy (80 W/S)—priced within easy reach of every amateur! Uses 5 "D" cells, or 110V A.C., to give a guide of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome. Lifetime flash tube; a mere 4 lbs. This value knows no equal!

ONLY **$69.95** less batteries

MATADOR

Newest top-quality Ultrablitz, offers 75 to 85 daylight Kodachrome guide (120 W/S) with choice of 4 Volt storage battery or 2 - 240 Volt dry batteries (Model 480-S). Weighs a mere 5 lbs., lifetime flash tube, operates on 110V A.C. as well.

EITHER MODEL **$99.95** incl. batteries



HERE'S THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL PORTABLE UNIT!

REPORTER I

Imagine a portable unit, weighing a mere 9½ lbs., with a guide number of 90-100 using daylight Kodachrome (225 W/S). And with its accessory booster ($79.50), shoot with 120 guide (450 W/S)! Operates on all A.C. voltages, or with its storage battery. Charger built-in, too! Photo cell ($26.95) converts for slave operation.

ONLY **$194.50** incl. batteries

Extension flash units:

Expert $29.95 Matador $34.95 Reporter $44.50

All units have built-in ½ power switch!

For complete data, see your dealer, or write to:

ALLIED IMPEX CORP
17 West 17th St., New York, N.Y.

Distributor:
INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY, New York 11, N. Y.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

I have studied all the information printed and have not been able to find the formulas for developing color film; everything I find says to use a developing kit. I have mixed my own chemicals for years, and do not want to change. Where can I find the formulas for color developers?—H. C. F., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Well, fellow, you certainly have us there. Both of the major manufacturers of color film in this country tell us that they sell developers in kits only and that some of the ingredients in color processing are so critical in their measurement and proportioning that unless they are compounded with extreme care and with properly preserved ingredients, you'd end up with no end of trouble. There are several people who market developing kits besides the film manufacturers, and they, too, agree that it's not a case of secrets as it is of precision mixing. Some of the old formulas have been published, but the manufacturers claim that the developing kits are constantly being modified as color formers are improved and emulsions are improved, and consequently, processing materials are adapted to this. Sorry to spoil your habits, but even if I had current up-to-date formulas and knew where to get all the chemicals in fresh lots, I'd still recommend that you stick to the manufacturers' recommendations. C. A. A. of Kansas City drops a card to say that he, too, dropped a filter on the pavement and when he found it had separated and had Newton rings in it, he discovered that by resqueezing it together he was able to eliminate them. Our only comment is that he was awfully lucky. Usually, laminated and cemented filters are damaged for good when they separate. This is why many professionals use solid optical-glass filters: they don't separate or discolor.

•

I am stumped by the washout of color in my sunset pictures. With one of our beautiful sunsets, the sky a ball of fire, dark red streaks on the clouds, etc., I shot at three seconds but when the picture was processed, the clouds were a pinkish yellow, and quite pale, although other objects in the picture had good contrast. Can you help me?—C. S. McL., Salt Lake City, Utah.

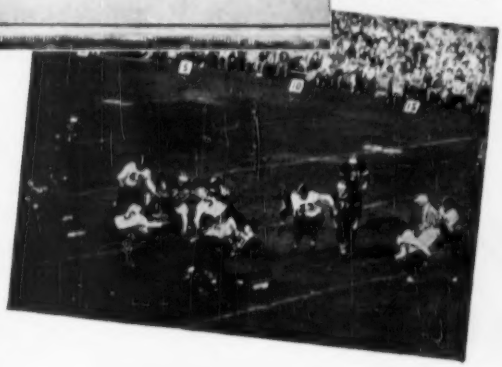
From your description, I think you made a couple of mistakes. I think your exposure was much too long, and also I think you made a mistake in expecting too much! When you make color pictures of landscapes and scenes with sunsets, you have a tremendous range of contrast and you will have to decide where you want your color and detail to be—in the sunset or in the ground detail. There's an old rule for sunsets that says, if you can look at the scene without squinting your eyes, you can get a good color picture of it. This means that the sun itself is partly covered by the clouds or an object on the horizon or dimmed by haze. However, if you will look at an exposure meter you'll see that the exposure necessary to get an exposure of objects in the foreground will be so long that proper exposure for them won't let you get a good exposure of the sunset. And a good exposure of the sunset will be so short that the landscape will silhouette in shadow.

Every sunset being different, of course, here are some sample exposures for sunsets: with the sky bright and the sun behind a cloud, but above the horizon, try 1/50 at $f/4$. If the sun is below the horizon, or clouds on the horizon, give a little more exposure, and if the afterglow is bright, you may try 1/10 at $f/2$, or 1½ seconds at $f/8$—and then bracket by making exposures half and then twice as long. I find that often a sunset that is slightly underexposed is more dramatic than one that has the exposure for true rendition; for the underexposure makes the colors darker and somewhat more theatrical.

Now, suppose you want to make a picture of a sunset but do not want to silhouette a subject in the foreground. I have successfully made pictures of people sitting or standing with sensational sunsets in the background by using the light of a blue flashbulb to illuminate the foreground subject. You just use the basic rules for synchro-sunlight flash pictures, but use the flashbulb as a main light. Let's say I want to make a picture of a girl in an average-color (not white, or dark) dress with a sunset background. If the sunset is such than an exposure of 1½ seconds at $f/8$ will give the effect we want, I know that my lens must be stopped to $f/8$. So I will take a blue flashbulb—let's say a #5B—and figure that for an open flash shot (same as 1/25 second) the factor is 45, I know that the bulb must be about 5½ feet from the subject. But wait a minute—I'm out of doors, and if there are no nearby walls to reflect the light of the bulb, I'm going to need a little more exposure. Ordinarily this would mean opening up the lens diaphragm a little—but we can't because it has to stay at $f/8$ to properly render the sunset. O. K. What do we do? Move the flashbulb in a little closer to the subject—say four and a half to five feet. It works, because I've done it often. Sold the pictures, too!

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

Atop stadium roof. Mason (Right) works his Exakta while other photographer uses a "Big Bertha" with 20 inch lens. Along with the operator of the Big camera a spotter is necessary to record the plays.



University of Conn.—University of Maine Game, taken with an Exakta from stadium press-box. 500th of a sec. at f:8. 135mm lens.

You can photograph it easier with an Exakta!

Newspaper photographer Wesley L. Mason gets thrilling, close-up action-packed football shots the EASY way with his 35-mm Exakta. "He gets such amazing results that other photographers sit up and take notice."*

You too can get perfect, action-packed sport shots, everytime, the easy way . . . with a 35-mm Automatic Exakta VX.

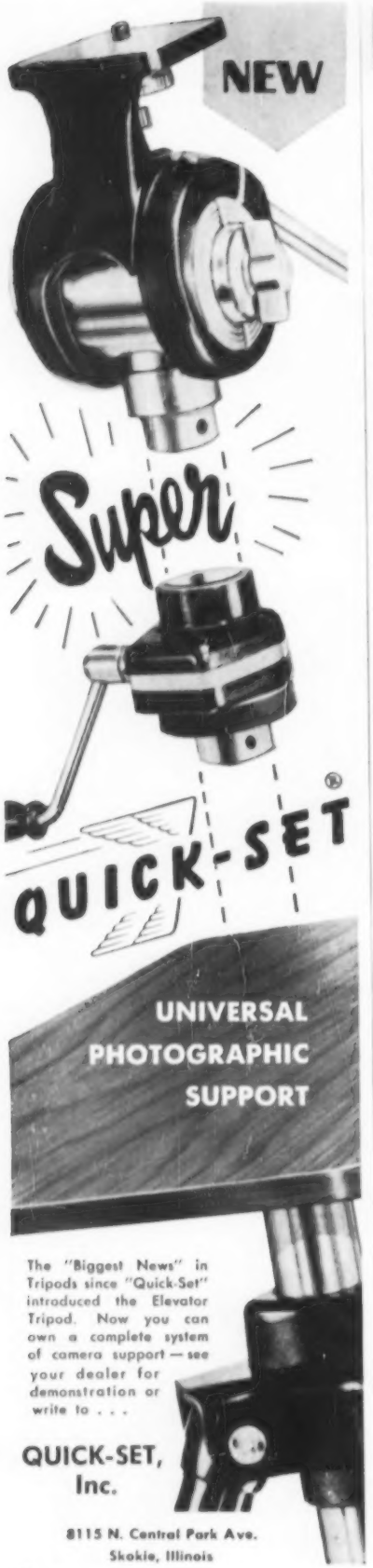
The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm, f/2.0 Automatic Biotar Lens is priced at $392. The Automatic Biotar Lens alone, $162.80. • The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm, automatic, single-lens reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 50-mm, f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar lens is priced at $165. Automatic Isco Westanar Lens alone, $69.50.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

*This is directly from an article by Arthur J. Kiely, Jr., Sports Writer for the Hartford Courant.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for Sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras



legal problems in photography

Transportation of Obscene Pictures Across State Lines

If you have occasion to travel across state lines (and who doesn't?) heed this warning! Don't make a Federal case out of it!

A loophole in the Federal law large enough to slip a car through was plugged up by Congress this past summer. Strangely enough, the law for many years prohibited the transportation of obscene matter through the mails and by common carrier, such as express. But there was never any ban on transporting such matter by private car. As a result, the law was easily evaded by the use of a private car. Now, that is changed. In addition, the definition of obscene matter has been broadened and a peculiar provision inserted in the new law that if you're caught with two or more copies of obscene matter, such as pictures, or a combined total of five items including pictures and other obscene articles, you are presumed to be transporting them for purposes of sale or distribution, which constitutes an offense, punishable by a fine up to $5,000 or up to five years in jail or both.

Let us look at the pertinent parts of the new law.

> Whoever knowingly transports in interstate or foreign commerce for the purpose of sale or distribution any obscene, lewd, lascivious or filthy book, pamphlet, picture, film, paper, letter, writing, print, silhouette, drawing, figure, image, cast, phonograph recording, electrical transcription or other article capable of producing sound or any other matter of indecent or immoral character, shall be fined not more than $5000 or imprisoned not more than five years or both.
>
> The transportation as aforesaid of two or more copies of any publication or two or more of any article of the character described above, or a combined total of five such publications and articles, shall create a presumption that such publications or articles are intended for sale or distribution, but such presumption shall be rebuttable.

Note also that it's up to you now to prove that the pictures are not intended for sale or distribution. In other words, under this provision you are in effect presumed guilty until you prove you are innocent, instead of its being the other way around.

Bearing in mind that nudes can't be divorced from the subject of obscenity, this becomes a serious matter for all those who either send or carry across state lines any pictures or film which are in the slightest way questionable.

Unfortunately, the new law still doesn't settle the age-old question as to which pictures are obscene and which are not. As explained in our previous columns, a picture of a nude might be proper if sold through normal channels of art. Yet, the same picture in a book shop specializing in the sale of lewd material to disreputable characters might be classed as obscene. It therefore becomes apparent that the identical picture when being transported across state lines becomes a source of danger to the person transporting it.

This imposes a grave responsibility on the person taking the pictures across the state lines. While it is aimed at those selling pornographic material, think of the fellow who happens to have in his pocket a few pictures of nudes which his friend might have brought him from France. He might have quite a time convincing the officials as to his innocent intentions. It is almost like the Mann Act, which makes it a Federal offense to transport a female across state lines for immoral purposes, except here the female is but an inanimate image on a film print, or picture.

Why was the law changed? To get after those who deal in pornographic material and to reduce juvenile delinquency. So says the report of the Congressional Committee which recommended the law. Part of this record reads as follows:

> Traffic in obscene literature has been conclusively shown to be a corrupting force contributing to juvenile delinquency. The following editorial from the *Philadelphia Inquirer* of May 25, 1955, is indicative of the public demand for control of this traffic:
>
> SMASH THIS FOUL TRAFFIC
>
> Among the more loathsome activities of the criminal world is the traffic in lewd books and pictures. Two shocking facts are coming to light about it.
>
> Where once this foul business was aimed principally toward a comparatively limited number of evil-minded adults it is now being concentrated in wide distribution among juveniles.
>
> Worse still the dirty-picture racket is growing, and to an enormous extent.
>
> Such information was developed yesterday in New York in background evidence presented as Senator Kefauver and his Senate Subcommittee To Investigate Juvenile Delinquency opened hearings on the distribution of pornography.
>
> Peter N. Chumbris, associate counsel of the committee, reported its scope and increase as the result of investigations in 20 cities and from questionnaires sent to police chiefs in more than 500 areas.
>
> A significant aspect of the growing traffic has been a corresponding increase in sex crimes. Its association with other forms of juvenile criminality is patent and it is hoped the subcommittee's inquiry will bring that to sharp focus and with it the need for determined efforts by parents, as well as police, to smash this filthy trade and put those concerned in it behind bars. It is something that cannot be ignored. And it can be smashed.
>
> It is obvious that there is a pressing need for legislation to prohibit transportation by private conveyance. The committee is of the opinion that the new section 1465 proposed by this bill will provide the means of closing the present loophole in the law.

It is difficult to take issue with any measure having such wholesome purposes.

(*Continued on page* 93)

announcing!

BRAUN

Hobby Standard

electronic flash unit

power supply

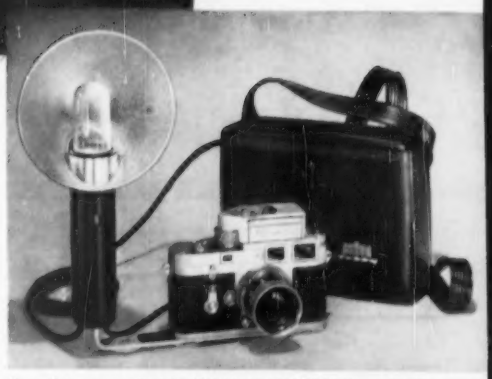
Operates on any one of three electrical supplies: three flashlight cells, 110 or 220 volt AC house current, or wet-pack battery. Charger available.

variable reflector

Light beam with normal angle of 50° can be increased to 70° angle for wide-angle lens merely by rotating the reflector.

performance

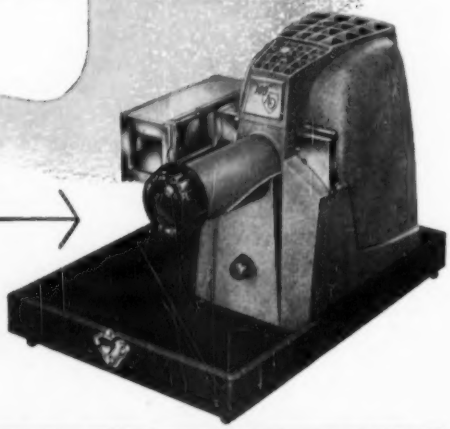
Intensity of light is distributed evenly over the subject —no "hot spot" in center of beam. Kodachrome guide number of 35 is effective over entire field of illumination. Handsome, lightweight case—bracket fits all types of cameras.



See this remarkable BRAUN HOBBY Standard at your LEICA dealers today.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

Show Your Slides With The BRILLIANCE They Deserve



300 Slide Projector

Judge for yourself the superiority of projection results with the AO 300. Slides are brighter from edge to edge of the screen . . . are more faithful in color values. Don't be satisfied with dull, grey pictures. Remember, your AO projector will complement your photographic skills.

Complete with case and automatic changer **$59.95**

Other models as low as **$42.95**

The NEW 500

For those who want the best

Powerful 500 watt projector produces slides with greatest clarity, sharpness and brilliance. Your audiences will appreciate the professional quality of your pictures . . . and you will know the reason! Good pictures plus . . . whiter light, all coated lens, superior condensing system, pressurized cooling. Comes in stunning leatherette covered, all wood case.

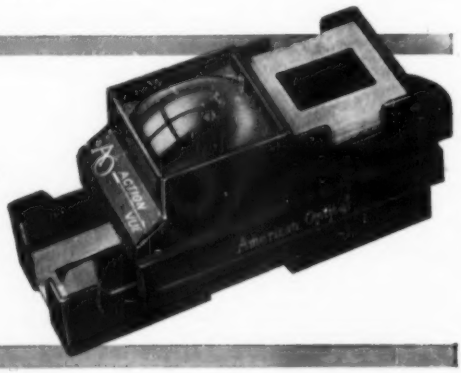
$74.50 *Complete with case and automatic changer*

Other models as low as **$57.50**

New Automatic Slide Viewer

The exclusive AO Action-Vue — the first automatic hand viewer. Holds 25 2″ x 2″ slides. Lens has 3-D effect. Keeps slides in the same sequence. Large size leakproof batteries.

With attractive case . . . Only **$9.95**



T. M. REG. BY AMERICAN OPTICAL COMPANY

American Optical

CHELSEA, MASSACHUSETTS

ROLLEI has much more for you than any other camera!

Automatic

Rolleiflex

f:3.5

The moment you first try Rollei's automatic and effortless film loading, transport, and shutter cocking, you'll conclude that Rolleiflex f:3.5 is the camera for you. But then, you'll also find a host of other features you wouldn't be without... such as the fast Synchro-Compur shutter, the automatic speed/stop selector, the easy and accurate full picture size ground-glass focusing and composing, the large, practical negative size ($2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$), the convenient method for converting to 35 mm color film, the fine Schneider or Zeiss lenses, and the convenient bayonet type Rolleiflash for flash shooting. You'll agree, that for convenience, versatility, picture quality, and permanence, it will give you *much more* than any other camera. At all dealers.

Other Rollei cameras, including budget-priced Rolleicord, as well as the new auto Rolleiflex 2.8D, have Synchro-Compur LVS shutters.

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

NO. 2
of a
Series

Many ask us . . . "just how does the average photo fan know which brand of filter to buy?" That's a pretty rough one to answer, being prejudiced of course. But we try to point out a few of the things that the eye can't see, but the film does.

For one thing, we all know that a filter is supposed to change the color of things . . . that is, it changes the color of the light reflected off the subject, to balance it to the film's color characteristics . . . or to create certain toned effects. But, while it changes COLOR, it should not change the SHAPE! That's where plano-parallelism comes in. This means, simply, that the two sides of the filter are perfectly parallel, and flat . . . an often mis-quoted term. And if your filter isn't plano-parallel, it's like adding another element to your lens. This raises havoc with a delicately balanced optical system that you pay so much for. The result . . . distortion!

THEN THERE'S COATING. There are all sorts of "coatings" . . . they all look alike . . . but, the best coating any lens (and certainly, filters) can have is a tough (T) coating that kills glare and also protects the finely polished glass surfaces!

AND HOW ABOUT THAT THING CALLED "TRANSMISSION CURVE"? Most filter makers actually shy away from the term . . . because it's the toughest test of all! Some filters don't even carry a numerical designation similar to the film manufacturers' specs . . . because they don't want to be held up for comparison. As a matter of fact, these filters, particularly the so-called "solid glass" type, actually vary from filter to filter . . . like "dye-lot" woolens! So how do you know what you've got?

In filters, the integrity of the manufacturer is probably the only safe way to make your choice. And if you check, you'll find that Tiffen is, bar none, the world's largest manufacturer of filters and lens accessories. No wonder that Tiffen is distributed coast to coast by the finest dealers in the nation . . . with a Lifetime Guarantee that has "no strings attached"!

Incidentally, did you know that Tiffen has another FREE service for the picture-taker? It's our new COLOR-CLINIC, to whom you send your "problem" transparencies, plus the data about time of day, film type, camera and lens used . . . and a self-addressed envelope. You'll get an expert analysis, plus recommendation on how to improve your stuff. It's another exclusive Tiffen service!

If you'd like more information about the finest filter made, Tiffen HI-TRANS FILTERS, write to:

Tiffen® MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.
*Pat. Pend.

In Canada: ANGLOPHOTO, LTD.
Toronto Vancouver Montreal

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Quantitative Analysis Revisited

Those who saw the October column will recall my examination of the "Who's Who" movement in amateur photography. Can it be Art, I asked, when you have one hand on the adding machine?

The most thoughtful response to this query came from Urban Allen, one of the most active amateurs in the Hawaiian Islands. Urban is a newspaperman by profession. He's a clear thinker, a very pleasant guy, a good photographer, and a real friend of amateur photography. Wish there were room for his entire letter—but even the following excerpts will prove enlightening.

In today's frantic amateur competition for national recognition, Urban says, "Art is only incidental. The object is to roll up the total. It's a trophy chase. If pictures have to be Art to win, then the makers will strive to make them Art. If something else is acceptable to the salon judges, the makers will deliver whatever the fashion dictates.

"You can't liken the average camera clubber to the hungry Van Gogh, driving himself mad to get his ideas on canvas, or to Rembrandt van Rijn, defying his patrons in order to produce pictures that would satisfy his artistic integrity. . . .

". . . I think the important thing is not to worry too much about numbers, or the foibles of the salons—but to ask if each photographer is enjoying what he is doing, if he is doing it for recreation, or making the most of his talents, if he has more serious motives.

"Of more serious concern to me is the . . . gloom, grain, and blur that is fashionable with one small segment of the camera crowd. Large amounts of this sort of thing finally drum into the head of the young photographer the idea that technique, good quality, careful composition, and the rest aren't necessary if you can louse things up enough to shock. . . . I'd like to recommend that for every excursion into the gloom of available light there be an excursion into nature's wonderland of trees, hills, and meadows . . . I think we will, as John Adam Knight suggests, soon pass out of this gloomy, melancholy phase and emerge into God's good, clean light again. . . ."

So I share Allen's concern for technical quality and pictorial subject matter, and he shares my opinion of picture production for production's sake. I'd have liked to publish word from the Opposition, but nobody popped off! A pity, really. Anyhow, thanks, Urban, and Aloha.

Technique Tested on the Spot

At one of its regular meetings recently, *Hazelton* (Pa.) *Camera Club* conducted a competition which demonstrated individual members' originality and ability. Each member present was sent into a room by himself, being allotted 10 minutes in which to arrange, light, and photograph a composition with a Polaroid Land camera. Finished prints were available promptly, of course, and were immediately presented to the group for comment, criticism, and advice.

Camera and film were furnished for the occasion by a *Hazelton* clubber who runs a local camera shop. According to club secretary John Shelby, the group rated the program highly, both as education and as entertainment. Another similar program is planned, this time with a live model.

We hear that Ray Moss once again has been elected president of *Metropolitan Motion Picture Club, Inc.* (New York). His re-election is tribute to his popularity and his ability as an administrator. Congratulations!

The outstanding success of the 8th annual convention of *Camera Club Council of Hawaii* is typical of the photographic progress being made out that way. The dealers now have formed a Hawaii division of the Master Photo Finishers and Dealers Association, and a PSA chapter is in the process of organization. The *F/16 Cameralists* gave quite a reception to Harry Shigeta's Japan-bound camera tour when the group stopped off en route westward.

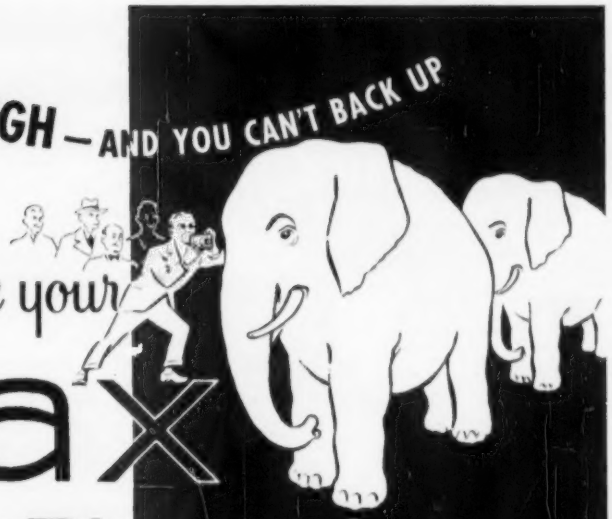
Pleased to start receiving the "CICCA Courier," official bulletin of *Central Illinois Camera Clubs Association*. This is a group of 23 clubs, whose correspondent is Mrs. Evelyn M. Robbins, 2417 South 11th St., Springfield, Ill. In the past I've taken cracks at local "honors" to be awarded photographers by clubs and club councils. At least CICCA has a refreshingly new twist on this. Instead of the overworked Associate and Fellow designations, they accord deserving individuals F/64, F/32, and F/11 honors. And "Courier" editor Sewell Wright, in musing about what became of the F/22 designation, concludes that mebbe they reserved it for judges who don't know good prints and slides when they see 'em. Such folks would more appropriately merit an F/0.5 rating, in my opinion.

Having recently celebrated its 57th anniversary, *Photographic Guild of Philadelphia, Inc.*, is sponsoring photographic activities open to the public. The club's 20-page pocket-size program is available upon request, and might give a lot of you some good ideas. Address the secretary, at 3140 Market St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

Chicago Area Camera Clubs Association's "Association News" came out this autumn in a very readable letterpress version. Very nice job, and a fitting celebration of CACCA's 20th anniversary.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

WHEN IT'S WIDE OR HIGH—AND YOU CAN'T BACK UP



that's when you'll prize your

Contax

and the 90° Biogon lens

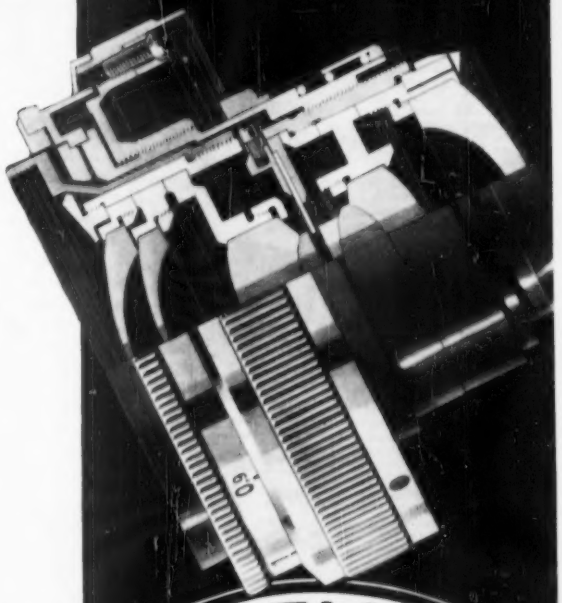
When taking pictures in cramped quarters indoors, or when you're shooting exterior scenes and want to cover a lot of ground—that's when you'll find the Contax and the Biogon 21mm lens unequalled.

Only the Contax II-a and III-a offer this remarkable wide-angle lens. You can photograph an object 16 feet wide from a distance of less than 10 feet and still *get it all in the picture*—with everything in sharp focus due to its great depth of field. And the Biogon has an aperture of f/4.5.

This is but one of numerous interchangeable Zeiss lenses and accessories made especially for the Contax—the camera of unlimited scope.

Contax is unexcelled in speed and ease of operation, and you can change film in broad daylight. Its all-metal focal-plane shutter, with speeds to 1/1250 sec., and long-base-prism auto-focusing rangefinder insure utmost durability and lasting accuracy.

CARL ZEISS, INC.
485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17



ZEISS IKON

MADE IN WEST GERMANY

See the Contax and be convinced

At leading dealers
Write for Contax booklet

The camera of unlimited scope

SAY
Merry Xmas
to everyone with
MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS

FOR DAD
Painting is the relaxing hobby of presidents and prime ministers—why not for Dad? Even if he can't draw, he can paint, with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors.

MASTER SET

FOR MOM
Remember Mom with a hobby that can make her extra money for the extras that all moms like to buy with their very own cash.

ACADEMY SET

FOR SIS
Give her a set of Photo-Oil Colors. It will boost her popularity score. She can be the artist of her crowd, coloring photos of herself, her family and her friends.

STUDENT SET

FOR JUNIOR
Who likes the Photo-Oil Color Pencils to color snaps of his pals . . . pictures of his favorite singers, cowboys, and pets.

PENCIL SET

APPROVED BY SANTA
who likes the moderately-priced gift that pleases young and old, suits the beginner yet is welcomed by the professional colorist. Santa likes the gift that pleases even the hard to please . . . or the "hard to buy for." He likes the gift that gives pleasure many days after the holidays are a memory. And colorful holiday memories can be kept alive . . . with Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors and Marshall's Photo-Oil Color Pencils.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" . . . FREE
☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE Special section on Heavy Oils . . . $ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring . . . $1.00
☐ THE STUDENT'S SET complete . . . $2.95
☐ THE PHOTO-OIL COLOR PENCIL SET complete . . . $4.75
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY complete . . . $5.40
☐ THE MASTER SET complete . . . $13.95
ALL TAXES PREPAID – MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE
C.O.D.'s welcome (send $1 deposit)
Name . . .
(Please print plainly)
Address . . .
City . . . Zone . . . State . . .
Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to JOHN G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc.
167 N. Ninth St., Brooklyn 11, New York PH-1

35-mm today

By Bob Schwalberg

Camera and Darkroom Controls for Photographic Tests

Last month we began a series of columns concerning the problems involved in running practical photographic tests to discover and analyze the properties of photographic materials, weigh the relative merits of competitive products, and also help solve personal problems in technique. The useful and rewarding experiments which any conscientious photographer can perform with his own camera and in his own darkroom require a minimum of theory and absolutely no complicated laboratory equipment or techniques.

They do, however, demand that we recognize certain basic principles. Chief among these is that we limit each experiment, insofar as this is humanly possible, to only one unknown quantity or variable. The validity of any test depends, then, upon our ability to control every factor save the one we're trying to discover or analyze.

Last month we just about managed to list the first three important test controls. (1. *Subject Controls*, 2. *Lighting Controls*, and 3. *Exposure Meter Controls*) when the proprietors of this space brought the discussion to what, in military parlance, is known as a screeching halt. And so, let us return to the wars.

4. *Camera Controls*. The camera distance and angle relative to the subject must not be allowed to vary more than slightly during the exposure of a series of test negatives. A tripod with a strong head will help insure that it doesn't. If several rolls of film are to be exposed in succession, one of those snap-on-snap-off tripod gadgets will accurately reseat the camera after reloading.

Before shooting it is advisable to have a qualified camera repairman (rare bird, he!) run a check on your shutter speeds. In even the most costly cameras, indicated speeds will frequently vary considerably from what they should be. About the best we can hope for in this cruel world is consistency. If our 1/50 is *consistently* 1/42, well and good, but if it's sometimes a 1/59, test negatives may show frustrating inconsistencies. If we make it a standard operating procedure to repeat each test exposure a number of times—say five or six—we can further guard against accidental error from this source.

It is imperative that as far as is possible (except when other considerations interfere) we should stick to one of the middle-range shutter speeds between 1/10 and 1/100. There are several important reasons for this.

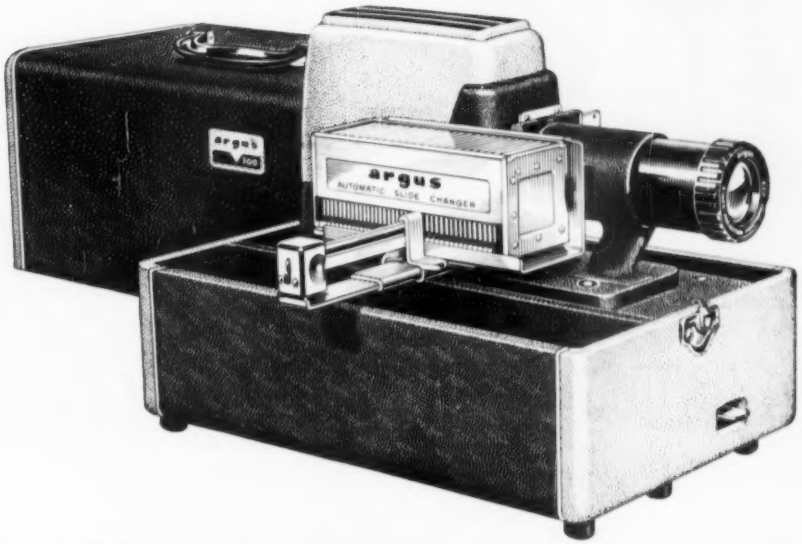
If we use very long or very short exposures we run the risk of becoming involved with that most infamous photographic bugaboo—Reciprocity Failure. The law of reciprocity tries to tell us that the photographic effect of an exposure is equal to the product of light intensity and shutter time. If the light intensity remains fixed, one might suspect that a 1-second exposure would be fifty times more potent than one of 1/50 second and, further, that an exposure at 1/1,000 second would be twenty times *less* effective than the 1/50 exposure. And, sometimes, with some films this is true, or pretty nearly true. But very often it is quite false, and for some mysterious reason very fast and very slow exposures produce less photographic effect on the negative than we would expect. In practical terms this could mean that nominally equivalent exposures of ½ sec at *f*/32, 1/30 sec at *f*/8 and 1/1,000 sec at *f*/1.4 might produce noticeably different densities on the negative or color transparency.

Another reason for avoiding the extreme ends of our shutter-speed scales is reduced accuracy and efficiency. This is true of very slow speeds, but especially true of very high speeds like 1/500 and 1/1,000. From the point of view of maximum shutter accuracy and efficiency, as well as to avoid reciprocity entanglements, it is best to use the 1/25, 1/50, or 1/100 for tests involving the comparison of relative density and contrast.

Wherever possible, only one shutter speed should be used throughout an exposure series, and the exposure regulated by means of the lens diaphragm. Of course, different lenses do not pass the same amount of light at the same apertures (and even successively larger *f*-stops in the same lens may not exactly double the light transmission as they should). From a practical point of view, however, these differences become appreciable only at fairly large openings like *f*/2 and *f*/1.5, and even here they are usually slight. In addition, as long as each roll of negatives

Development latitude test with Tri-X exposed at ASA 800. Roll cut into strips developed together for 12, 15, and 18 minutes in Microphen at 68 F with intermittent agitation. All conditions identical, including print exposure and development on No. 2 paper; immersion times are the sole variable. This kind of test really tells the story clearly, from practical point of view.

Protects your precious color slides from "dog-earing," dirt, heat, finger-smudging!



$66.50 complete

New argus automatic 300 watt projector

Treasured color slides that preserve precious memories for you *deserve* to be treated with extraordinary care. And that's the kind they get from the new Argus Automatic. It encloses each slide in an individual protective aluminum frame that locks out dog-earing, dirt, and finger-smudge damage forever.

And once you've loaded the individual slides into the magazine, you need never again touch them. A simple push-pull of the lever shows, changes, and safely stores them—automatically. During the longest show a powerful, built-in blower and special heat-absorbing condenser lens protects slides from heat, keeps them constantly cool.

The brilliance of the 300-watt picture is screen-wide, with no washed-out corners or spots. The full-focusing, wide-angle f:3.5 lens gives a big picture even in close quarters. Carrying case holds enough magazines for a two-hour show. Including projector, case, automatic changer, and one 36-slide magazine—$66.50.

argus C-3 $66.50

Features the Cintar f:3.5 lens, shutter speeds to 1/300, lens-coupled rangefinder, plug-in flashgun. Interchangeable telephoto and wide-angle lenses make it extra-versatile. With case and flash, only $66.50. (Extra lenses, $49.50 each.)

argus C-4 $84.50

America's most distinguished 35 mm. camera has a Cintar f:2.8 lens—gets the picture even in dim light! Rangefinder and viewfinder combined in one window, lets you focus as you compose. Flashgun locks on camera. Only $84.50. Carrying case, $7.50. Flash, $7.50.

New argus *"instant-reading"* light meter $16.95

Instantly and without figuring, provides direct setting data for incident and reflected light. Just set film speed and read—the correct f:stop from f:1.4 to f:22, the shutter speed from 1/1000 second to 2 minutes. Includes leather case, only *$16.95*.

Argus Super-Sensitive booster attachment for a super-accurate reading in dim light. Plugs into Argus Light Meter. With leather case, only *$7.95*.

argus

Manufacturers of precision photographic and optical instruments

Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Michigan (Canadian address—Toronto 1, Ontario) All prices subject to change without notice.

105mm f2.5 Telephoto

2 NEW NIKKOR LENSES *that are causing a sensation in the 35mm field!*

It is amazing how quickly a 'good thing' will 'catch on' . . . and these two new Nikkor lenses certainly deserve the reputations they have been making for themselves.

Take the *105mm f2.5 Telephoto*, for example. The focal length is double that of the standard 50mm camera lens. This means that it gives you 2X magnification or twice the image size – ideal for hand-held shooting. Now consider its speed – f2.5 – and you can understand why it is regarded as the perfect telephoto for Available Light Photography. With the new ultra-fast films and this lens, there is hardly a light situation which can be called 'impossible'.

25mm f4.
Ultra Wide Angle

The *25mm f4 Ultra Wide Angle* is another instance of good design planning. Its focal length is half that of your standard lens so that it covers four times the field area. Its speed of f4 is the fastest available in this category. And it is even faster than apertures would indicate because the 25mm f4 is a specially designed 4-element lens and transmits more light than the usual 6 or 7-element lenses now being offered in this category.

But focal length and speed are only part of the story. Sharpness and definition are still the important qualities of a lens. High resolution and high speed have become the mark of *all* Nikkor lenses . . . and Nikkor another word that means lens quality. Your first experience with these lenses will amaze you. Both the 105mm f2.5 and the 25mm f4. are available for Leica-type screw mounts as well as for Nikon cameras – they couple to the rangefinders and are supplied with Matching Lenshood/Filter Holder.

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

See your photo dealer or write to Dept. XA-1

NIKON INCORPORATED, 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

RESEARCH MICROSCOPES • CONTOUR PROJECTORS • SURVEYORS' TRANSITS
PRISM BINOCULARS • FINE OPTICAL AND OPHTHALMIC INSTRUMENTS

receives the same diaphragm treatment, these minor discrepancies will cancel each other out and, in any case, we run far less risk in trusting the diaphragm than if we were to rely upon the shutter.

Still another way to regulate camera exposure for test purposes involves the use of only one lens stop and shutter speed throughout, exposure being regulated by means of graduated neutral density filters. In my own experience, and in spite of their scientific elegance, neutral density filters do not appear appreciably more accurate and involve complications of their own.

Quite aside from this, it is a fundamental of practical testing that you never get complete answers from a single test. By the time you've made a number of related experiments at different lens stops, shutter speeds, or even with different cameras and lenses, this variable will also cancel itself out for all practical effect.

5. *Processing Controls.* Any carefully conducted test from a film-speed to a flash-guide-number test can be reduced to meaninglessness by faulty film processing. Some things are obvious. All solutions should be at the proper processing temperature. For black-and-white this means 68-70 F, unless otherwise specified. A print tray full of water at the correct temperature becomes an efficient water jacket. Both timer and thermometer should be of good quality. Timers can easily be checked against a watch or clock, but only two thermometers will insure safety in the temperature department. (I can hear some joker asking what you do when the two thermometers read differently. When this happened to me I bought a third and now operate democratically, by majority vote.)

Agitation is another vital factor in processing which can throw a whole test out of kilter. Over-agitation increases contrast because an excess of fresh developer is fed to greedy highlight areas. Under-agitation starves these heavily exposed areas where developer solution is rapidly exhausted and creates flat contrast. Ideally (and this applies equally to any kind of development), agitation should be given uniformly at regular time intervals throughout the development. A good policy is to give the film (or tank) a fixed number of shakes or twirls every minute or every other minute until development is complete. The important thing is to keep your agitation uniform without being perfectly mechanical about it as this can easily result in development streaks.

Plastic pour-in-pour-out-type developing tanks in which all three solutions—developer, shortstop, and hypo—enter and leave through one common spout are not ideal for test development because of the time lag in flooding the tank with developer and then emptying it. If you do use this type of tank you might try to obtain additional vessels for the shortstop and hypo. With these ready, you can insert your loaded film reel rapidly into a tankful of developer, remove it quickly when the time is up, and pass it into the shortstop with a minimum of delay. Testing aside, this rapid insertion and removal of the film from solution to solution should

(*Continued on page* 93)

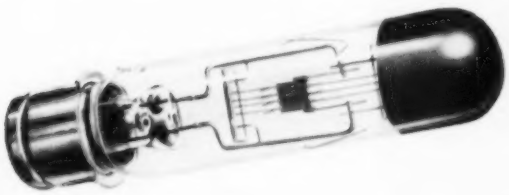
Make this the *Brightest Christmas*

for your friends
for your family
for yourself

Give Sylvania Flashbulbs in the new gift package

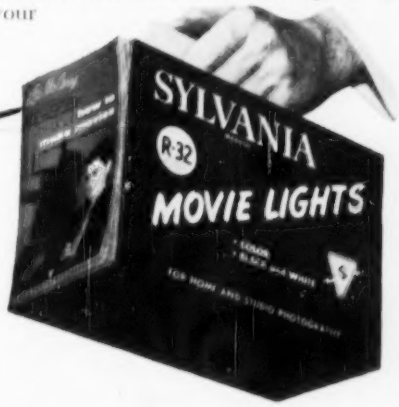
20 all-purpose Press 25's to help keep the bright Christmas spirit in memorable pictures.

And, for your color pictures, have a good supply of 25 B's on hand. First choice with amateurs and professionals alike, famous "Blue Dot" flashbulbs *outsell all other brands combined.*



Perk up your Christmas slide and movie showings with the NEW Sylvania *Ceramic* Blue Top Projection Lamps. Brighter . . . cooler . . . longer lasting . . . these revolutionary new lamps show your pictures at their brilliant best. Don't wait 'til a "burn-out" spoils the fun—get a spare for your projector today.

Treat yourself to Sylvania Movie Lights in new two-lamp Handy-Pack—for long-lasting, color corrected, studio-type lighting. EXTRA—valuable *free* booklet "How to make Movies" by Hollywood director Leo McCarey, when you buy the Handy-Pack.



SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.
LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

SYLVANIA®...fastest growing name in sight!

Now!
REMOTE CONTROL

for your Airequipt SLIDE CHANGER

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT ONLY
$29.95
Slide Changer $14.95

Slip this compact attachment with 15 ft. control cord on slide changer and operate projector from across the room.

Connect with any tape recorder having provision for tape-film synchronization, and let tape operate projector.

For most projectors accepting the Airequipt Slide Changer

See the full Airequipt system. The most complete and convenient system ever devised for the showing and storing of 2 x 2 slides. Write for free booklet.

Airequipt

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
New Rochelle New York

what's new — Trade Notes and News

All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

HANIMAR 88 (see this column Sept., 1955 issue), priced at $61.85, includes camera, normal f/2.8 and interchangeable 70-mm f/6.3 lenses, and case. Distributor is Hanimex (USA) Inc., 593 Market St., San Francisco 5.

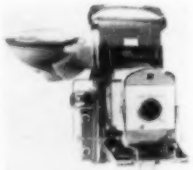
GRAPHIC 70 is now available in a limited number. Taking 70-mm film in cassettes, it produces 50 frames, 2½x2¾ in. Rapid-transport mechanism allows ten exposures with one winding. Parallax-corrected range-viewfinder couples to normal and interchangeable lenses, which accept one-size filters. Among other features are 4-in. Kodak Ektar f/2.8 lens in focusing mount; nylon focal-plane shutter; nine speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec; pistol grip; shutter release at rear; slicing knife to remove partially exposed film; exposure counter; and automatic number recording on film. Price of $1,850 also includes carrying strap, five filters, eight film cassettes, B-C flashing unit, cable release, and aluminum carrying case holding the above plus extra lenses and flashlamps. Lenses available are 8-in. Kodak Ektar f/4 long-focus, $550, and 2½-in. Kodak Ektar f/4.5 wide-angle, $920. Manufacturer is Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y.

PEN-PIC is a fountain-pen type camera. Featured are a 1/50 sec shutter speed; two-element f/6.3 lens; three lens openings; exposure counter; 10-mm-sq. negative size; and pocket clip. Distributed by Cinema Lens Co., 277 Broadway, New York 7, price is $19.95 ppd. incl. one 18-exposure 16-mm cartridge; extras available at 75 cents per cartridge.

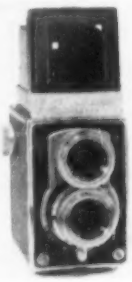
STEREO GRAPHIC uses an optical system known as Depthmaster Auto-Focus. At widest aperture one lens is positioned to focus automatically from near-foreground to about 30 ft, the other from about 15 ft to inf. The slides are said to appear in sharp focus from foreground to infinity when seen through a viewer. A diaphragm selector for four light conditions eliminates aperture setting by hand. Film winder cocks shutter, permanently set at about 1/50 sec. Film counter indicates remaining exposures. Price of $79.50 includes flashing unit and leather case. Battery illuminated viewer with dual focusing for either hand and eye-width adjustments is $12.95. Manufacturer is Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester, N. Y.

ALPA 35-mm single-lens reflex cameras are now available with 40-mm Macro-Kilar f/3.5 lenses. Model E and Model D focus down to 4- and 2-in., respectively. Alpa 4 (straight reflex) Model E is priced at $244; Model D, $269; Alpa 5 (prism reflex) E, $314; D, $339; Alpa 7 (prism reflex plus rangefinder) E, $354; D, $379. Distributor is Karl Heitz, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

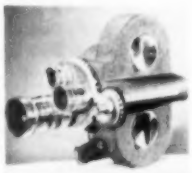
PRICE REDUCTIONS on TDC Stereo Realist cameras are announced by TDC Div. of Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd. New prices are: Colorist, $69.50; Vivid, $129.50; presentation packages with either camera, viewer, flashing unit, and carrying case are priced, respectively, at $109.50 and $178.



THE 700 is the name of the latest addition to the camera line of Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass. Besides a rangefinder, it features a bracket for straight-on flash and bounce-flash, claimed to make possible more-natural-looking flash pictures. Universal flash guide for all Polaroid films, heavy-duty shutter; 3¼x3¼ picture size; and new front plate are also featured. Price is $125; Powerflash B-C unit, $15.95; and compartment case is $24.95.



SOLIGOR SEMI-AUTO is a twin-lens reflex camera similar to the Soligor Reflex, described on page 144 of the October 1955 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Additional features are nine shutter speeds from one to 1/300 sec; a built-in self-timer; and a semi-automatic film winder. Priced at $59.95, the camera is distributed by Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 17 W. 17th St., New York 11. More information available.



70-DR is the latest addition to the 16-mm Model 70 movie camera of Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45. It features a viewfinder coupled to lenses on turret; seven speeds; 22-ft film run; 100-ft capacity; forward-reverse hand crank. Turret lenses range in focal length from 10-mm to 6-in. Prices: with 1-in. Comat f/2.5 lens, $361.50; with 1-in. f/1.9 lens, $385.50; with 1-in. Ivotal f/1.4 lens, $474.50; and with 1-in. Angenieux f/0.95 lens, $508.05.

EASTMAN KODAK CO., Rochester 4, N. Y. announces two new movie cameras. Brownie Turret f/1.9 is an 8-mm model with a 13-mm f/1.9 lens and a three-position turret housing 24-mm telephoto and 9-mm wide-angle converters and the standard lens barrel. When turret is rotated, focusing or resetting for exposure is unnecessary. Barrels are marked to indicate minimum distance at each lens opening to f/16. Finder is marked for each field of view and an exposure guide is built in. Medallion is an 8-mm magazine loading Cine-Kodak model. Equipped with a standard D mount focusing down to 12 in., it takes interchangeable lenses and a 25-ft magazine of film. Zoom-type optical finder shows field of

view for lenses from 6½- to 38-mm; has parallax-allowance indicators; three-position eyepiece; and a focal-plane marker for accurate focusing. Shooting speeds range from 16 to 48 frames per sec. Both cameras feature a red-dot system indicating finder setting, frames per sec, lens position, and exposure. Prices are, respectively, $79.50 and $144.50, federal tax included.

HULCHER 70 Model 102 is a rapid-sequence press camera producing 2¼x2¼ negatives at rates of from 5 to 20 per sec on 70-mm film. Featured are adjustable focal-plane disk-type shutter; speeds of from 1/25 to 1/2880 sec; automatic-reflex housing; quick-change lens mounts taking lenses in focal lengths of from 3 to 80 in.; 12-volt battery for electric power although camera may be supplied to operate from other voltages; 470 exposures on a 100-ft roll of film. Price of $1,250 includes 6⅝-in. Wollensak Raptar f/4.5 lens in focusing mount. Write Charles A. Hulcher Co., Inc., 40 Manteo Ave., Hampton, Va., for price list of accessories.

ALPA 35-mm single-lens reflex camera is now available with a 50-mm Kern Switar f/1.8 Apochromat lens with an automatic diaphragm. With clickstops ranging to f/22, prices start at $349. Distributor is Karl Heitz, Inc., 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

GNOFLEX is a semi-automatic twin-lens reflex featuring automatic film stop and counter; nine shutter speeds from one to 1/300 sec; built-in self-timer; depth-of-field scale; and a 75-mm Elnor f/3.5 lens. Film size is 120. Distributed by The Meyer Co., 315 Chestnut St., South St. Paul, Minn., price is $59.95.

SPEED TRIPOD for all cameras from 35-mm to Speed Graphic size is announced by Graflex, Inc., 154 Clarissa St., Rochester 8, N. Y. Camera is dropped onto a "guide-on" shoe on tripod head after a metal shoe is attached to tripod socket on camera. Tripod has an 18-degree tilt in addition to normal panning and tilt operations. Legs are single-extension and maximum height of 67-in. is achieved with a double-extension center post. Retainer straps hold legs together and attach tripod to gadget bag. Weight is 4½ lb and price is $19.95.

LINHOF DeLUXE all-metal stand accepts all cameras from 4x5 to 8x10 size. Featured are: hand-crank-operated geared center column permitting elevation from 32 to 56 in. and to 80 in. with an extra geared post insert; 360-degree rotation; built-in padded shelf for accessories; built-in casters for operation by operator. Price is $299.50 through Linhof dealers. Distributor is Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3.

PRINCE is the latest addition to the Whitehall tripod line of Quick-Set, Inc., 8115 N. Central Pk. Ave., Skokie, Ill. An elevator model with a 14-in. rise, it features two-way control by hand-crank or manually pushing the column up and down; spring-positive brake-lock at any height with a

Never Before . . .
A CAMERA WITH
REAL TRIGGER
ACTION
. . . for only
$59.95
COMPLETE OUTFIT

Ricoh 35 Camera, Case, Flashgun

Unique split-second trigger movement cocks the shutter, transports film simultaneously. *No awkward finger shifting* – one hand winds, the other shoots! Highly color-corrected coated 45mm F:3.5 lens; FX synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. & B; single window range and view finder for a BIG viewing and focusing image. Satin-finished, die-cast aluminum body luxuriously leather-trimmed. Precision-engineered design *rivals the most expensive 35!*

Be sure to see the NEW SUPER RICOHFLEX –2¼ x 2¼ Reflex with 35mm Adaptability. As little as $29.95!

At Dealers Everywhere Write for free Brochure "P"
RIKEN OPTICAL INDUSTRIES, LTD., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17

deluxe PROTECTION
FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

Esco 2"x 2" MAGIC MOUNTS

35 MM ALUMINUM GLASS SLIDE BINDERS

BOX OF 20 $1.75
BOX OF 100 $7.50

Only ESCO gives you all these deluxe features:

- Lintfree Shock Absorbers—No Breakage
- Direct Write-On Titling—No Labels
- Glass Protection • Precision Centering
- Easiest to Assemble • Reusable

Prices Slightly Higher In Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.
689 Seneca Street Buffalo 10, New York

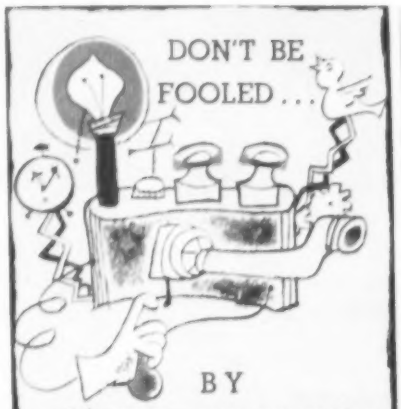
Portable & Practical
RETOUCHING DESK

Complete with Mask only $16.45

You can work any time, any place on negatives up to and including 8 x 10" with this handy self-contained retouching desk by Nega-File. And when you are finished retouching, this rugged desk folds into a portable case that's easy to store and easy to carry because it's only 11 x 13 x 4½ inches deep. Tiltable mirror in bottom of chest reflects light on flush ground glass to illuminate negatives. Both mirror and ground glass are easily adjustable for best light and position . . . and cover of chest serves as reflection shield. Desk has small drawer to hold pencils, etching knife etc. Hinges, handle, catch and other hardware are high quality, nickel-plated steel—chest is kiln-dried hardwood with a beautiful walnut finish.

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct. Ask for FREE Catalog and Filing Handbook.

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
DOYLESTOWN 11, PENNSYLVANIA



BY

GIMMICKS!

This contraption is good for laughs, but not for pictures. Some cameras get your interest with confusing, "do-nothing" gadgets that make you think you're getting a lot of camera for your money. But to pay for the trimmings, they leave out the "guts" . . . because something's got to give to keep the price attractive. If you want a camera designed with just one thing in mind, producing fine pictures . . . look at Konica!

A few of Konica's "working features"

- *Single fingertip focusing*
- *Single eyepiece focusing and viewing*
- *Nine shutter speeds to 1/500th*
- *Famous f:2.8 Hexanon lens*

SEE THE

Konica®

"FOR FEATURES THAT COUNT"

only $89.75

If your dealer is out of stock, write for name of nearest dealer. We'll send actual Hexanon Lens Resolution Chart test, and our complete catalog, too!

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila. 44, Pa.

IN CANADA: McQueen Sales Co. IN VENEZUELA: C. A. Yayewa & Cia.

quick release for fast adjustment; telescoped length of 21¾ in. extending to 68 in., and weighs 3½ lb. Price is $19.95.

MACRO COPY is designed for photocopying and macrophotography use with Nikon cameras and Nikkor lenses. The outfit consists of a copier unit, sliding arm, upright post, base clamp, extension tubes, micrometer focusing mount, and a portable hardwood fitted case which houses the unit when disassembled, doubling as baseboard to which the base clamp is attached. Unit price is $175 but elements can be purchased separately. Distributor is Nikon, Inc., 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16.

MINOX COPYING STAND consists of a camera clamp with cable-release socket and four adjustable three-sections legs notched for settings to 8, 10, 12, and 18 in., corresponding to distance settings on Minox cameras. Intermediate adjustments can also be set. Price is $29.50. Special Minox ASA 5 Micro-grain Copy film is available at two cartridges for $2.50. Distributor is Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 3.

MAYPOLE CLAMPLAMP CO., 727 Delaware Ave., Youngstown, Ohio, announces two aluminum clamping units. A unipod weighs 27 oz. telescopes from 30 to 60 in. with only one adjustment and supports cameras up to five lb. in weight. A clamplamp with the same basic specifications has a gooseneck top accommodating interchangeable reflectors and revolves 360 degrees. Clamps have four in. of travel. Prices are, respectively, $10.95 and $17.95.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

PHOTAR CLOSE-UP lenses in +1, +2, and +3 sizes are available in Series #8 ($12.50) and Series #9 ($15). Manufacturer is Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

AUXILIARY WIDE-ANGLE lenses in matched pairs for stereo cameras are announced by Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York 1. They are color-corrected, come equipped with filter holders, and with a fixed-focus setting of about 3½ ft all subjects to infinity are well covered. Price is $29.95, including a lined leather case.

ASTRAGON long-distance lenses are announced by Sterling-Howard Corp., 561 E. Tremont Ave., New York 57. Available in six focal lengths from 300 to 1000 mm, features include aluminum-alloy construction; aperture stops to f/22; top and bottom engraved aperture scales; mirror-reflex housing; 25-power critical focusing magnifier; calibrations marked in feet; built-in filter slot; and focusing wheel on lenses from 500 mm up. Prices start at $129.50.

REDUFOCUS Wide Angle Lens Units are four-element coated lenses for use on stereo cameras. Covering a 68-degree picture angle, they do not affect aperture of normal lenses. Compensating viewfinder shows the new image, provides for necessary changes in distance and parallax, and attaches to camera base with retaining screw provided. Price of complete unit, incl. compartment case and carrying strap, is $119.50. Distributor is C. A. Steinheil, 705 Bronx River Rd., Bronxville 8, N. Y.

ST-513 is a wide-angle lens attachment for Stereo Realist-41 and -42 cameras, and is claimed to increase the width of coverage by 40%. Twin-lens barrels are made of anodized aluminum with 25-mm-focal-length four-element lenses and fit over the camera's normal lenses. Price, incl. leather-lined case and parallax-corrected optical viewfinder, is $119.50. Manufacturer is Realist, Inc., 315 W. Court St., Milwaukee, Wisc.

FUJINON lenses are announced by D. P. Bushnell & Co., Inc., Pasadena, Calif. The 50-mm Fujinon f/1.2 lens is priced at $369.50 and the 35-mm Fujinon f/2 lens, claimed to be the fastest wide-angle lens available, is $199.50.

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP., 17 W. 17th St., New York 10, announces two lenses for movie enthusiasts. The first is the 25-mm Elitar-Soligor f/1 for 16-mm cameras with C mounts. It features helical focusing from 2 ft to inf. and click-stops down to f/22. The other is a 1½-in. f/1 telephoto lens for 8-mm cameras with D mounts and B & H mounts for models 124 V and W, 172 A, B, and C. Prices are respectively, $199.50 and $99.95.

EXTREME CLOSE-UP lenses are announced by Spiratone, Inc., 49 W. 27th St., New York. Available in 4, 5, 6, and 10 diopters, close-up work up to 3¼-in. from subject is possible. The 10 diopter lens is unmounted but the other three are mounted in metal rings and all four fit standard filterholders. Prices are, respectively, $3.25, $3.75, $4.25, and $5.25.

FILTERS

NEUTRAL DENSITY filters for fast panchromatic films are announced by Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y. They are known as Photar X8 and X10 and are available in all standard Series sizes to reduce light intake when photographing in brilliant sunlight. Prices start at $1.65 and a catalog is available.

FILTER INFORMATION chart listing each filter type and its use with color or black-and-white films, and including filter factors and film-speed chart with ASA and Weston ratings, is available without charge from Enteco Inc., 610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

TIFFEN SF-644 slip-on-type filter is made for the 10-mm Angenieux f/1.8 wide-angle lens. Made from thermobonded optical glass, the mount has two milled surfaces for clearance of other lenses when used on turret cameras. Available in Type A, Skylight, and other colors; price is $7.50. Catalog of filters and accessories from Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

HI-TRANS screw-in filters feature Colorim (rims matched to filter color) for instant selection of filter. Claimed are thermobonded glass for accurate color control and greater light transmission with fluoride T coating. Front thread accepts screw-in accessories. Available for most cameras, a typical example is $2.95, for the Argus C3 50-mm f/3.5 size. Manufacturer is Tiffen Marketing Co., 71 Jane St., Roslyn Heights, Long Island, N. Y.

FLASH

ULTRABLITZ EXPERT IV electronic flash unit is announced by Allied Impex Corp., 17 W. 17th St., New York 11. Featured are 50-watt-second output; guide numbers of 55 to 65 with daylight Kodachrome and 220 for black-and-white films with 5 "D" cells or 110-volt a-c operation; 1/1500 sec flash duration; 0-delay synchronization; built-in half- or full-power switch; weighs four lb. Price, less batteries, is $69.95.

FR CORP. 251 Brook Ave., New York 51, announces the FR Electronic Flash Model III. Similar in appearance and design to the Model I, it can be operated on a-c in addition to operation with four self-contained D batteries. Weight is 2½ lb and price is $54.95. Owners of Model I units wishing the adaption feature can send their unit and $5 to FR.

LIMELITE CORP., 6040 W. Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 16, announces the availability of an a-c adapter for use with the Limelite electronic flash unit. The adapter fits into the battery case of the unit for operation on 110 volts a-c, and can be used for reforming the capacitor that has been stored without batteries for an extended period of time. The sealed unit is guaranteed, furnished with a 15-ft cord, and is priced at $29.95.

GENERAL ELECTRIC flashbulbs are now packaged in sleeves which can be easily split into four- or eight-bulb packs. Size and price per dozen bulbs are: M2, $1.08; #5, $1.44; 5B, #6, $1.80, 6B, $2.28; and SM, $1.68.

ACCURA REFLEX MASTER is a folding flashgun for most twin-lens reflex cameras. The unit features attachment to the viewing hood and need not be removed when hood is closed; acceptance of B-C or Penlite batteries; testlamp pushbutton control; household-type cord connection; bulb ejector; and weighs five oz. Distributed by Photographic Importing & Dist. Corp., 135 Broadway, New York 6, price is $9.95.

ILLINI 300 is an electronic-flash-unit kit. When assembled, it features 300-volt operation providing 100-watt-sec output and 1/600-sec flash duration. Price of $59.50 includes tubes, capacitors, reflector, flash gun, and universal mounting bracket. Power pack AC 2-300 may be used. Occupying same space as B-C unit, it comes in kit form and is priced at $13.50. Manufacturer is Illinois Condenser Co., 1616 N. Throop St., Chicago 22.

SERIES 500 speedlights, designed for portrait-type studios are announced by American Speedlight Corp., 63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y. Light intensity can be cut for black-and-white work. Modeling lights are in ratio to the flash intensity and have the same coverage. Power supply of each unit nests in the base and Koiled Kord cable goes through the center of the stand. Lights available are AA-501, 20-in. unit for main light, $345; AA-502, adjustable-beam spotlight, $369; AA-503, adjustable snoot hairlight, $389; AA-504, small backlight, $235.

CIRCULAR LIGHTS for placing light around the lens for a shadowless type of

TAKE ALL YOUR PICTURES IN A FLASH

WITH THE HEILAND STROBONAR SEVEN

FOR PROFESSIONAL USE

PRO PAK. It's built for heavy-duty use! Powered by one 510 volt battery to give 1600 or more flashes—less than one cent per flash! It recycles to full power in 2 to 4 seconds—almost as fast as you can advance film! The Pak is only 2"x3⅜"x6½," small enough to slip in your coat pocket, completely out of the way!

FOR AVERAGE USE

D PAK. It gives you the most economical battery use! Powered by four 20 cent photoflash batteries that give 100 or more flashes. You can belt the handy shaped-to-body Pak around your waist or sling it from your shoulder. Just loosen one screw to slip new batteries in the Pak.

FOR INDOOR USE

AC PAK. It's the most economical method of shooting indoor flash photographs. Powered by ordinary household current—plugs in any household socket. Two 10 foot cords let you move freely around any room.

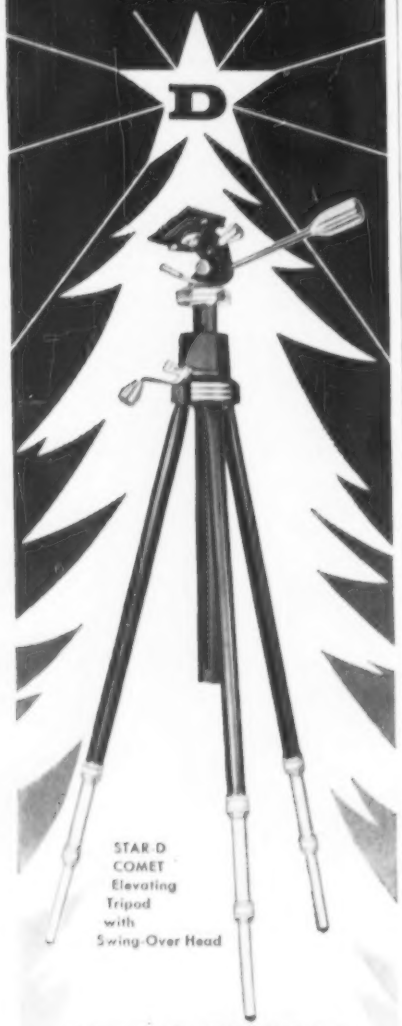
The Strobonar Seven is amazingly light and compact, yet it's built to professional-quality standards. It opens up a new world of photo fun. See it demonstrated at your dealers!

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Heiland® H HONEYWELL A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

5200 EAST EVANS AVENUE • DENVER 22, COLO.

HITCH YOUR CAMERA TO A STAR



STAR-D TRIPODS

Truly the World's Finest

In no other tripod regardless of price can be found so many features combined in one instrument.

HERE IS AN EXCELLENT CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR ALL PHOTOGRAPHERS

FOUR MODELS TO CHOOSE FROM

★ STANDARD . . . . D-18 . . . $15.40
★ METEOR . . . . . D-21 . . . $17.50
with Swing-Over Head
★ CONQUEST. . . . D-20 . . . $19.95
Elevating Tripod
★ COMET . . . . . D-22 . . . $22.50
Elevator with Swing-Over Head

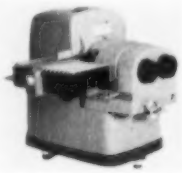
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET

DAVIDSON MANUFACTURING CO.
2223 Ramona Blvd., West Covina, California

light are announced by American Speedlight Corp., Middle Village 79, Long Island, N. Y. Model AL-417 is designed for operation with 900-volt equipment and has a light output of 1400 ECPS (effective candle power seconds). BL-411, for use with 450-volt equipment, has an output of 500 ECPS. Priced at $45, they have a provision for filters and attach to Series IV adapter rings. For other series rings, a step-up or -down ring is necessary.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT

SOUNDVIEW PhD is a 500-watt filmstrip and slide projector. Featured is a lever-action film advance; filmstrip preview mechanism; separate switch for fan permitting after-cooling of lamp; air duct blowing air directly on film aperture; and a weight lower than most 300-watt projectors. Price is $89, add $9.90 for case. Manufacturer is Automatic Projector Corp., 282 Seventh Ave., New York 1.



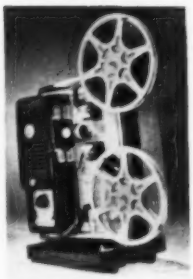
TDC Stereo Vivid DeLuxe is a 750-watt stereo projector. Featured is a manual stereo slide changer; a manual 2x2 slide changer; and a TDC Stereo Selectron with Selectray. No adapters are necessary. Improved cooling system is claimed to make possible the use of two 750-watt lamps. Price, with two 5-in. matched lenses, is $179.50; with two 4-in. lenses, $189.50. TDC div. of Bell & Howell, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, also announces the TDC Stereo Vivid has been reduced to $149.50.

FILMOSOUND 385 is the latest addition to the projector line of Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45. It is claimed to produce four times as much sound volume at low voltage as previous models; provide reserve gain to compensate for variations in film print; assure full sound volume in low-voltage areas. Illumination is supplied by a 1000-watt lamp. Price of the single-case model is $464.95, with a 2-in. Super Provenal f/1.8 lens, lamp, and ac-dc motor. Full details available from B & H.

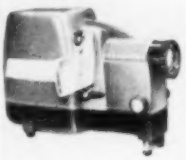
FILMOSTO A is the name of glass binders with masks for the automatic Airequipt slide changer. Unit consists of two sheets of very thin, precleaned optical glass which are joined together with an adhesive after transparency is inserted into a built-in mask. A box of 20 units is priced at $1.95 and a box of 100 is $8.95. Distributor is Karl Heitz, 480 Lexington Ave., New York 17.

AIREQUIPT MFG. CO., INC., 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N. Y., announces the Airequipt Stereo Theater. It is an automatic viewer which takes a magazine holding 24 slides and advances them automatically during viewing. Slides remain permanently stored and indexed in the magazine. Other features are fingertip focusing; interocular adjustment; even illumination by a-c or batteries. Price is $29.95 less batteries and extra magazines are $1.49 each. Accessories are a lift-off carrying case, $10.95, and an a-c power cartridge with an eight-ft cord, $4.95.

MARK II SHUTTER Conversion Kits for all Victor 16-mm projectors produced after 1942 are announced by Victor Animatograph Corp., Davenport, Iowa. An increase of light by 38% is claimed over the previous three interruption shutters. Installed at Victor Service Centers, price is $21.50.



CINE-KODAK SHOWTIME is an 8-mm movie projector announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Through the use of a new shutter, 60 percent more light is claimed to be transmitted, filling screens up to five feet wide. Also featured are reverse action for review of scenes, lumenized f/1.6 lens, and single-frame projection. Price is $115 incl. tax.



TCD HEADLINER, a 2x2 projector, is announced in an economy model by TDC div. of Bell & Howell Co., 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45. It features a five-in. helical focusing anastigmat lens; blower cooling; manual changer; and a 200-watt lamp, although it can accommodate a Selectron-Semimatic changer and a 300-watt lamp. Price is $39.95 and case is available at $6.

REMOTE CONTROL UNIT which slips onto the Airequipt Automatic slide changer or which can be connected to any recorder having tape-film synchronization is announced by Airequipt Mfg. Co., Inc., 20 Jones St., New Rochelle, N. Y. Price is $29.95.

BI-LENS 35 is a 2x2 transparency viewer employing a twin-lens binocular principle, giving 5x magnification and full frame coverage. A strong dimensional effect is claimed, similar to that of stereo slides. Lenses are of ground glass. Manufactured by Sawyer's Inc., Portland, Ore., the price is $4.95.

ARGUS PRE-VIEWER for 35-mm transparencies is announced by Argus Cameras, Inc., Ann Arbor, Mich. A TV-type viewing lens is claimed to permit viewing by two or more persons at the same time. Slide is inserted through top and illumination is supplied by batteries. Price is $7.95.

TOWERPAN-RAM hand slide viewer produces 4x magnification of 35-mm and 828 transparencies. The optical system presents a reflected image rather than a direct view through the transparency, for a claimed 3-D effect. Both eyes are used in viewing and viewing hood accommodates eyeglasses. A product of Sears, Roebuck and Co., 925 S. Homan Ave., Chicago 7, price is $9.95; battery-illuminated model, $12.95.

REEL-TAINER is a movie reel which features automatic threading. When film end is dropped into the reel the sprocket holes are caught by a series of nibs. Clutch arrangement in the core is claimed to keep the film tightly wound without danger of tearing, scratching, or bending film. Flip-on ring makes reel its own container. Sizes

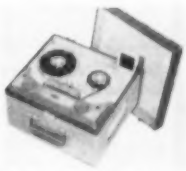
and prices are: 8-mm 200 ft, 99 cents, and 8- or 16-mm 400 ft capacity, $1.20. Manufacturer is Apt Corp., 4332 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, Calif.

BLUE TOP projection lamp features a jewel-hard ceramic finish bonded to the lamp top and is claimed not to chip, scratch, peel, or flake. Sylvania Electric Prods., Inc., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, claims this finish concentrates maximum light opposite the lens, creating a brighter image on the screen. A 300-watt lamp is priced at $2.50, the 500-watt, $4.15.

SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

DeJUR-AMSCO CORP., 45-01 Northern Blvd., Long Island City 1, N. Y. announces two tape recorders, TK-820 (illus.) and TM-819A for custom installation. Featured are dual-track operation push-button track reversal; piano-type key switchboard; for separate erase and record-playback heads; level indicator for recording and a frequency-compensated loudness control for playback; special input selector switch allows three signal sources to remain permanently connected; dynamic cardioid microphone with matching line transformer. Prices are, respectively, $379.50 and $299.50, and additional information is available.

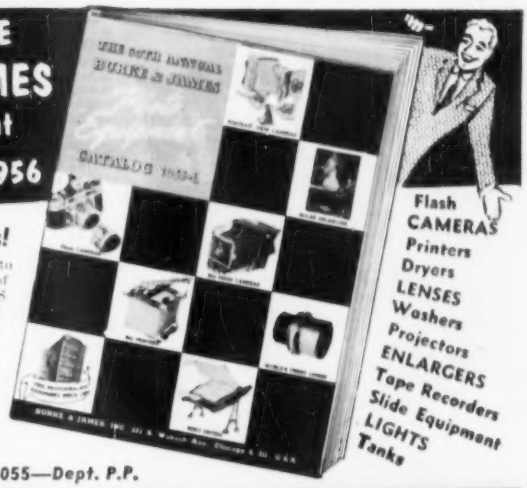
CRESTWOOD CONCERTO Model 360 is introduced by Daystrom Electric Corp., Poughkeepsie, N. Y. Some features are push-button control, printed-circuit preamplifier; 10-watt power amplifier; woofer and tweeter speaker system; storage space for microphone, cords, and four seven-in. reels of tape. Price is $299.50 in wooden cabinet; legs optional at $10.



MODEL 556 is a tape recorder featuring dual-track recording at 3¾ ips; fast forward and rewind; full-hour recording on a single five-in. reel; recording-level indicator; and easy threading. Price, incl. crystal-type microphone and stand, connecting cord for radio or phonograph, five-in. reel, with tape, pick-up reel, and a-c line cord, is $79.95. Manufacturer is Telectrosonic Corp., 35-18 37th St., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

LA BELLE AVT Sound Slide combination is announced by La Belle Sales Corp., Oconomowoc, Wisc. A Control-Recorder has two heads, one for recording and one for playback. While recording, a cue-button is pressed when a slide is to be changed, placing a 1,000-cycle note on the commentary tape. During playback, with recorder connected to projector, the note is converted to electrical energy, eliminating manual slide changing. Recorder also features dual speeds, automatic erase, record level indicator, separate jacks for radio, mike, tuner, and external speak-

Here's your FREE
BURKE & JAMES
Photo Equipment
CATALOG for 1956



Flash
CAMERAS
Printers
Dryers
LENSES
Washers
Projectors
ENLARGERS
Tape Recorders
Slide Equipment
LIGHTS
Tanks

58th Annual—96 Pages!

See the very newest "Photo Tools" . . . in the privacy of home or office! CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.); LENSES every size and description; PROJECTORS; Lighting Equipment; Developing Equipment; Enlargers, etc. . . . a galaxy of values second to none! For Amateur, Professional or Hobbyist in every day, scientific or industrial work!

Write Today! Catalog #1055—Dept. P.P.

WATSON CINE' DEVELOPING OUTFIT
Processes 16mm and 35mm Film Immediately After Shooting!

First Choice of the Professionals . . . A Simple, Efficient, LOW COST means of processing up to 200 ft. of 16mm or 35mm (also 46mm, 70mm) film • UNIFORM Processing • 3 Scratch-Proof Nesting Tanks — Reel • STAINLESS STEEL. FULLY GUARANTEED — from $89.

NEW
35mm "Day-Lite"
BULK FILM LOADER

With Automatic Frame Counter. Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . . Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than ½¢ per shot. Any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) . . . Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. $11.95 on money Back GUARANTEE. Use Bulk Film and Save!

Snap Hidden Close-Ups with the Versatile
DE GROFF
Airway
Shutter Release

Operates most cameras up to 50 ft. away without movement or loss of accuracy. Stand anywhere—squeeze the bulb—and that impossible shot is yours!
*Reg. (Croflex, Bolsey, etc.) $6.50
*Lg. (Polaroid, Graflite, etc.) $9.00
(Bulb & 10 ft. Tubing $2.25)

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLLFILM (2¼x2¼") CAMERA

. . . with coated F/5.5 (75mm) Steller sharp cutting lens in Vario shutter. Speeds: Bulb — 1/25 — 1/200 sec. Flash sync.). Viewfinder; Shoe for accessories; Excellent B&W or color; all metal — FULLY GUARANTEED. Like a $50 camera — $27.50 plus F.E.T.

Sensational New DIAFIX 35mm Strip Printer

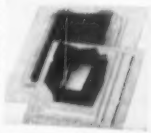
Prints pocket size photos; 35mm strip film; and transparencies from your 35mm negs (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B&W or color. Use Enlarger lite. Precision engineered. Excellent results—GUARANTEED . . . only $21.

ROL-FOLD SLIDE BINDER
For All Sizes—Lifetime Protection!

ROL-FOLD protects colored transparencies under glass from dirt & finger marks! Tapes with accurate precision smooth edges and corners! Binds All Size slides in 30 seconds! Ask for ROL-FOLD Slide Binder, yours with a MONEY-BACK Guarantee!

CAMERA BACKS
Sliding, Reducing Backs

A Real Film Cost Saver for practically all 4x5", 5x7", 8x10" and 11x14" Commercial View and Portrait Cameras • Automatically Centers Image! • Ground Glass Focusing • No Re-aiming! All Fully GUARANTEED. From $24.00. Polaroid Land Camera Backs available . . . for 5x7" and 8x10" view cameras only.



ALL PURPOSE 4x5 ECONOMY PRESS

• Outfit #511L with imported 5¼ (135mm) F/6.3 coated Lens in flash synchro shutter—speeds to 1/200 sec. $107.50

• Outfit #512L with 135mm F/4.5 imported coated Lens in synchro compur shutter — speeds to 1/200 sec. 4x5 double cut film holder; Kalart master flash unit. $169.50

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .
BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

MASTER of them all!

WESTON MASTER II exposure meter

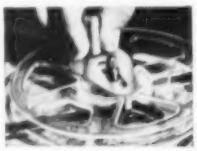
The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales... over 45% greater length ... to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

er, 5x7-in. oval FM type speaker, and manual and foot controls. The Professional 75 projector features remote control, 500-watt lamp, 5-in. f/3.5 lens, turbine cooling, prewarming slide chamber, knob focusing, anti-jamming head, and a 5-in. magazine holding up to 150 slides in sequence for automatic projection. Price, complete with matching cases, $449.95, or $295 and $154.95, respectively.

THREAD TAPE is a reel for magnetic tape. By splicing a leader to the tape, it is claimed to thread automatically, eliminate wow caused by edges rubbing, and preserve magnetization of tape. Any part of the tape may be marked on the label, then run fast to the place and played. DeLuxe 7-in. reel includes dust-proof container, extra labels, leader and splicing cement and is priced at $1.40; 5-in. reel without container, 75 cents. Manufacturer is Apt Corp., 4332 Stockton Blvd., Sacramento 20, Calif.

IRISH DOUBLE-PLAY TAPE #7-2400 is announced by ORRadio Ind., Inc., Shamrock Circle, Opelika, Ala. With 2400 ft of magnetic tape available on a seven-inch reel, double the playing time is available at all speeds, it is claimed. At 1⅞ ips, up to four hours of single track and eight hours of double track may be recorded. Price is $7.50.



METAL THREADER for threading tape on a blank reel holds tape to the reel for the first few turns to get the winding started. It can then be slipped off or left on as a reel crank. Fitting reels up to seven in., price is 98 cents. More information from The Flahan Co., 7517 Pelham Dr., Cleveland 29, Ohio.

DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

MULTI-PRINTER is designed to make multiple contact prints with 35-mm cut lengths or filmstrip. Film is threaded in film holder by perforated edges and remains in a bowed position until paper is inserted and frame closed, claimed to eliminate scratching and shifting of films. Professional Model A, for six lengths of six frame strips on 8x10 contact paper is priced at $7.95; Amateur Model B takes lengths of strip film and produces one six-frame strip, is priced at $2.95. More information from MP Mfg. Co., Box 79, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

GRADUATED POLYETHYLENE CYLINDERS for darkroom use are a product of The American Agile Corp., P. O. Box 168, Bedford, Ohio. They are claimed to have excellent chemical resistance to most acids, alkalis, and other solutions at temperatures up to 175 degrees F, and to be stain- and leakproof. Standard sizes range from 25- to 1000-ml capacity, prices from $3.30 to $8.50.

AUTOMEGA E-5 Autofocus enlarger handles negative sizes from 2¼x2¼ to 5x7. Automatic focusing controls permit shifting from one print size to another without shifting focus. The E-5 accepts interchangeable lenses from 3½ to 7½ in. in focal length; is reversible for floor projection; may be equipped with condensers for negatives up to 4x5 and with the fluorescent Omegalite, up to 5x7. Double condensers are interchangeable and matched to focal length of lenses. Magnification is controlled by a rack-and-pinion hand crank. Price of the Standard Omegalite model, not including matched lens, lens mount, and tracks, is $265; D-type condenser lamphouse with Col-

Buy ARKAY
Darkroom Equipment for CHRISTMAS

A Wonderful Hobby For The Whole Family

$14.95
(Less Lamps)

Arkay's New Bounce-Ray Truly The Cadillac Of Bar Lights for Hollywood Type Motion Pictures

Bounce the Light Beams Against Walls Or Ceiling to Simulate Natural Sunlight—Eliminates Unwanted Shadows.

COMPARE THESE QUALITY FEATURES

- End lamps rotate 180 degrees for Bounce Lighting
- Three separate degrees of lighting intensity
- 12 foot heavy duty detachable cord
- Easily folded for storing without removing lamps
- Attractive luggage-type carry all case
- Finished in black, trimmed in chrome

Do Your Own Developing

ARKAY quality built darkroom products will help you obtain professional results from a really "have fun" hobby.

ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

Precision built Arkay's dryers provide faster more accurate drying of high gloss or matte prints in 5 minutes. U.L. approved. Priced from $9.25 to $52.00.

ARKAY PRINT WASHER

Washes 10 full size prints at one loading

The only washer with straight-line-jet-flow-action. So compact that it fits into the smallest darkroom.

8" x 10" $5.25 11" x 14" $8.35

Write for catalog P-13

ARKAY CORP.
1570 S. FIRST ST.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

orhead and set of 6½-in. tracks is $61.80. Manufacturer is Simmon Bros., Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., Long Island City 1, N. Y.

BFI 7-MINUTE DEVELOPING PROCESS is accomplished with special BFI chemicals and a tank containing seven separate, removable pint cups and a light-proof revolving lid. Cups are filled with developer, shortstop bath, fixer, water rinse, hypo neutralizer, water wash, and wetting agent. Film is darkroom-loaded onto reel; pushed into lid turret, and placed on the processer. Turret is turned to starting index. Loaded reel is pushed into the developer, agitated, and moved along into each tank until processing is complete. The unit is adaptable for print or color processing. Water-jacket tank may be filled with water of proper temperature and has a hose-inlet-outlet arrangement. Priced at $23.75, necessary solutions are included. Manufacturer is Brown Forman Ind., 1908 Howard St., Louisville 1, Ky.

SEMI-PRO is announced by FR Corp., 951 Brook Ave., New York 51, as the most complete beginners' home-developing and contact-printing kit. It includes an adjustable FR developing tank, three "printrays," film clips, thermometer, chemicals, printing paper, darkroom bulb, all-metal contact printer, and instruction book. Price is $12.50.

FILM AND PAPER

KODACHROME TYPE F film for photoflash use without a filter and with clear, wire-filled lamps is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. For daylight use, a Wratten No. 85C filter is needed and exposure is the same as with Kodachrome Daylight Type. With photoflood illumination, a Wratten 82a filter is needed and exposure index is 10. With 3200 K lamps, a Wratten 82C filter is used with exposure index of 8. Film price is now $1.85 (20 exp.) and $2.60 (36 exp.) 35-mm cartridges, and $1 for 828 (8 exp.). Kodak also announces discontinuance of processing charge included in film price. Processing charge by Kodak or independent laboratories start at $1.50 for 20 exp. cartridge.

WARMTONE ARTWEAVE (ZL), a Du Pont photographic paper, is now being produced on a white stock, replacing the earlier cream-tinted surface. Velour Black surface QL has also been discontinued but remains available in the Warmtone surface QL. Announcement is from E. I. du Pont De Nemours & Co., Wilmington, Del.

MINOX DAYLIGHT COLOR film with an exposure index of 32 is announced by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3. Film can be processed commercially or with Anscochrome processing kits. A 36-exp. cassette for the Minox camera is priced at $1.95.

POLAROID PROFESSIONAL Pan Land Film for Speedliner and Pathfinder cameras is announced by Polaroid Corp., Cambridge 39, Mass. Speed is 200 (ASA equivalent) and contrast can be controlled by reducing or extending normal developing time of 45 sec. Dynamic range is 60-100 and it is claimed there is no evidence of grain when prints are examined under a 400-power microscope. An eight-exposure roll is priced at $2.95.

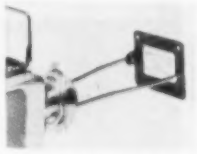
SUPER-XX roll-film and film packs have been discontinued, announces Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N. Y. Plus-X has been improved and now has an exposure index of 80 for daylight and 64 for tungsten light.

KODAK COLOR-PRINT MATERIAL is announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. Type C is designed for printing from Ektacolor and Kodacolor negatives, while Type R is designed for printing with a single exposure from Kodachrome or Ektachrome transparencies. Prices for both papers start at $10.15 for a package of 25 sheets 8x10 in size. Color Conversion Kit Type C (reading and printing filters, standard reference lamp, photocell, and timers) is available as an accessory with Type C paper.

ANSCOCHROME 16-mm daylight-type movie film is announced by Ansco News Bureau, Binghamton, N. Y. The exposure index is 32, permitting picture-taking in dimmer light than previously possible. It is claimed to have color-curve uniformity (pictures get uniformly darker or lighter as exposure is decreased or increased). Prices are $6.95 for a 50-ft magazine and $10.40 for a 100-ft spool, including processing.

MISCELLANEOUS

QUICK-SNAP coupler (page 130, Sept. 1955 issue) is manufactured by Hansen-Lonnes Co., 853 West Hoyt Ave., St. Paul 3, Minn. Address appeared erroneously as East Hoyt Ave.



POCKET TITLER for 8-mm movie cameras attaches to camera lens for on-the-spot titles, eliminating photographing and splicing titles later on. Fades, wipes, and revolving titles are possible. Price $9.95, includes title cards and close-up lens. Three models are available; B, for Brownie 2.7 and 1.9 cameras; K for Series 4 Kodak adapter ring; and C for Tiffen C adapter ring. Manufacturer is Mansfield Ind., Inc., 1227 W. Loyola St., Chicago 26.

EMDE 2x2 aluminum-foil masks with ultra-thin glass is used for mounting transparencies in Airequipt magazine frames. Film is inserted under mask nibs, slipped between the glass, and inserted into the frame. Price of a 100-unit box is $7.50. More information from EMDE Products, 2028 Stoner Ave., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

PERSONALIZED CUSTOM color processing service is announced by Kurshan & Lang Color Service, Dept. A, 10 E. 46th St., New York 17. Each roll or sheet film of Anscochrome and E-2 Ektachrome is individually processed in Nikor reels and hangers and automatic agitation machinery is used. Charges are $1.50 for 20-exp. and $2.25 for 36-exp. cartridges, mounted; $1.25 for 120 and 620 roll films (8 exp.) and $1.50 for 12 exp. in matte sleeves. Price card, brochure of services including color prints, and mailing bags free upon request.—

you thrilled to CINERAMA you marveled at CINEMASCOPE you cheered TODD A-O

HOME VISTASCOPE LENS

Take your own—show your own

A NEW EXPERIENCE

1. 3-DIMENSION now achieved without glasses! Two different focal lengths form a single sharp picture. This creates the illusion of 3-dimension.

2. WIDE-SCREEN matches the grandeur of natural vision! Vistascope captures the same size image as formed by the human eye.

3. PAYS FOR ITSELF—SAVES 50% OF FILM COST

No special equipment! No special glasses!
No special film! Your own movie camera!

Color slides and movies that rival Hollywood! You've never experienced such life-like beauty! Thrilling, vivid realism that rocks your living-room! Recapture in glorious VISTASCOPE precious moments that will forever come alive in your own home.

For 8mm movie cameras and projectors — $75.00
For 16mm movie cameras, 35mm color slide cameras and projectors (also fits reflex cameras having 35 adapters) — $125.00*
For unit compatible with Cinemascope — fits 8mm, 16mm, 35mm still — 100% increase — $150.00
**Having 65mm and longer focal lengths.*

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE FOR VISTASCOPE!

NORMAL LENS — VISTASCOPE LENS (like the human eye) — WIDE ANGLE (notice reduction and distortion)

Sold only at Authorized Vistascope Dealers
Ask for free week-end trial.
J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.
85 Chambers Street,
New York 7, N. Y.

Copyright 1956

J. L. GALEF & SON, INC.
85 Chambers Street, New York 7, New York
Please send me the VISTASCOPE story (2 color brochure) and the name of my nearest dealer.
Name
Address
City Zone State
ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A FREE WEEKEND TRIAL

compact convenient and accurate

LEICA-METER 2

The LEICA-METER 2 is a precision photoelectric instrument—accurate, dependable and easy to operate even with one hand! With the supersensitive booster cell in place (for readings in dim light), the meter has a measuring range of 1/1000th of a second to 120 seconds. Readings by either reflected or incident light.

LEICA-METER 2 fits into accessory shoe of Leica, into retainer plate on chain, or can be carried separately.

Included with the LEICA-METER 2 are: booster cell, incident light adapters, carrying case, retainer plate and chain.

LEICA-METER 2, complete . . . $24.00

Leica

E. LEITZ, INC.

468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

candid shots by the Editors

All About Bottled Lightning

Flash photography now has a quarter-century of "past"; its present is bright, and its future is dazzling. Far from being sidetracked by the introduction of new fast films and phenomenal developers, it has grown steadily in versatility and usefulness, especially in very recent years. We decided it was time for a comprehensive magazine treatment of all aspects of flash: simple and complex, for color and black-and-white, direct and indirect, bulb and speedlight. This issue is the result of many months of planning, writing, and shooting by our staff and a corps of outside experts. Here are a dozen features on flash photography that you will find of great interest and lasting value. Help yourself!

Meter-Reading with a Camera

If you're not at home when the man comes to read your gas and electric meters, you'll get an estimated bill on the first of the month. If you have ever found this annoying, you'll be interested in a story passed on to us by our friends at the Polaroid Corporation. It's from *Contact*, a trade publication of the New England Electric System. The utilities company has a customer in Winthrop, Mass., who is never home when the meter reader comes calling. Estimated bills had been routine for a long time until one day when the company employee found an envelope at the door marked "Meter Reader." The customer owned a Polaroid Land Camera and had snapped a 60-second picture of his meter before going to work that day, and left it for the reader. Says *Contact*, "Each dial showed very clearly, and the reading was obtained easily from the picture."

When Rivals Meet . . .

The designer of the Rolleiflex, E. R. Heidecke of Braunschweig, Germany, vacationed a few months ago in Sweden. Quite naturally, he looked up an old friend in Göteborg who is also in the camera business: Victor Hasselblad, designer of the camera that bears his name. The host took Herr Heidecke on a tour of his factory, and then the two went to Hasselblad's summer place at Raö (approximate pronunciation: "ro-euh"). There, according to our informant, "after having discussed photo problems of common interest, the two gentlemen started a photo competition under nice and cozy forms, using cameras of their own make with the fellow-competitor as subject. The result was a series of unconventional and immediate pictures." We weren't privileged to see any of the nice and cozy forms, nor any of the immediate pictures, but we do have a good shot of the fellow-competitors with cameras of their own make.

Hasselblad (left) and Heidecke.

Coming next month . . .

A SPECIAL ISSUE

15 experts answer photography's biggest question:

"WHAT MAKES A GOOD PICTURE?"

And you'll learn about

- **The 5 tools of composition**
- **Camera angle, and the difference it can make**
- **The quality of light**
- **Action, and the impact it lends**
- **Offbeat color—how and when to use it**
- **The importance of printing**
- **How to crop creatively**

PLUS a gallery of wonderful pictures, 8 pages of them in full color. Don't miss the fascinating *February* issue!

Morris Gordon on New Color

With the advent of the new high-speed color films, E-2 Ektachrome and Anscochrome, early last year, so much attention was paid to their inherent high speed and their "pushability" to even higher speeds (by processing manipulations) that their response to various types of flash illumination was largely overlooked. We felt we could do the best job of filling this gap by asking a professional photographer who is often required to use flash in his daily assignments to share with us his first test results on the new color materials. We selected Morris Gordon, chief photographer of the Western Electric Company's house publication *WE*, to do the job. Gordon was a newspaper and syndicate photographer for many years before joining Western Electric, and his color shots frequently appear in leading "slick" magazines even today, for his job setup permits him to do a certain amount of free-lance work, and his services have been in constant demand. The test assignment, outlined in the article starting on page 60, was necessarily limited to the three new color materials available at the time the tests were begun: Daylight Type Anscochrome (the artificial-light type had just been announced and was not on the market), and E-2 Kodak Ektachrome in both Daylight and Type F, the latter balanced for use with clear flashbulbs.—▶

This Christmas—the best!

There's nothing like a Leica...

if you are determined to give the best: a camera that will do everything expected of it—and more. Leica is camera craftsmanship at its finest: superior optics, ingenious design, ultra-precise engineering. A Leica's superiority is further distinguished by its ease of operation, proven reliability, and rugged endurance.

a. Leica M-3

The ultimate in camera design. All the Leica features of versatility, plus:

- Combined rangefinder-viewfinder with unique bright-line frame for interchangeable lenses
- Precision quick-change lens mount
- Lever for rapid film advance
- Shutter-coupled light meter
- Automatic-setting exposure counter
- Complete flash synchronization
- Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second and bulb

b. Leica III f

The aristocrat of the 35mm field. Completely versatile, rugged and precise. Among its features:

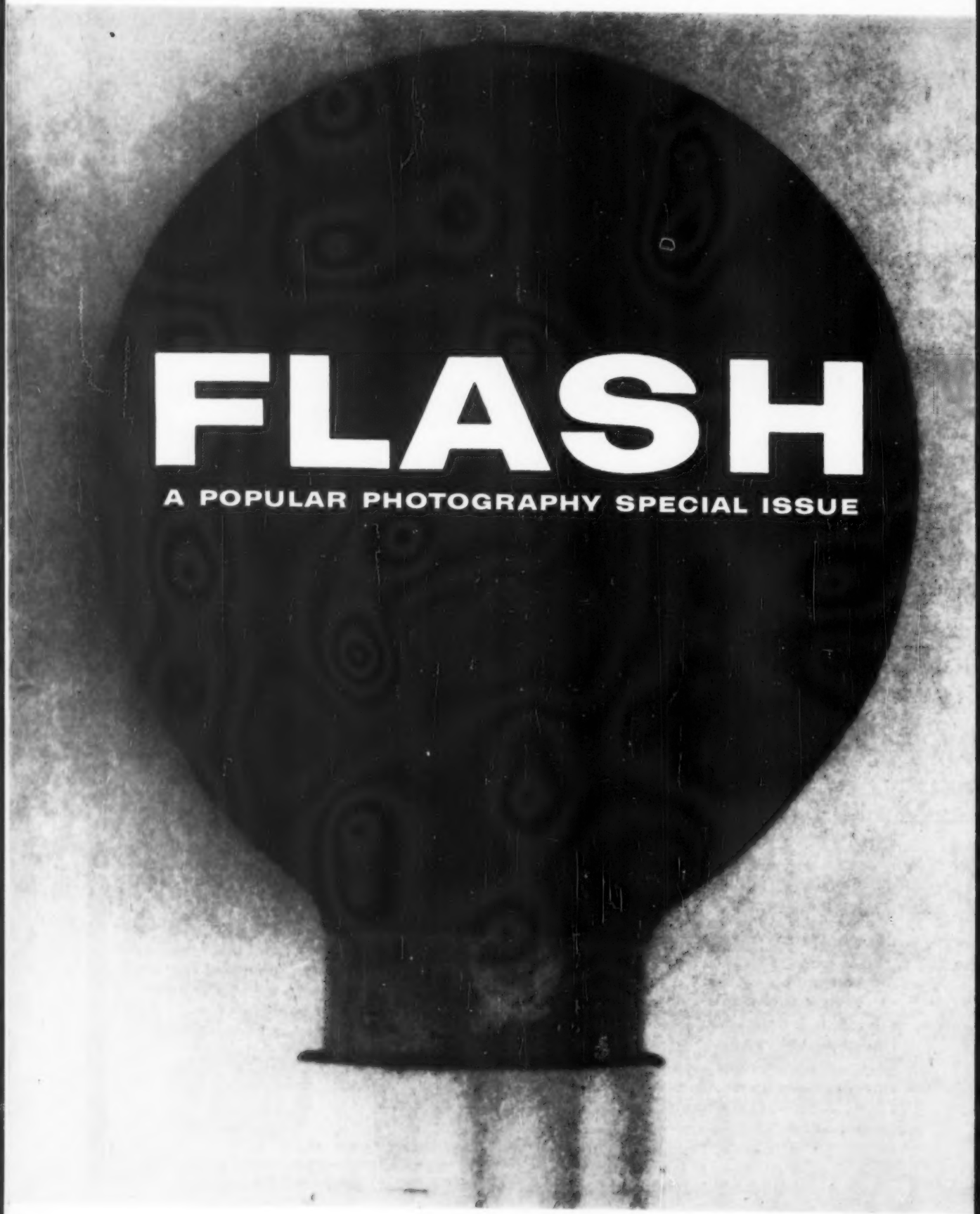
- Interchangeable lenses
- Built-in coupled rangefinder
- Complete flash synchronization
- Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second, time and bulb
- Exposure counter
- Delayed-action shutter release

c. Leica II f

A remarkably low-priced Leica. The IIf is identical with the IIIf except for the extra-slow shutter speeds and the delayed-action timer. Designed for ease and simplicity of operation. Among its features:

- Built-in rangefinder
- Shutter speeds from 1 to 1/1000 second, time and bulb
- Complete flash synchronization

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES · CAMERAS · MICROSCOPES · BINOCULARS



FLASH

A POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY SPECIAL ISSUE

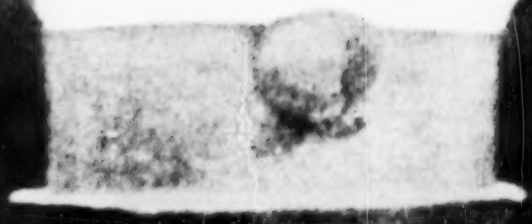
FLASHBULBS OR

Flash photography today is no longer a novelty. In twenty-five years it has grown from a tool used almost exclusively by press photographers to one used by fifteen or twenty million snap-shooters. Today everybody is a flash photographer, and practically every camera on the market is equipped with internal flash synchronization.

In recent years electronic flash, or speedlight, has entered the picture, and today most cameras above the box class are equipped with connectors for "X" synchronization, which means that they can be used with speedlights as well as flashbulbs. This poses a nice question for the photographer about to embark in flash photography: What shall he buy—a flashgun for flashbulbs or a speedlight outfit which will enable him to make flash pictures without the bother of changing bulbs—or both? This is not an easy decision to make, but this special issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY should at least clear up a lot of confusion.

For many people, the relatively high initial cost of the speedlight provides an immediate answer. The lowest-priced outfits run around $30 compared to $10 for a flashgun. But there are many other factors—some of them hidden—which should be taken into consideration before making an intelligent choice. The higher initial cost of the speedlight outfit, for instance, may not be too high if the photographer intends to shoot plenty of flash pictures, since every shot saves a flashbulb. Relative weight and portability of the equipment, light output, and special requirements of the individual photographer are a few of the many factors that should also be considered. All of them are covered thoroughly by Bob Schwalberg in the special speedlight section in this issue.

But whether you own, or contemplate buying, a speedlight or flashgun, this exciting special issue should be of immense help. From beginning to end it is packed with revealing facts, dramatic pictures, inspiration, and solid know-how on photography with flash.—



SPEEDLIGHTS?

What you should know about

flash equipment

By **HARVEY SHAMAN** Photographs by the author

AT ONE time or another, you have inserted a bulb into your flashgun and pushed the button, only to have something go wrong. Practically every photographer has had this embarrassing experience, so don't think you are unique.

There is a saying, "Knowledge is power," and when it comes to flash, it certainly holds true. A basic understanding of how the equipment works and some of the bugs it can develop will go a long way toward making flash a pleasure instead of a pain.

Like everything else in photography, flash is based on a step-by-step logic, so we'll proceed along those lines. Let's take a look at the various types of equipment and how they work, the types of flashbulbs, troubles you can run into with flash equipment, and the remedies for them. Finally, we shall discuss a few simple safety steps which can help prevent much of your trouble before it can get started.

Let's start with types of equipment and how they work.

Flashbulbs are fired in three basic ways:

1 By ordinary dry-cell batteries hooked in series very much like an ordinary flashlight: As long as the switch of the gun is closed, current flows through the circuit between the flashgun, the flashbulb, and the camera.

2 By B-C or Battery-Capacitor unit, which is a dry-cell battery wired to a condenser: The condenser drains electricity from the battery until it is fully charged. When the gun is fired, the condenser suddenly releases its charge, letting a very heavy surge of electrical current go to the flashbulb. This method might be compared to a dam which stores up the water of a small stream. When the spillgates of the dam are opened, the water flows out very swiftly and with a tremendous amount of energy.

3 By standard electric current such as is found in every house and building: Bulbs fired in this way are screwed directly into household lighting fixtures. (See the December 1955 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, *What You Should Know About Electricity*, giving manufacturers' recommendations for using flashbulbs in this way.)

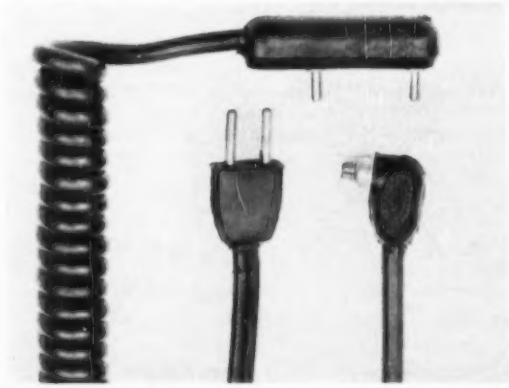
Synchronization is achieved in four ways. (This refers to the timing of the flashbulb and shutter so the bulb is burning at its brightest as the shutter reaches its widest opening.)

Internal—This is done by electrical contacts built into the shutter itself. When the shut- (*Continued on page* 144)

Batteries

Four types of batteries power most flash units. They are (back, left to right) the "D" 16-amp cell; "C" 7-amp cell; "AA" 5-amp penlight cell, and (foreground) a 22½-volt B-C unit.

Connectors



Connectors and cord types vary with type of camera and flashgun. Shown are (top) coiled extension cord for use with Exakta, (center) solenoid cord, and Compur-type cord.

FLASH OUTFITS

Elementary—*for simple on-camera flash pictures*
Price range: $3 to $8
Includes:

- Flashgun which accepts M-2 bulbs
- Reflector
  Synchronization cord or direct shoe fitting on gun base

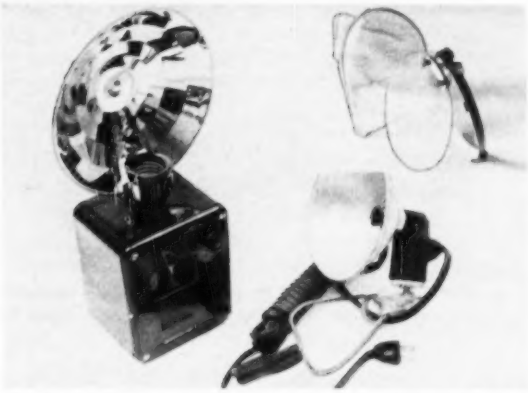
Intermediate—*for bounce, off-camera, and two-light setups*
Price range: $19 to $39
Includes:

- Flashgun (with adapters) which accepts M-2 bayonet-base or medium screw-base bulbs
- Reflector
- Synchronization cord
- Extension outlet
- Extension flash unit

Advanced—*for maximum versatility and multiple flash setups*
Price range: $53 to $76
Includes:

- Flashgun (like Busch B-6, Heiland KB, or Graflite Flash Synchronizers) which has multiple outlets for extensions, solenoid and remote control outlets, provision for multiple battery connections
- Flash reflector
- Synchronization cords
- Three flash extension units
- Flash stands or clamps

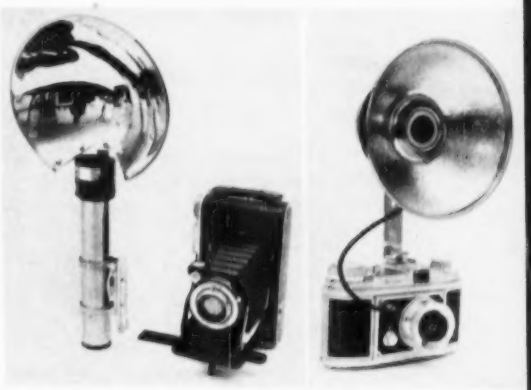
Accessories



Accessory equipment available for flashguns is (inset) plastic bag, a plastic shield to cover gun for safety purposes, (left) slave extension, and plug-in extension with a clamp.

Types of mounting

Flashguns on simple cameras are often connected directly to camera body. Gun is synchronized to fire when shutter is wide open



Bracket (left) can be used to fasten gun to almost any camera with tripod socket. Right, many cameras have shoe which holds flash.

Quick-release bracket is used on many press-type cameras so that flashgun can be easily removed for making off-the-camera flash pictures.

Types of synchronization

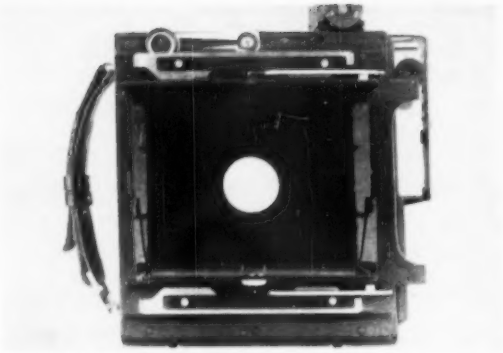
Mechanical: Used on unsynchronized cameras where it is impractical to use solenoid. Timing is set on flash head.

Solenoid: An electromagnet device which is mounted so it will trip shutter release when electrical power flows from flashgun.

Internal: Contact points on leaves of shutter fire bulb when wide open. Such synchronization is built into the camera.

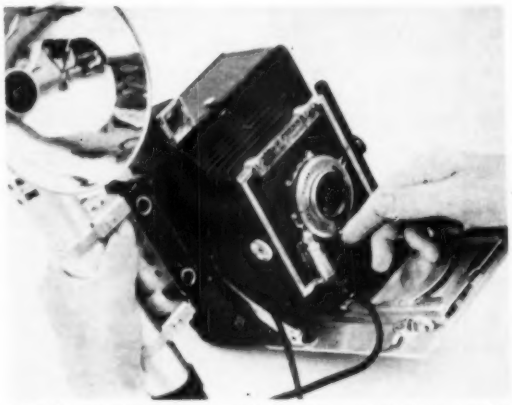
Field test for

Fire bulb against wall, watch light through groundglass.

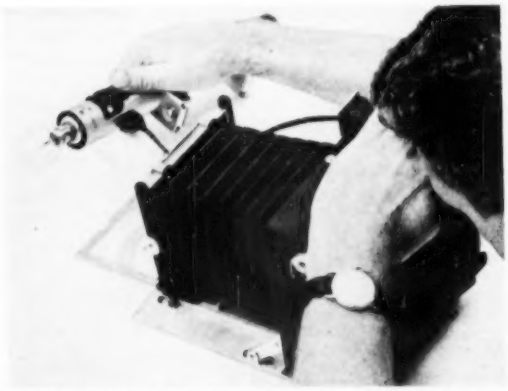


Perfect synchronization

Darkroom

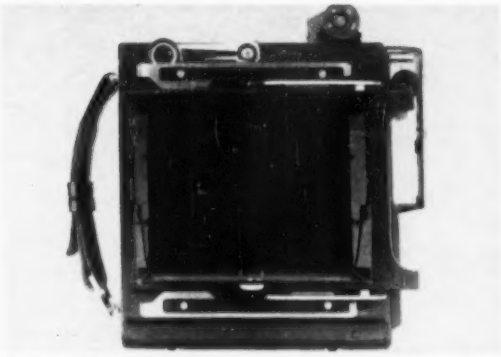


First, set shutter at speed that you most often use in making flash pictures. Diaphragm should be wide open.

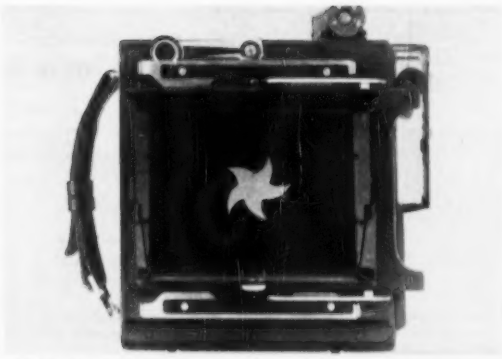


Fourth, without moving out of focus, hold bulb before the lens. Cover your eyes to protect them from light.

synchronization



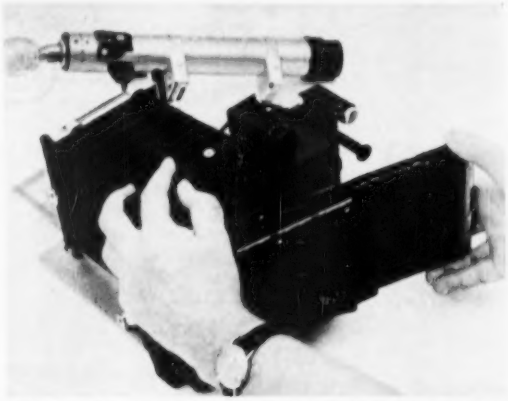
No synchronization



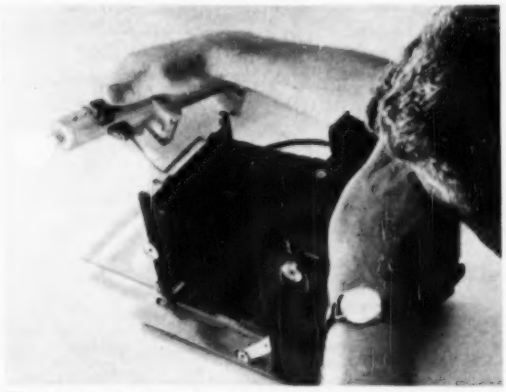
Partial synchronization

synchronization test

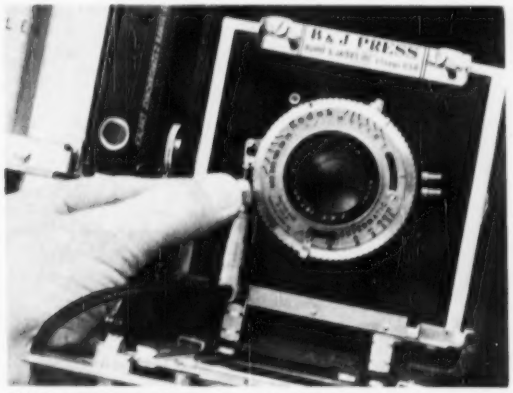
Second, after removing reflector, get bulb as close to camera as possible and focus on it through groundglass.



Third, without moving camera, insert holder, which has been loaded with sheet of single-weight enlarging paper.



Fifth, fire bulb. After developing paper in standard print developer compare results with pictures below.

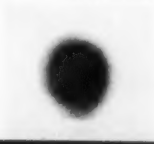


After completing test, solenoid screw is turned up, making shutter fire later, or down, making it fire early.

Full synchronization

Late firing

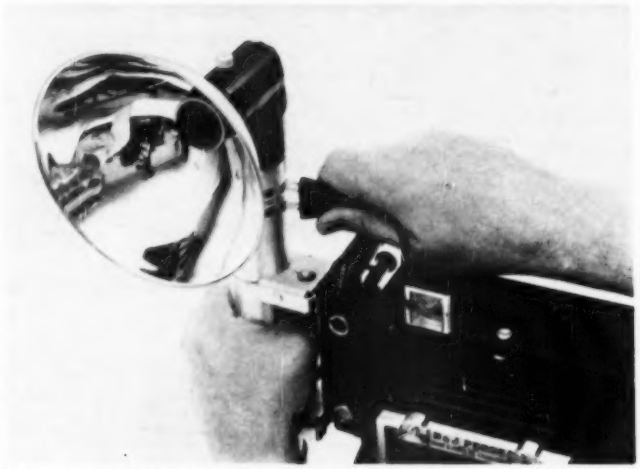
Early firing



All equipment shown courtesy Peerless Camera Stores, New York

Four checks before using flash

Each battery should be checked with an ammeter before a shooting session. Ammeters can be bought at photographic or electrical stores.



Wire connections at the gun and at the camera should be checked. If points fit loosely, bend them together or apart for good contact.

Base of bulb is cleaned by rubbing against sand paper which has been cemented to bottom of gun. Oxide coating on base can cause trouble.

Hold flashgun down, away from face when loading new bulb. If bulb should accidently go off or explode, it will not burn face or blind you.

Safety Guide

1—Be sure the flashgun circuit is open when you put the bulb in. If it isn't, the bulb will go off as you insert it, with the possibility of burning your hand and temporarily blinding you. If you are unfamiliar with the equipment, or the equipment is cold or had rough handling, be sure the cord is disconnected when you put in the bulb. Have the gun aimed away from you when you connect the cord.

2—Check the bulb for cracks. A crack will let in air, which may cause it to explode. Some manufacturers put a spot of blue color on the top of their bulbs. If this spot has turned pink, it means the bulb is bad and should not be used.

3—Never take flash shots of people from closer than five feet or fire the equipment in an explosive atmosphere, because of the danger of the bulb exploding when it is fired. Although slightly inconvenient, it is wise to use a clear plastic shield over the front of the reflector when taking flash shots of people.

4—Never pull used bulbs out by hand. Use the ejector. You can be burned by the hot bulb or it may break off its base. Removal by pulling out with your hand can also damage the socket of the gun.

5—Never drop freshly fired bulbs into a bag or pocket containing new bulbs. The heat may ignite them.

6—Never give used bulbs to a child. The burned filaments create an oxide which may be poisonous.

7—Never fire flashbulbs by house current unless the manufacturer has specified that they are safe for this method. Such information will be printed on the carton. It will usually say, "Do not use with house current," or, "Safe for 3- to 135-volt operation."

8—When firing flashbulbs by house current, be sure the fixture is turned off before the bulb is inserted, otherwise it will go off in your hand.

Trouble-shooting Chart

Problem:

1—The equipment fails to work or works erratically:

Causes:

- Weak or dead batteries.
- Plugs and contacts corroded or not firmly connected.
- Broken or shorted wires.
- Plugs in backward on equipment having positive and negative markings.
- Shutter contacts worn or corroded.

Problem:

2—Equipment out of synchronization:

Causes:

- Weak batteries or B-C unit not fully charged.
- Incorrect bulb. Example—fast-peak bulb used with a shutter set to synchronize with a medium-peak bulb or vice versa.
- Solenoid out of adjustment.

Problem:

3—Solenoid fires but bulb does not:

Causes:

- Corrosion on base of bulb.
- Bulb not firmly seated in socket.
- Bad bulb.

Problem:

4—Bulb fires but solenoid does not:

Causes:

- Weak batteries.
- Plugs corroded or not firmly connected.
- Broken or shorted wires.

Problem:

5—Extensions fail to work:

Causes:

- Weak batteries.
- Wires too long or have too much resistance.

Boost your available light with

bounce flash

By BOB SCHWALBERG

THERE is a growing awareness today that total reliance upon available-light techniques, regardless of subject matter or lighting quality, is a self-defeating photographic philosophy. This does not mean anything like an anti-available-light trend—far from it. The fact is simply that even the most rabid available-light photographers have learned that a judicious use of flash or speedlight can often help them make better pictures.

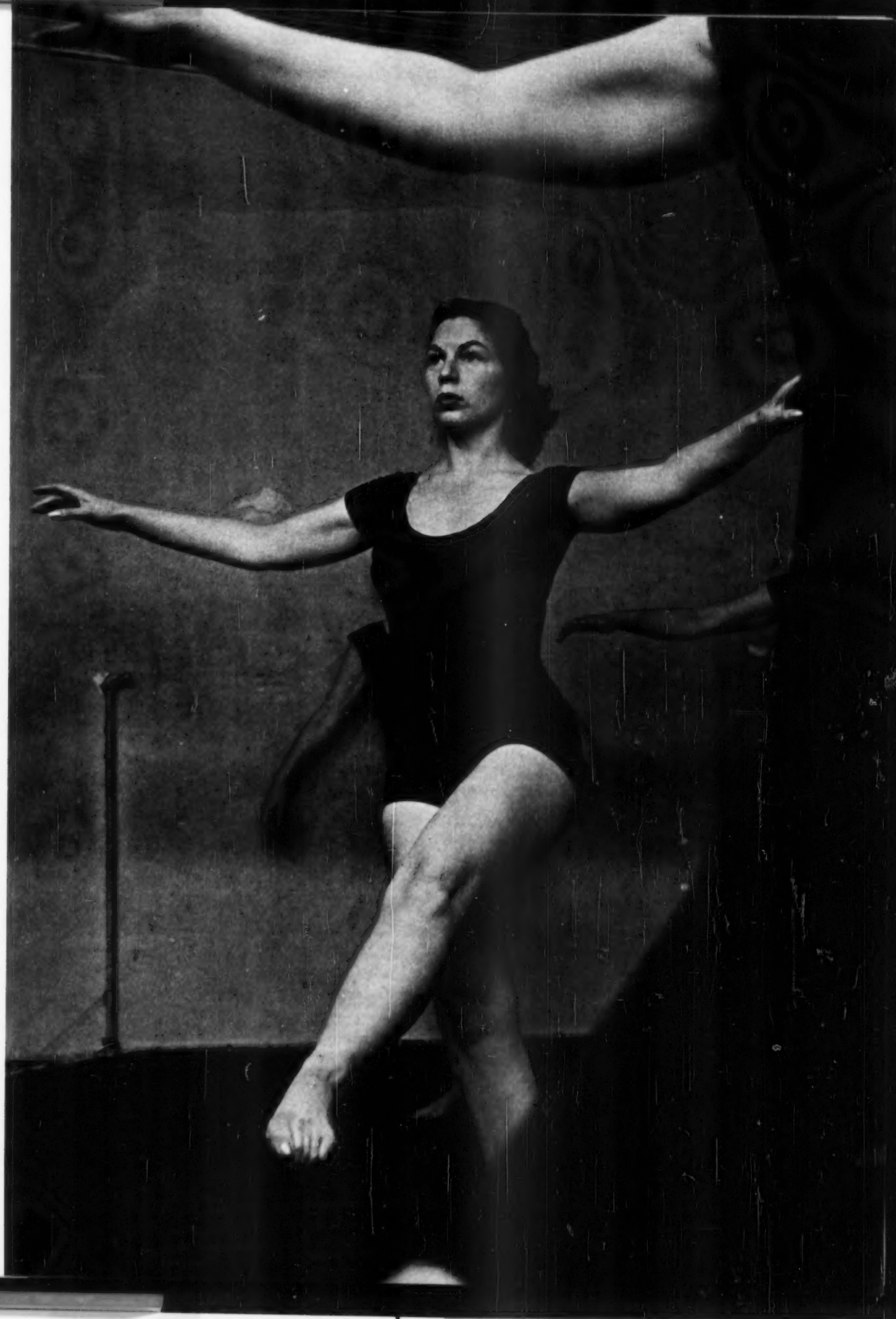
By integrating their flash or speedlight units with their available-light techniques they are able to reap two principal rewards without losing the natural quality of existing indoor illumination. The first is, very obviously, shorter exposures and/or smaller diaphragm stops. This means greater action-stopping ability and deeper depth of field. The second advantage is the ability of flash or speedlight frequently to improve upon existing-light quality either by emphasizing or eliminating various lighting effects.

This "cheating," or maybe we should call it "semi-available-light photography," recalls a rather less than famous anecdote about *PIX* photographer George Karger. (*Continued on page* 104)

→

Weak bounce speedlight permitted Schwalberg to stop action with exposure of 1/50 sec at *f*/4, without destroying available light.

Flash reflector was aimed at intersection of wall and ceiling to fill in shadows with diffuse, low-intensity illumination; *f*/2.8, 1/100 sec.



What you can do with a

simple flash

MOST simple cameras do well enough at recording various festive occasions in the home, but even the most casual amateur soon tires of the flat, uninteresting lighting provided by on-the-camera flash. Addition of a sidelight, a backlight, or both, will give roundness and depth to your subject, texture to the skin tones, and lighten those dark backgrounds. Even hand-held off-camera flash will improve your picture by adding a few shadows to the face and thereby providing modeling of facial features and a more natural and more flattering light.

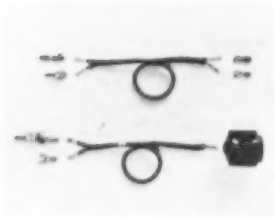
With just a little mechanical aptitude, an hour or two of time, and a dollar's worth of materials, you can very easily adapt your simple on-the-camera flash camera into a multiple-flash outfit that can handle almost any photographic assignment, including portraiture, large groups, and even bounce-flash work.

To adapt your inexpensive camera for multiple flash, you need to make only two separate connections—one from the camera to the flash unit, for hand-held off-camera flash, and the other connection from the flash unit to the extension flash, with which you can use as many as four flashes at one time.

Basically, there are two types of flash connections on simple cameras: either the flash unit is plugged directly into the camera, or a (*Continued on page* 150)

Clear flash on camera is commonest indoor picture-taking method. Small photo at left shows how camera was held for the portrait above. Note comparative flatness of light, and strong shadows on background.

Here's how easy it is to make and



All you need to make extension (top) and multiple-flash cords can be bought for a dollar: banana plug, RCA phono plug, alligator clamp, terminals, tap.

Pin contacts taken from a wafer radio-tube socket are a perfect fit for the prongs of simple flashguns. Solder them to the ends of off-camera extension wire.

Connection is just a matter of slipping the contacts onto flashgun prongs. Other end of wire has one RCA phono plug, one banana plug to fit into camera.

Extension connector requires no soldering. Alligator clamp has setscrew, spade tip has pinch-on feature. Clamp goes on bulb ejector, the lug on body screw.

camera

By CARL LINDQUIST
Photographs by the author

Diffused flash, with inexpensive plastic cover over reflector, gives less-harsh lighting effect. The cover also serves as protection if a bulb breaks; some have a blue side for using daylight color film indoors.

attach extensions

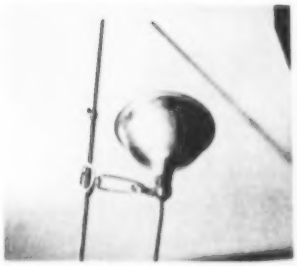
Complete outfit, ready for operation. Total cost for wire and hardware: a little over a dollar. Three-way tap on extension cord permits use of four bulbs at once. Also shown are B-C flashpack and close-up attachment.

Off-camera flash provides more interesting lighting and eliminates unwanted background shadow. This simple extension is the one you can make as described on these pages. It can be held at either side, high or low.

Bounce flash, aimed at wall, ceiling, or window shade, comes closest to resembling available room light. It can be used with cameras having apertures as wide as f/8, or with more-powerful bulbs, like No. 22.

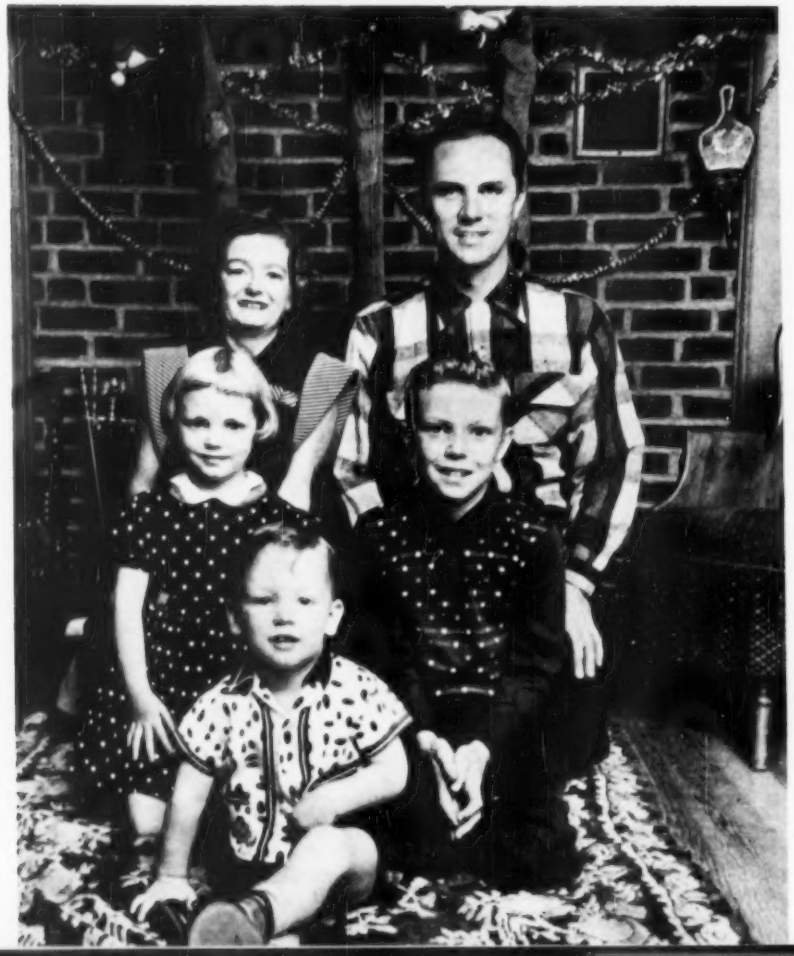
SIDE-LIGHTING

Direct off-camera flash, at 90 degrees from the camera, is a dramatic light source for portraits. The extension is plugged into the flashgun, which remains on the camera, but there is no bulb in the gun itself. With an SM bulb in reflector, the exposure was "instantaneous," f/16.



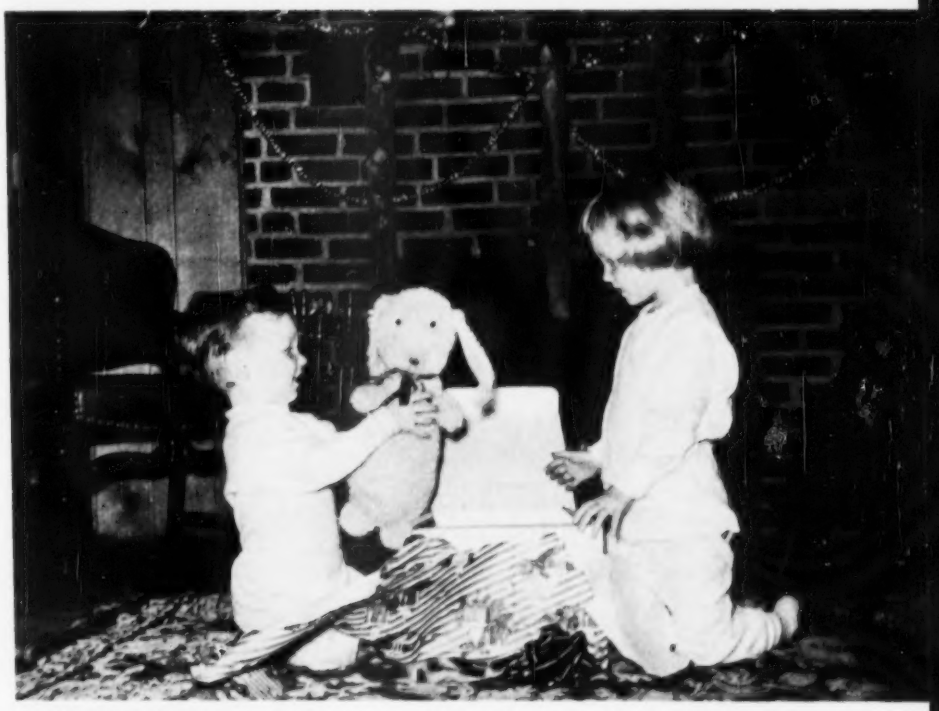
Diffused off-camera flash, bounced off the ceiling from a high mounted reflector, gives pleasant light for family group. Here, because light was weaker, the shutter was set at "L" ("T" on some cameras) to take advantage of full duration of flash from the bulb (about 1/25 sec).

BOUNCE

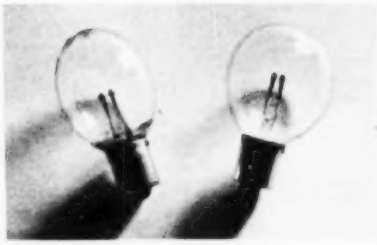


MULTIPLE

Three-flash setup is required for situations that need illumination in depth, like this interior. Three No. 5 bulbs were used here: one hand-held off the camera, one at right in middle distance to light the children, and one inside the dining room, also at right. Lamp and ceiling fixture were left on for natural effect. Calculation of lamp to subject distance gave a guide number of 110, and exposure was made with "open flash" technique and aperture setting of f/16.



ACTION



Action-stopping with a simple camera is possible if you use high-speed gas-filled SM or SF bulbs, which have a flash duration of about 1/200 second. This is as good as using a camera with a shutter speed that fast. Especially in pictures of active children, the difference between 1/200 and the 1/25 or 1/30 means the difference between sharpness and blur. In the picture of the two bulbs, the SM is at left, the SF at right; they are essentially identical. Be sure there is not much other light in the room; this might cause "double-image" effect. The shot above was made at "instantaneous," f/11.

SYNCHRO-SUN

Fill-in flash lightens shadows and reduces contrast in pictures made with bright sunlight. This outdoor portrait, without fill-in, would have had black shadows on the face, under nose and cheekbones, and much less detail in the coat. No change in exposure is necessary with the addition of the flashbulb. Here the camera was set at "instantaneous," f/16, with an SM bulb.

TRIPLE EXPOSURE

Unusual effects, like this montage of three portraits, are possible with flash. This is not a true montage, but a triple exposure on a single negative. (The camera used had double-exposure-prevention device, but also release for intentional multiple exposures.) Model was draped in black cloth and shot against a black night sky, with SM bulbs in diffusing reflector, at f/16.

CLOSE-UP

Close-up flash pictures are easy to make with either direct or bounce light. This child was photographed at a distance of 23 inches, using a close-up attachment on the camera, and a No. 22 flashbulb in a reflector held off the camera and aimed at the ceiling for bounce illumination. This bulb gives four times as much light output as the smaller No. 5, and here permitted use of normal box-camera aperture, about *f*/11.

Bounce flash is good for color, too

ONE-LAMP CEILING BOUNCE
The Ektachrome at right was made with setup shown above; 9-ft-high white ceiling, 9-ft-wide background, side "walls" of 8-ft white sheeting stretched taut on wooden frame were designed to give maximum overall reflection. Flashing tube was clamped with ball-and-socket head on light stand elevated to about four feet from ceiling. This produced a bounce distance (from lamp to ceiling to child) of about 10 feet. The Strobonar V's guide number of 40 for this film indicated exposure at *f*/4, but was cut one stop to *f*/5.6 because of highly reflectant surfaces. To avoid shadow under eyes, shot was made when child tipped head back.

By GEORGE WISLER

ONCE you take a look at the pictures of a young child on the opposite page, the advantages of using bounce techniques for your flash pictures should be obvious. Long a familiar method for taking black-and-white pictures, bounce flash with color film has been avoided by most amateurs as being too full of problems to be practical.

Problems there are, and it is true that you are more limited than with black-and-white, but look at the advantages: softer, more plastic skin tones than with direct flash; greater freedom in varying your shooting position; less worry about troublesome shadows—it's always difficult to predict their position with flash, and you won't discover that harsh black shadow falling across your subject's mouth until after the film has been processed and it's too late to do anything about it. The bounce technique is especially good for portrait sessions with young children, who can be easily upset by repeated flashes of strong light in their eyes. So much for the advantages—the problems are more easily overcome than you might think.

The most important difference between bounce flash for color and the same method for black-and-white is the necessity of having a white surface to bounce the light back to the subject. If you use any other color, that hue will be reflected too, and the normal color reproduction distorted accordingly. A light gray is all right too—as long as it is a pure variation on white and not a tinted gray. Most household ceilings are white, so you're all right there for bouncing directly overhead; if the room is small, however, and the walls painted a definite, strong color, you may get a reflection of that tone on the subject. Therefore, it's wise to try a trick I used in the illustrations at right: hang up some wide, white sheeting material on the walls on either side of the subject. If you feel handy with a hammer, make a wooden frame on which to stretch the material taut—it'll make a better reflector if it's tight. The material should reach all the way to the ceiling, almost to the floor, and at least four or five feet past the subject on both sides. If you're worried about color reflections from the wall in back of the subject (a legitimate worry in a small room), hang a sheet there too, or a movie projection screen. If the subject is placed as far away from the fourth wall as practicable, you will most likely not encounter color reflections from that source.

To compute the exposure you must measure the actual distance the light will travel—from the lamp to the ceiling or wall back down to the subject. This distance is then divided into the guide number for the film-lamp combination you're using. I use electronic flash (and daylight-type film) because I like to be able to keep shooting when I see my subject expressing himself, and not have to change lamps for each shot. With the flash tubes of my Heiland Strobonar units clamped with an auxiliary ball-and-socket tripod head to the end of a light stand, I am free to tilt the reflector to the ceiling or wall in a second, and to raise or lower it if I want to change the bounce distance to get a different exposure.

If you have only one lamp unit the best bet is ceiling (*Continued on page* 103)

DOUBLE-LAMP WALL BOUNCE
Picture at right was made with two lamps on 7-ft-high light stands, reflectors directed just below junction of wall and ceiling for highest light reflection. Bounce distance here was about 8 feet; Strobonar IV's guide number of 80 indicated exposure of f/10, but was stopped down to f/16 because of high over-all illumination from white surfaces. In general, two-lamp wall bounce needs about one stop less exposure than one lamp off ceiling. Results are quite similar, with shadows a bit softer with wall bounce, more over-all light.

DIRECT, ON-CAMERA FLASH
This picture shows what happens when the flash is used on the camera, throwing a great blast of light at the innocent subject. With reflector in line with center of child's face, the light is spread evenly, casting no shadows to model and characterize the delicate features. In addition, direct light from a polished, undiffused reflector is "sharper" than diffused bouncelight, and not as flattering in pictures of people. Exposure at 4 feet, Strobonar V, f/11. (In all color shots, a CC10Y—yellowish—filter over lens cut excessive blue of electronic flash with daylight-type film. Direct-flash shot is a bit bluer than the others, since even the whitest surface is slightly yellow, tending to warm up the bounced light.)

What you should know about

flash and the new color films

Pictures and text by **MORRIS GORDON**

Although I have been making flash and speedlight exposures on Kodachrome, the old Ektachrome (E-1), and the now discontinued Ansco Color Film for many years, it wasn't until very recently that I had a chance to try the new faster color films with my favorite flash sources. As this report is being completed, the new films are available in only three emulsions—Kodak Ektachrome (E-2) Daylight Type, Anscochrome Daylight Type, and Ektachrome (E-2) Type F, which is balanced for clear flashbulb illumination other than M-2, SM, and SF.

The big questions are: Which film and flash source produces the most pleasing results? How do the colors vary from film to film and light source to light source, if at all?

With the two daylight-type color films, I used electronic flash (my Ascor 201 Speedlight) and G-E No. 5B flashbulbs, which are coated with a blue-dyed lacquer; with Type F Ektachrome, I used G-E No. 5 (clear) flashbulbs. The ac-

BLUE PHOTOFLASH bulbs (G-E No. 5B) employed with Daylight Type Anscochrome film produce lush, yellowish flesh tones; slight magenta overcast adds purplish hue to neutral gray carpeting as well as to highlights in subject's hair. Inherent soft gradation of Anscochrome film produces transparent, detailed shadow areas, retaining original coloration of subject.

ANSCOCHROME DAYLIGHT TYPE TESTS

ELECTRONIC FLASH illumination (Ascor 201 Speedlight was used) coupled with Daylight Type Anscochrome accentuated magenta overcast apparent in blue flashbulb exposures despite use of recommended ultraviolet absorbing filter. Result is quite acceptable for viewing and photomechanical reproduction despite reddish hue of flesh tones and other slight color distortions. Long gradation scale of film is retained.

even the whitest surface is slightly yellow, tending to warm up the bounced light.)

companying color reproductions show the best comparable exposures that I achieved with each of the five film and flash source combinations I tested. Since certain quality losses are inevitable in reproducing the test transparencies on the printed page, these illustrations have been supplemented with the description and interpretation that follows.

Since I was starting from scratch, the only approach I could use in attempting to produce transparencies of equal density and color saturation for comparison purposes was to start with the flash exposure data given in the instruction literature for each of the films under test and then overexpose and underexpose each in half stops. This is the well-known bracketing procedure used by professional color workers who must necessarily turn in the best possible result.

All exposures were made with the same f/3.5 Automatic Rolleiflex, on 120 roll film; photoflash shots were made at 1/50 second. (*Continued on page* 90.)

EKTACHROME TYPE F TEST

CLEAR FLASHBULBS (G-E No. 5's were used) and Type F Ektachrome produced accurate reproduction of subject colors and pleasing brilliance—an ideal combination for indoor color flash except when the room is flooded with daylight that would affect color rendition. Type F Ektachrome is slightly softer than the Daylight Type, yet not quite as soft as Anscochrome—test results illustrated on facing page.

EKTACHROME DAYLIGHT TYPE TESTS

BLUE FLASHBULBS produce same lush yellow flesh tones with Daylight Type E-2 Ektachrome film as with Anscochrome on preceding page, but other colors are more faithful to original subject. Relatively short gradation scale tends to block up shadow detail.

ELECTRONIC FLASH and Daylight Type E-2 Ektachrome film make a successful combination despite relatively low guide number (35 for 100 watt-second Ascor 201 unit). Flesh tones, grays, and secondary colors are extremely accurate; gradation, brilliant.

Halsman's portable speedlight studio

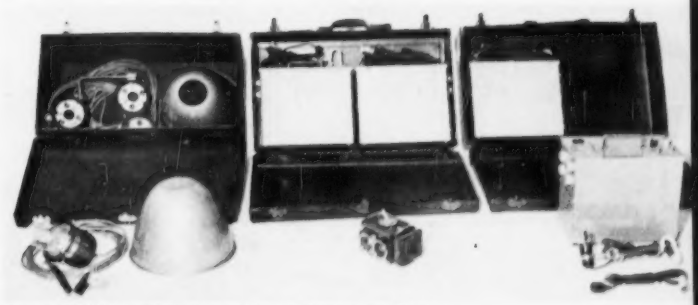
By NORMAN C. LIPTON

LAST spring, still another chapter was written in Philippe Halsman's fascinating photographic career, which has been studded with many unusual assignments and shattered precedents. He embarked for Europe, early in March, with a fully equipped portable speedlight studio—to photograph some of the foremost figures of the political, social, and entertainment worlds in England, France, and Italy.

The three-month trip was financed by the widely circulated British weekly, *Picture Post*, in exchange for first publication rights to all the pictures that Halsman made in Europe during his travels. It represented the first time ever that a British magazine had invited an American photographer to visit Great Britain to shoot British subjects.

It was also the first time that a lighting manufacturer had designed a light unit not in his laboratory but expressly to the specifications of a working photographer, and—before putting the unit into production—subjected his product-to-be to as critical a field test as a European trip. For the (*Continued on page 90*)

Production model of AA-601 Ascor speedlight, field-tested by Halsman on European trip, was used for color action study of dancer Sigyn Lund; 1/400-sec flash speed imparts a slight blur to the moving hands.



Speedlight outfit tested by Halsman on European assignment tour was tailor-made for his standard lighting setup, top; lamps may either be plugged into individual powerpacks or into four outlets of a single pack. Equipment packs away in three cases.

NEXT PAGE

Halsman portraits on two following pages of Pierre Mendes France, Audrey Hepburn, and Mel Ferrer, were made with portable speedlight outfit.

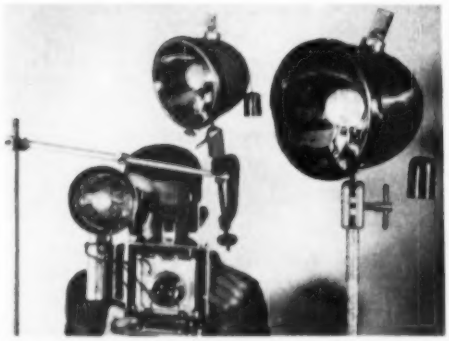
Multiple flash—

wires

and

slaves

Wired flash components are all connected to B-C pack, which is shown here attached to the camera. These extension units are specially designed for multiple flash, but any clamp-on reflector can be used, with adapter if you use bayonet-base bulbs. Units like those shown here have outlets for both B-C and ordinary battery operation, and can be connected together in series with extension cords.



Wireless flash is made possible by "slave" units, which are basically self-contained B-C flashguns with heavy-duty power supply, activated by photoelectric cells atop the reflectors; bulbs in the slave units are set off by an impulse from the flash connected to the camera shutter. Slaves are relatively expensive, but extremely versatile. They can also be used as wired flash units if desired.

By RUS ARNOLD
Photographs by the author

BECAUSE the results of extension flash are often so very dramatic, some photographers are afraid to try it. Yet it is really simple, if you tackle it the right way. There are two tools at your command: regular flash connected to a B-C unit by extension cords of any desired length; and "slave units," which set off flashbulbs with a self-contained B-C unit on an impulse from a photoelectric cell at the instant another bulb is fired.

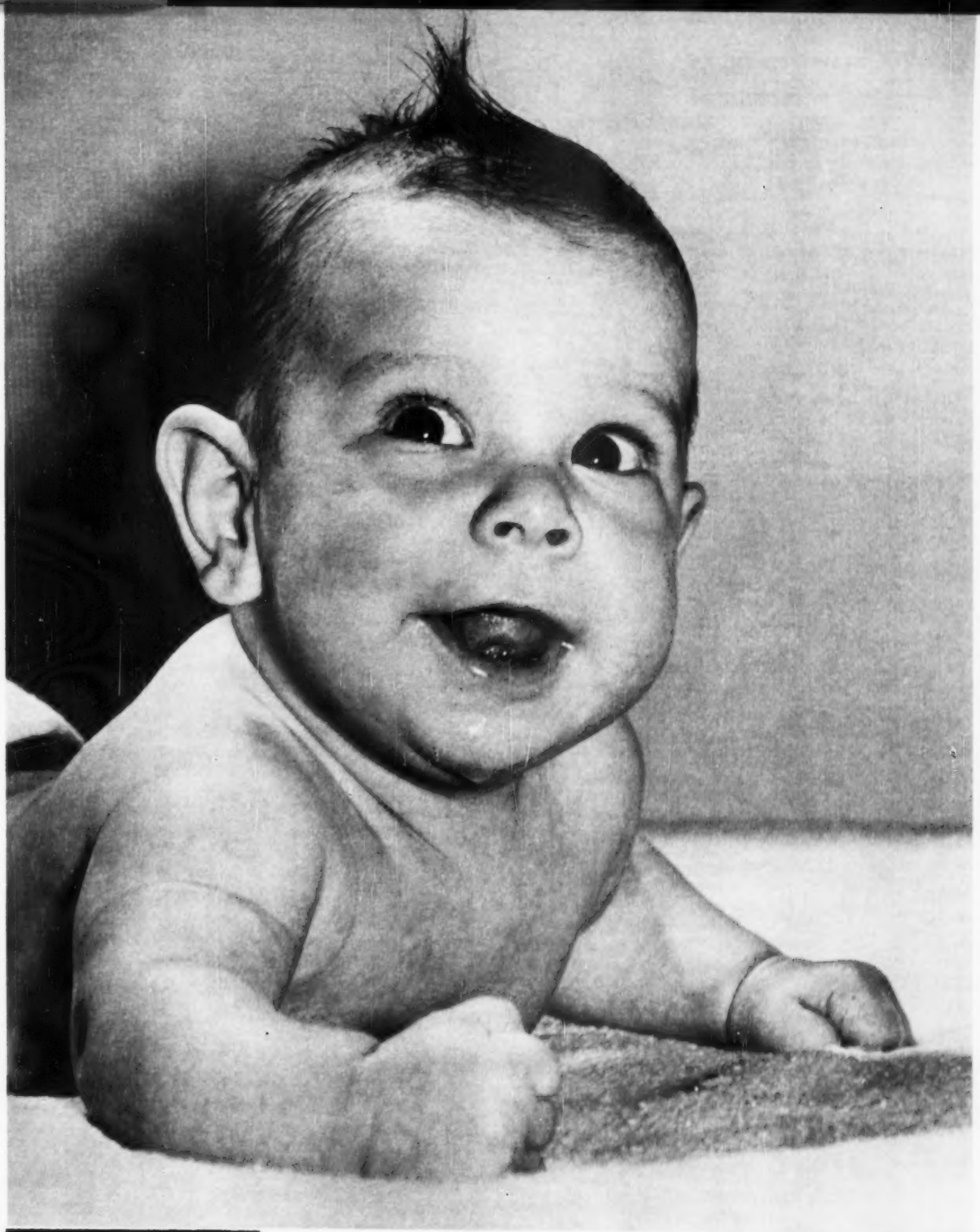
Let's talk, first, about what type of picture calls for extension flash. For one thing, a picture that requires more light, a smaller lens opening, or a faster shutter speed, a picture involving action, a picture requiring depth of field—these are technical situations that call for extension flash.

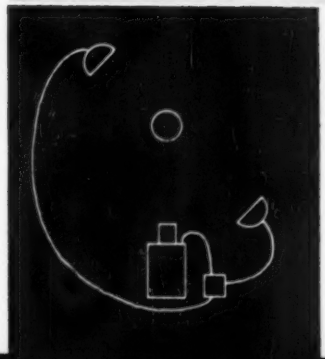
In addition there are situations where the picture quality—the feeling—calls for extension flash: pictures involving the controlled play of light on the subject, pictures requiring texture, definition, modeling.

You can look at it this way. Any picture that has to be taken quickly, unobtrusively, with no setup, calls for available light, straight flash, or bounce flash. On the other hand, if you can set the picture up, compose it, and arrange it, you might as well control the lighting to the fullest.

If you have just a little more time than available in the hit-and-run situation, you can have somebody hold an extension flash. If you have time to set a camera up on a tripod, focus critically, check depth of field, compose, plan, then you might as well set up one or more carefully placed extension flashes.

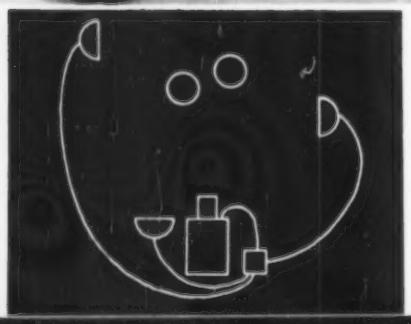
Interestingly enough, it works the other (*Continued on page* 152)



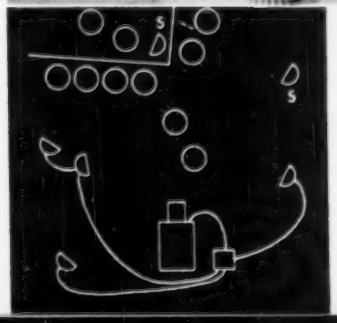


Wired flash in use is illustrated by this animated-child portrait, which was made with two small flashbulbs, both off the camera. In the diagram at left, the circle represents the subject, the semicircles are the flash reflectors, and the small rectangle is the B-C pack which furnishes power for the flashes. For this picture, almost all the effective light came from the bulb at right, and exposure was based on its distance from the subject. The other reflector was placed well above camera level, to act as backlight and top-light. In such an arrangement, be careful that the lens is shielded from direct light, to avoid flare. Two Bantam 8 flashbulbs were used for this shot, and the camera was a 4x5 view with a 10½-inch lens—longer than normal, for the striking close-up effect.

continued



Triple wired flash got this photograph of two researchers in the "cold room" at Presbyterian Hospital in Chicago. This is a good demonstration of the stamina of B-C units; with the temperature at freezing, B-C performed perfectly, where batteries alone might have slowed down or stopped operating altogether. For this shot, the mainlight was a Press 25 bulb in reflector at right; another 25 was placed at left rear for dramatic back- and sidelighting. To insure against totally blocked shadow areas in the foreground, Arnold used a small Bantam 8 bulb in another reflector beside the camera for fill-in. Here, again, exposure was based on guide number for mainlight, disregarding second bulb.



Slave units plus wired flash were required for this elaborate setup showing children examining exhibits at the Chicago Museum of Science and Industry. There are ten people in the picture, and there was a great problem of lighting in depth. Arnold planned the lighting scheme shown in the diagram at left. Four flashbulbs in reflectors were connected to the B-C pack: one at right, one at left as crosslight, one pointing toward control room, and one for the large disk in foreground. Slave units (designated by letter "S") were placed at right background and inside the control room; the latter's photoelectric cell was activated by the extension flash at left background. Result: even lighting over-all.

1 Underexposure

WHAT CAUSED IT Too small a lens opening, wrong-class lamp, or faulty synchronization.

HOW TO PREVENT IT Determine lens aperture by dividing flash-to-subject distance into guide number for film and shutter speed employed. With bounce technique, compensate for loss of light by opening lens two to three stops. Use lamps designed for camera's shutter. Synchronization tests appear in Flash Equipment article.

2 Overexposure

WHAT CAUSED IT Too large a lens opening or too large a lamp.

HOW TO PREVENT IT Follow procedure for determining aperture as in underexposure prevention. If aperture cannot be used, increase shutter speed or back flash away from subject. As guide numbers are different for varying classes of lamps, film types, and shutter speeds, check them every time a change is made.

Don't make these common

5 Shadow on wall

WHAT CAUSED IT Subject is too close to the background with direct-flash method.

HOW TO PREVENT IT Where possible, keep the subject away from background. Another method is to place a separate lamp behind the subject. This may be a connected flash or a floodlamp aimed at the background. Exposure is based on mainlight only. With off-the-camera flash, hold the mainlight high to throw shadow down.

6 Reflections

WHAT CAUSED IT Mirror or any highly polished surface behind the subject.

HOW TO PREVENT IT If flashing unit cannot be removed from camera, do not place subject in front of any surface which will throw flash reflection. With removable units, use sidelighting or bounce the flash 90 degrees away from subject. Always remember to keep the reflector out of lens-coverage range.

3 Hotspots

WHAT CAUSED IT Lamp improperly seated in front of reflector or using an excessively "hot" reflector.

HOW TO PREVENT IT Use proper combination of reflector and lamp. With adapters and smaller-sized lamps, the lamp should be centered at the focal point of the reflector. If not centered, use a smaller or larger reflector as needed. Also check the reflector to see whether it has been bent out of position.

4 Uneven light

Special photographs for POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY by Peter Gowland

WHAT CAUSED IT Reflector turned away from subject for straight flash or not turned far enough for bounce.

HOW TO PREVENT IT With on-the-camera flashing units, reflector must be aimed directly at subject. For bounce technique, flash should be turned at least 90 degrees away from subject, using a larger lens opening to compensate for loss of light. Read articles on bounce flash appearing throughout this issue.

flash errors

7 Double image

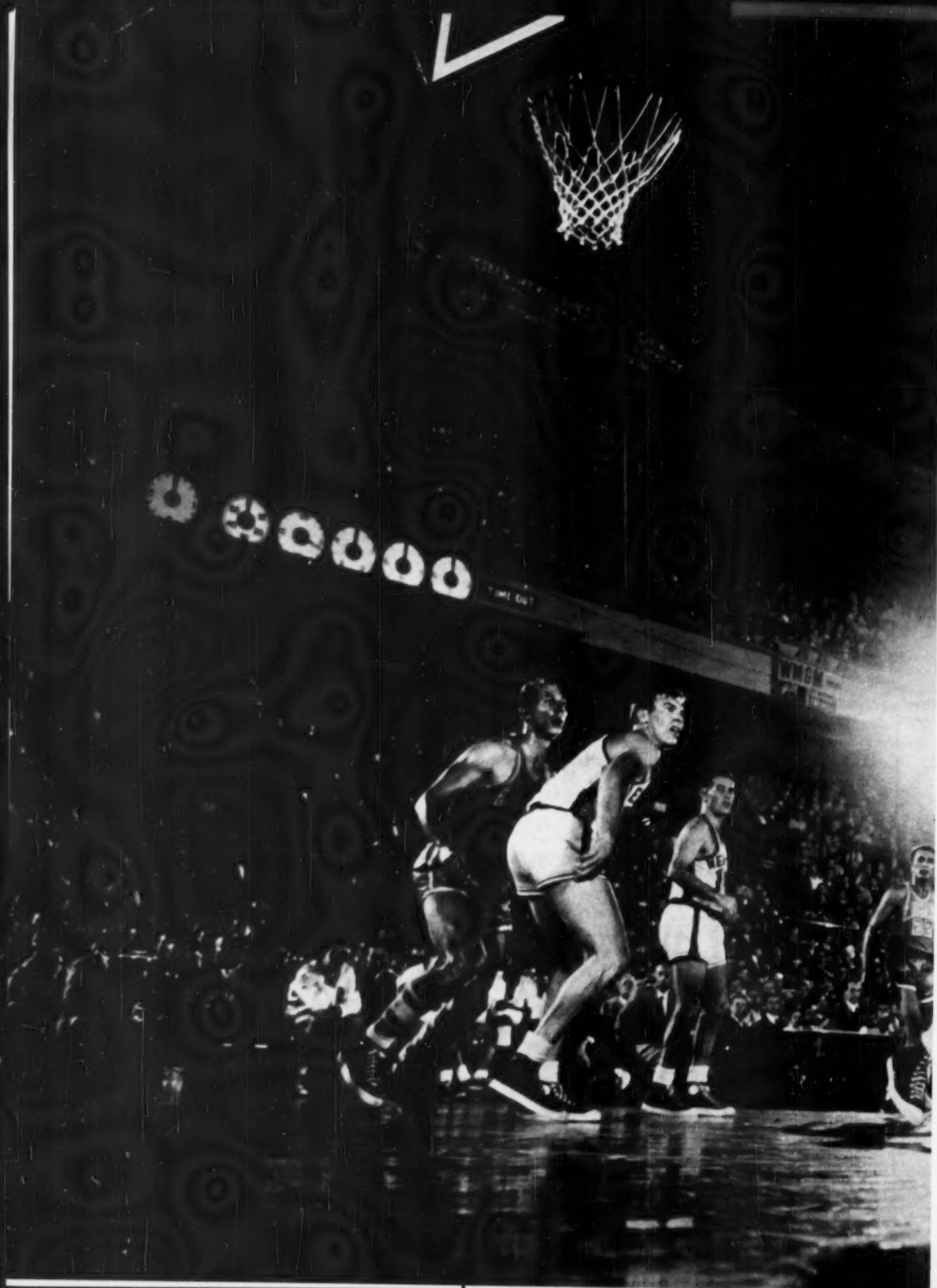
WHAT CAUSED IT Level of existing light recorded on film with lens set for flash exposure.

HOW TO PREVENT IT Daylight, even when only fairly strong, will record a moving image before the flash exposure "freezes" the subject on film. Therefore, use fastest shutter speed possible to underexpose daylight effect or where possible draw draperies or close blinds to cut down level of existing light.

8 Too much fill-in

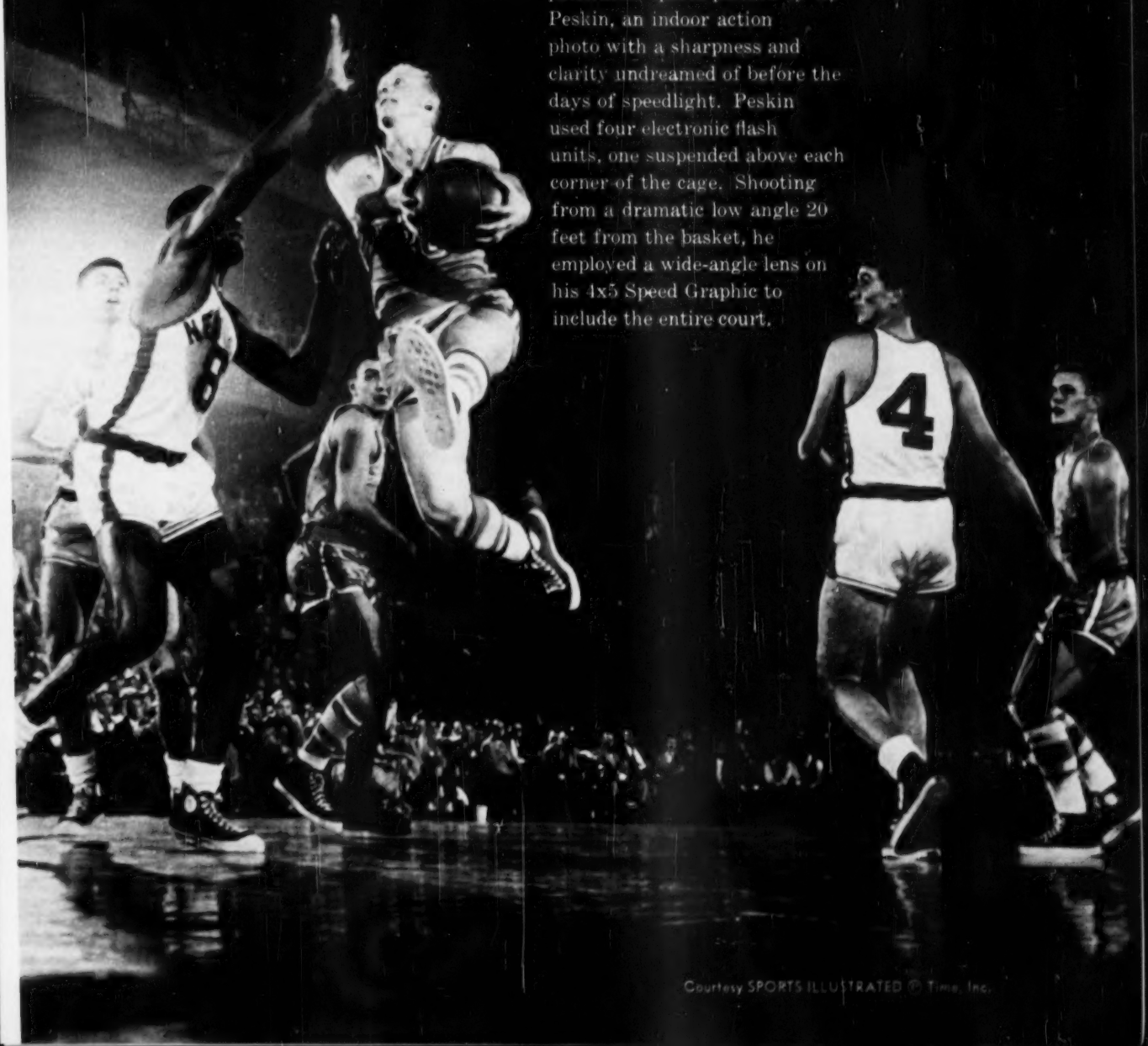
WHAT CAUSED IT With fill-in flash, exposure was not based on prevailing light conditions.

HOW TO PREVENT IT When existing light is bright enough to record subject and background on film, exposure must be based on it, not on the fill-in. Lamp should be kept as far away as possible to soften shadows, not to bleach them. If flashing unit cannot be removed from camera, use a diffuser or handkerchief over reflector.

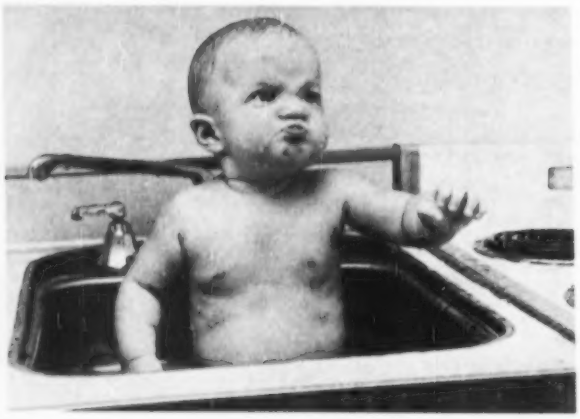


Pictures with flash

FLASH—electronic or conventional—is merely the means to a photographic end—better pictures, more exciting pictures, no matter how bad the existing light or how difficult the circumstances. This portfolio shows some of the infinite versatility of modern flash as used by experts to create a variety of effects from simulated natural light to stroboscopic multiple images. On this spread is reproduced a spectacular panoramic sports picture by Hy Peskin, an indoor action photo with a sharpness and clarity undreamed of before the days of speedlight. Peskin used four electronic flash units, one suspended above each corner of the cage. Shooting from a dramatic low angle 20 feet from the basket, he employed a wide-angle lens on his 4x5 Speed Graphic to include the entire court.



Courtesy SPORTS ILLUSTRATED © Time, Inc.



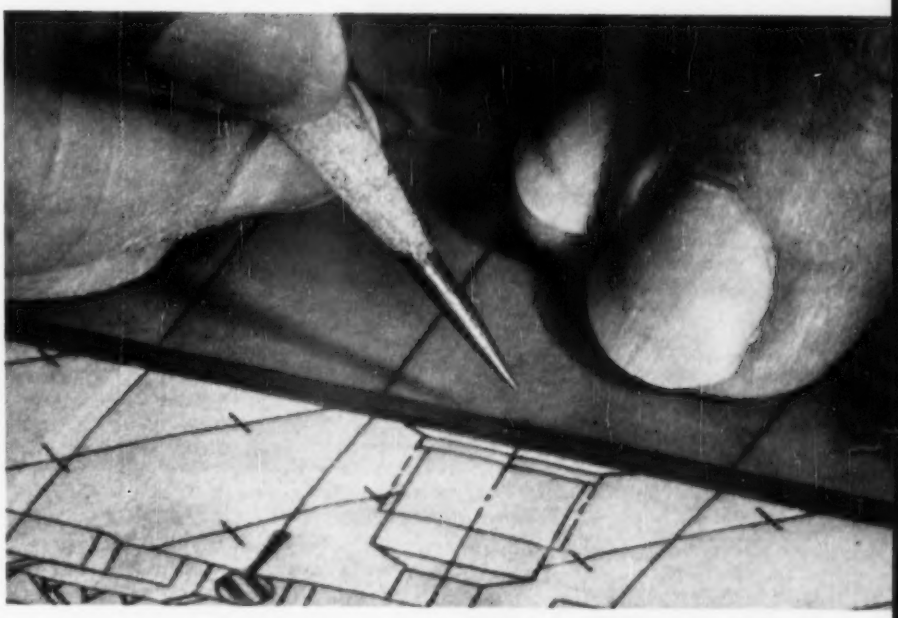
BOUNCE AND BACKLIGHT

When Carl Purcell wanted to shoot some candid baby pictures, left, he naturally turned to bounce flash—a cool, convenient, and simple lighting technique. Using one portable speedlight unit, he reflected the illumination from the corner of a light-colored wall, and stopped down to *f*/11. Film was Super-XX. Purcell says, "The baby was put in the sink in the hope she would make some cute faces during her bath . . . results were even better than expected." Two flash units were employed by Bill Hughes for his well-composed photo of a nude in a basket chair, right. He placed one light behind the subject to cast a shadow of the chair into the model, and bounced the second light to provide soft, diffuse fill-in illumination. His camera was a 4x5 Graphic View, and his exposure was 1/150 second at *f*/32.

PICTURES continued

FLASH—SOFT AND SHARP

The three pictures on these two pages—all made with flash—demonstrate the diversity of effects possible even with simple equipment. Dramatic close-up of girl's head, left, was photographed by Hugh Bell with a Leica and a single No. 25 flashbulb bounced from overhead to simulate natural light. Bell also made the picture at top right, which records a moment of elation backstage as actors read the first—and favorable—reviews of their show. Here Bell supplemented the very poor available light with two No. 5 flashbulbs, one bounced from each side to recreate the effect of the original lighting. This also was a 35-mm shot, with Plus-X film exposed for 1/50 sec at $f/5.6$. Extreme clarity and sharpness were achieved by Joe Clark in his POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY prize-winner at right. Direct speedlight from one side and a 50-mm lens at $f/22$ produced the desired razor-sharp image clarity.



MULTIPLE IMAGES

True stroboscopic photography is the use of a rapidly repeating flashtube which records multiple images and shows the pattern of motion. The interesting example above is by Yasumasa Nishiyama, and won a prize in the 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest. The photographer used a Rolleicord loaded with Konipan film, and opened up his Xenar lens to *f*/3.5. Shutter was left open during leap.

By BOB SCHWALBERG

all about ELECTRONIC FLASH

PART 1

ELECTRONIC FLASH— WHAT IT IS AND WHAT IT DOES

Electronic flash is usually thought of as the very newest and most modern idea in photographic lighting. Actually, as is the case with so many of our modern gadgets, it is merely a dressed-up version of an idea which dates back to the 1850's when photography was still in its awkward infancy.

In those early days, camera shutters were very crude affairs quite incapable of making the short exposures necessary to obtain sharp photographs of rapidly moving objects. Many experimenters dreamed of being able to make high-speed photographs which would freeze the fastest action. One of these was William Henry Fox-Talbot, the great British photographic pioneer who was the first to fix the photographic image with hypo. In 1851 Fox-Talbot received a patent for the use of a high-speed electrical spark as a photographic light source.

The method for making spark photographs, as finally "perfected" in the 1880's and '90's, was rather cumbersome. An ancient type of electrical generator, the Wimshurst static machine, was rapidly hand-cranked to build up a large charge of static electricity which was stored in a series of Leyden jars, forerunners of the modern capacitor. Two wires led this charge from the Leyden jars to an open-air spark gap. When the electrical circuit was closed, a blinding flash of electricity would leap across the spark gap, giving a flash which lasted for as little as one millionth of a second. To take the picture, a photographer would open his shutter—or simply remove the lens cap if he didn't use a shutter—fire off his spark, and then close the shutter.

Exactly eighty years after Fox-Talbot's spark patent, Dr. Harold E. Edgerton, a professor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, made three important improvements in spark photography. Instead of the old Wimshurst generator, Edgerton used a-c line current. The Leyden jars were replaced with modern electrical capacitors. But, most important of all, Edgerton did away with the open-air spark gap and used a glass tube filled with very rare gasses like Krypton and Xenon. The gas-filled tube proved impressively more powerful and more reliable than the open-air gaps, and could be packaged in compact reflectors that were easy to handle.

In the two and a half decades which have followed Edgerton's original researches, many improvements in modern spark photography have taken place and Edgerton has become a living legend in photography. Today the market is almost bursting with portable speedlights of many types and shapes, and these units are becoming increasingly popular with amateur and professional photographers alike. In this article we will cover portables up to about fifteen pounds.

All of these modern units are first cousins to the early spark machines of almost one century ago. Within their sleek power-pack cases, a power supply builds up a large charge of direct current which is stored in one or more capacitors. When the unit is triggered by the contacts in your camera shutter, these capacitors pour their energy into the gas-filled flash tube and we get a brief blast of brilliant light.

The popularity of modern portable speedlights rests largely upon five major advantages which they offer:

1. **Short flash durations ranging from as long as 1/500 second to as short as 1/5,000 second.** Even the slowest will stop most commonly encountered action and eliminate the problem of camera movement.

2. **The ability to make consecutive flash pictures very rapidly.** With electronic flash we do not have to change bulbs after each shot as we do with conventional flash employing expendable lamps. Instead, we must simply allow the power pack sufficient time to refill the capacitors again. This recycle time varies from unit to unit, the longest, about 15 seconds.

3. **Extremely low cost per flash.** The cost of operating electronic flash units from a-c line current and from rechargeable storage batteries (which are recharged on a-c line current) has been estimated to be approximately 1/10 cent per flash. With expendable dry batteries the cost varies from ½ to two cents.

4. **Less tendency to block-up.** The soft light output of modern electronic flash units produces far less blocking-up of foreground objects as compared to conventional flash. In addition, speedlight has a curiously penetrating quality which does much to reveal texture and gradation without the high contrasts normally encountered with conventional flash.

5. **Less subject discomfort.** A by-product of the short flash durations of speedlights is their easy-on-the-eyes quality. People do not spend several minutes blinking after a speedlight picture has been taken, and the light can be used with children and animals which are frequently annoyed by flash.

PART 2

HOW TO BUY AN ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

Before purchasing an electronic flash unit it is important to make an estimate of the type and amount of use you intend to give it. Will you make ten or twelve flashes every month or so—or will you make several hundred flashes per month? When you shoot speedlight pictures, will you flash a few pictures—or will you shoot many pictures rapidly in a short period of time? Will most of your shooting be indoors in your home or studio—or will you be shooting out-of-doors and in places where you cannot make use of a-c lines? Will you shoot black-and-white, or color, or both? Will you shoot by direct light, bouncelight, multiple-extension flash, or all three? In other words, what are you going to do with the speedlight, and how often do you plan to do this? One word of warning: It is not safe to base your answers to these questions solely upon your past performance with conventional flash. Chances are nine out of ten that with speedlight you are going to make many more flash pictures than you ever did when each shot cost you from ten to twenty odd cents apiece, and you had to change bulbs between shots.

The answers to these questions are going to help decide the type of electronic-flash power pack that will best suit your purposes. There are three basic types of power supplies used for modern portable speedlights. These are: (1) a-c line current; (2) rechargeable storage batteries; (3) non-rechargeable dry-cell batteries. Some units offer a choice of interchangeable power packs and others allow you to use a-c line current as well as either storage or dry-cell batteries. At least one unit actually permits the use of all three types of power input. Each of these power sources possesses inherent advantages and disadvantages:

Advantages of a-c line operation: Alternating current affords the lowest cost per flash possible with speedlight—probably less than 1/10 cent per flash. When operating off a-c lines you need never worry about whether your power pack is properly charged, as you must with either type of battery power pack.

Disadvantages of a-c line operation: The most obvious disadvantage involved with a-c line-current operation is that you must be near wall outlets and thereby sacrifice a certain degree of mobility. A-c operation also involves the longest waiting period, or recycle time, between successive flashes with most portable units on the market today. This usually amounts to a 12- to 15-second delay between pictures which may or may not be a disadvantage. Many straight-a-c units operate with very brief flash durations such as 1/5,000 second, which gives them excellent action-stopping power, but these units usually give rather poor exposure guide numbers.

Units designed for a-c line operation only are, in the main, cheap, rugged, and dependable. They are to be recommended to the man who confines his flash work to the home, studio, or other locations where a-c power is available. A-c line operation can, however, also be obtained as an accessory with fully-portable battery-powered portables.

Advantages of storage-battery operation: Storage-battery operation affords full mobility with a cost per flash only very slightly higher than straight a-c line operation. Storage batteries are rugged and dependable, and will last for many years, with adequate care in charging. A new type of storage battery now receiving much attention in the electronic-flash industry is the nickel-cadmium cell which is sometimes guaranteed for as much as ten to fifteen years, and which requires a minimum of recharging and general maintenance.

Disadvantages of storage-battery operation: The major disadvantage of storage-battery operation is the increased weight of the units which require, in addition to the heavier storage batteries, additional electrical components such as vibrators and transformers, which add weight and bulk. Storage-battery power packs usually require recycle times somewhat shorter than a-c line operation but considerably longer than high-voltage dry cells. The batteries must frequently be recharged, and although one charge is generally good for about 100 flashes, normally not more than 60 to 80 may be taken from the unit during a brief shooting session. Nickel-cadmium cells approximately double both of these flash figures and are about as effective in this respect as dry cells.

Storage-battery-powered speedlights are a very good choice for the casual flash shooter. Most will also operate on a-c line current and in some units the battery is actually undergoing recharging when the unit is used with a-c. The cost of operation is very low, but they do need a certain amount of careful maintenance.

Advantages of expendable dry-battery operation: Dry-battery portables usually offer the fastest recycle time between flashes. With different units this varies from three to six seconds. The high-voltage dry batteries usually have a one-year shelf life and will deliver approximately 1,000 to 2,000 flashes. Professional photojournalists rely on these units because they can deliver as many as 300 consecutive flashes in a relatively brief period of time. Because of various factors discussed in the section dealing with reciprocity, they yield very high exposure guide numbers in relation to their weight and electrical power ratings (in watt-seconds).

Disadvantages of expendable dry-battery operation: The biggest drawback in using expendable dry batteries is the increased cost per flash. Actually, this isn't high, running up to about two cents per flash. But high-voltage dry-battery power packs usually cost from about $12 to almost $20 per battery or set of batteries as required by individual units. High-voltage dry-battery power packs are not always a good investment for the very casual flash shooter who makes pictures only occasionally. Some low-powered lightweight units are now powered by a number of

fifteen-cent, volt-and-a-half dry cells. Such units provide most of the advantages of dry-battery operation while eliminating the need for constant reinvestment to the tune of twelve to twenty bucks. The cost per flash in such units is actually less than with high-voltage dry cells, but these miniature power packs cannot deliver as many flashes or as great a shelf life. (Incidentally, some manufacturers provide accessory battery "boosters" or "rejuvenators" which extend the life of high-voltage dry batteries considerably. These devices must not, however, be confused with rechargers as employed with lead-acid or nickel-cadmium storage batteries.)

Dry-battery units are increasingly popular today. They provide the most favorable weight to light-output ratios, often outperforming wet-cell units weighing twice as much. Dry-battery power packs require a high initial investment which can last for a maximum of only one year. The cost of operation is further reduced by a number of dry-battery portables which also permit the supplementary use of a-c line current.

The next question is the amount of power which you need. In scientific circles the power output of electronic flash units is variously described in terms of "watt-second input," "beam-candle-power-seconds," "lumen-seconds," etc. These are good and valuable terms, but they do not express the power of a speedlight unit in terms of the way a photographer uses the unit. Photographers buy electronic flash units in order to make pictures, and the only power ratings that really mean anything are the exposure guide numbers for various films. The one guide number that is most significant is the one listed for Daylight Type Kodachrome. In black-and-white photography we have so many different types of developers, enlargers, and general opinions about good negative and print quality that it is not possible simply to accept any guide number listed for a particular film. Kodachrome, on the other hand, is a very uniform product which, at least to this date, is only processed by Eastman Kodak.

Kodachrome guide numbers can be employed as a means of dividing portable speedlights into three basic power groupings:

Low power: Kodachrome Guide No. 25 to 35.
Medium power: Kodachrome Guide No. 40 to 50.
High power: Kodachrome Guide No. 70 to 85.

The low-power units will weigh in at about three to four pounds. Medium-powered dry-battery units will weigh four to seven pounds, wet-cell units somewhat more. High-power portables will run from about seven to fifteen pounds.

Whenever possible, the speedlight unit should be purchased from a reputable dealer who will permit a certain trial period during which the unit may be returned for refund or exchange. During this period you should run a combined **guide-number and beam-coverage test.** This test can be made with color or black-and-white and can be as comprehensive or as brief as your needs dictate. The test can be run with one film or with several. If you want to test several developers or several immersion times in the same developer, you can do this by exposing as many test strips as you require. Here's how to run such a test.

The first problem in running a meaningful test is to select an appropriate location. If the test is made in a small, low-ceilinged room with light-colored walls and ceiling you will obtain higher guide numbers than if it were conducted in a cathedral. Many professionals agree that the best place to test a speedlight is out-of-doors, at night. However, any indoor situation which you feel is typical of the conditions you will normally encounter will do as well. Generally the indoor guide number will indicate a full stop less exposure than is necessary outdoors or in big indoor areas—due to the effect of reflecting surfaces.

In this test we want to check two important things:

1. The amount of light given by the speedlight.
2. The evenness of this light output over the entire negative area.

For the first point, any subject that is representative of your photographic interests will suffice, but girls are probably most fun! In order to check the second point it is best to pose your subject against an evenly colored wall.

It is also a good idea to repeat your series of test pictures at three distances. Our own preference is to test at five, ten, and twenty feet from the subject. Here's the step-by-step procedure to use:

1. Camera on tripod, flash-head aimed accurately at subject. (Tripod ensures that camera and flash-head angle in relation to the subject will not vary throughout the test.
2. Subject holds cards which give the distance and the *f*-stop used.
3. Make five exposures as indicated:
   First exposure: exactly based on manufacturer's guide number.
   Second exposure: ½ stop more than manufacturer's guide number calls for.
   Third exposure: 1 full stop more than manufacturer's guide number calls for.
   Fourth exposure: ½ stop less than manufacturer's guide number calls for.
   Fifth exposure: 1 full stop less than manufacturer's guide number calls for.
4. Repeat at intermediate distance with cards indicating distance and *f*-stops employed.
5. Repeat at far distance with cards indicating distance and *f*-stops employed.

In making this test be careful to give the unit sufficient time to recycle between flashes. If you want to test the manufacturer's rated recycle time, allow several minutes to elapse so that you're sure to have fully charged the unit. Then make a series of flashes using the second hand of your watch to time the waiting period between flashes exactly. If negatives two and three are noticeably thinner than negative one, you can be sure that the rated recycle time is insufficient.

If the test was made with black-and-white, develop fully in the formula you normally use. The section on processing electronic-flash negatives gives information on developing speedlight negatives and how to run development tests.

To evaluate the guide-number and beam-coverage test negatives, first study each distance series carefully and pick out the negative that you feel is best. The card which appears in the picture will give the lens aperture and subject distance. If, for example, the best negative in the ten-foot series was the one made at *f*/8, we obtain a guide number of 80 by multiplying the *f*-stop by the shooting distance in feet. In this event, the best five-foot negative ought to be the one made at *f*/16, and the best twenty-foot negative the one made at *f*/4. But study this carefully because some units have a tendency to overexpose at close distances and underexpose at far distances. In this event it is necessary to use a higher guide num-

ber for very close distances and cut the guide number when shooting beyond about 15 feet.

The second thing to look for is evenness of illumination over the entire negative area. The normal focal lengths used on all cameras from 35-mm on up give an optical angle across the negative diagonal of slightly less than 50 degrees. Almost all speedlight reflectors are designed to give a fifty-degree beam. The question is, however, to find out if the beam coverage works at all shooting distances. Low- and medium-powered units should be tested up to at least twenty feet; high-powered units to thirty feet. At these distances you may find that the edges and corners of the negative are receiving less density than the center portion. This disease is called "hot spotting." If you have any doubts about your "hot-spotting" test you can really see what's what if you make a series with a wide-angle lens such as the 35-mm focal length, which covers 62 degrees on a double-frame (24x36-mm) 35-mm negative. Reference shots made with the 50-mm lens will show the area on the wide-angle negative covered by the normal focal length and reveal any unevenness of illumination.

Once you've decided upon the type of power supply and the amount of power that you need, it's time enough to look at the other features of competitive speedlight units. Here's a brief check list of valuable features:

1. **Weight-to-power ratio.** A four-pound unit giving the same power output as a six-pound unit is obviously preferable, assuming that all other characteristics are fairly equal.

2. **Type of packaging.** There are several ways in which electronic flash units are packaged, and a preference here might be a deciding factor in choosing between two units of similar electrical and photographic potentialities. The basic packagings used in portable speedlights are: (1) separate power pack and flash head with a minimum of weight in the flash head; (2) separate power pack and flash head with condensers contributing some weight to the flash head; (3) separate power pack and flash head with flash head taking the form of a standard flashgun and weighing two to three pounds; (4) unit construction in which the power pack and flash head are united in one assembly.

3. **Flash duration:** As indicated before, electronic flash units with relatively long flash durations ranging from 1/500 to 1/1,000 second are usually photographically more effective than faster units firing at from 1/2,000 to 1/5,000 second. But the latter units will, obviously, stop faster action.

4. **Color temperature:** The color temperature of all speedlights is an approximation of average daylight, ranging from about 5,600 K to slightly more than 7,000 K. The units with Kelvin temperatures of about 7,000 degrees will tend to be slightly bluish with daylight color films and may require the use of a mild warming filter. (More about this in the section on Color.)

5. **Indicator lamp:** Some units are equipped with charge indicator lamps which flash on when the unit has reached about 80 percent of full charge. The advantage of these lights is that the photographer always knows when he can fire. The disadvantage is that the neon lamps used are somewhat photosensitive and will operate differently under different lighting conditions.

6. **On-off switch:** To achieve greater dependability by omitting a possible source of malfunctioning, some units are not equipped with on-off switches. Once you plug the head into the power pack you're on, to turn the unit off to conserve battery power between shots it is necessary to unplug the head. Many photographers, however, appreciate an on-off switch because it allows them more easily to uncouple their power pack.

7. **Half-power switch:** Some of the medium- and high-power portables are now equipped with half-power switches which reduce their light output by one to two full stops. This is a very valuable feature because many units are actually over-powered for close shots with direct flash, particularly when the new fast films are used. In addition to this, in most circuits the low-power switch position conserves battery life and shortens the recycle time between consecutive flashes.

8. **Availability of matching accessories:** In the section on **Taking Pictures with Electronic Flash** we will discuss the use of many electronic flash accessories such as extra flash heads, slave units, extension cords, testers, battery rejuvenators, different types of power packs, etc. The availability of a wide range of accessories is an important consideration if you think that you'll want to extend the usefulness of your speedlight equipment at some later date.

PART 3

THE STORY OF RECIPROCITY

As the early photographic investigators gained experience with their new medium, they began to formulate rules and theories in order to explain photographic phenomena so that people could predict the results of various actions. One of the earliest of these rules was the "law of reciprocity."

The reciprocity law states that exposure is equal to the illumination times the time it is allowed to strike the film.

In other words a light intensity of 100 candlepower striking the film during an exposure of 1/10 second must be exactly equal to the exposure obtained from a light of 10 candlepower allowed to strike the film for a 1-second exposure. And, with light intensity remaining constant, an exposure of 1/1,000 second at f/2 should produce the identical density to an exposure of ¼ second at f/32.

Now, this is all very clear and simple, and no one should have any difficulty in understanding such an obviously logical law. **The trouble is, it just is not so.**

Whenever exposures vary very much from a median exposure of approximately 1/50 second we experience failure of the reciprocity law. If we start with a basic exposure at this speed and then translate this into an equivalent exposure at a very long shutter speed, or a very fast shutter speed, we find surprisingly enough that these exposures are not as effective as our original exposure. If you've ever opened a box of professional Ektachrome you've probably seen the information on the data sheet giving the exposure increase necessary when using camera exposures longer than 1/10 second. This is slow-speed failure of the reciprocity law. In electronic flash our problem concerns high-speed failure of the reciprocity law.

All films do not respond to reciprocity failure in the same way, and some films seem hardly affected at all. Kodachrome, for example, does not show any appreciable failure even when very short speedlight flashes are employed. Ektachrome, on the other hand, does exhibit reciprocity failure. Reciprocity failure is much greater with Kodak Super-XX (being discontinued) than it is with Plus-X. The result is that the speedlight guide numbers used by professionals with Plus-X are identical, or actually higher than, the guide numbers used for Super-XX. All conditions remaining constant, every film we've ever used seems to shed contrast in the face of very fast speedlight flashes.

Reciprocity failure recently caused a reasoning failure which is now causing some concern in the electronic-flash industry. This is how it came about.

When the new portable speedlights employing high-pressure tubes, electrolytic capacitors, and high-voltage dry batteries appeared several years ago, photographers and engineers alike were amazed and pleased to discover that these units gave exposure guide numbers far greater than people then thought possible for units with such low electrical power input. In searching around for the source of this blessing, everyone hit upon the fact that these units possessed flash durations two to three times longer than those generally employed in the older-type units. It was thus assumed that because the new units fired at speeds like 1/800 or 1/1,000 second instead of 1/2,000 or 1/2,500, there was less high-speed reciprocity failure, and this was paying off in higher exposure guide numbers.

"The result of all this," says Milton J. Schwartz, noted electronic-flash engineer, "is that the first thing the customer now asks when he goes into a camera store is: 'How long is the flash duration?' The trouble with this is that reciprocity failure is only one of a number of factors contributing to higher guide numbers with the new units, and it's probably not the biggest reason."

Two other factors contributing to the higher efficiency of modern portables are improved tube design and superior reflector efficiency. The modern flashtubes produce a lot more light per watt-second of energy than the older tubes. These tubes are also very much smaller, and reflector efficiency has gained accordingly. For the large tubes of ten years ago to have the reflector efficiency we now have in today's small reflectors would have required reflectors on the order of two or three feet in diameter, or even larger. And, since no manufacturer ever saw much sales appeal in reflectors the size of washtubs, these tubes were packaged in fairly inefficient reflectors.

The relatively superior reciprocity characteristics of the modern portables with long flash durations does play a part in the high guide-number story. But informed engineering opinion credits the superior flashtubes and more efficient reflector design with playing a much larger part.

PART 4

TAKING PICTURES WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH

Electronic flash is one of the most flexible and versatile of all photographic light sources. It can be used as a source of direct light either on or off the camera. It can be bounced off walls or ceilings to simulate natural-light effects. Two, three, or twenty units or flash-heads may be combined with extension wires or with photoelectric "slave units." Electronic flash is equally at home with violent action and still lifes. All the things you could possibly do with electronic flash would probably require a book of Encyclopedic dimensions. Here, in brief, are some of the most important problems and techniques of electronic flash.

Synchronization: Like early spark photography, electronic-flash synchronization actually consists of open flash. What happens is this:

1. Shutter opens completely.
2. Internal contacts complete an electrical circuit.
3. Speedlight fires.
4. Shutter closes.

From this sequence it can be seen that any shutter speed greater than the flash duration of the speedlight can be used for synchronization. In a totally dark room it will make no difference whether we synchronize at 1/10 second or at 1/500. It is the strength and the duration of the speedlight flash which determines the exposure and the stopping power of the camera. Two side issues, however, determine the shutter speed for synching electronic flash. These are:

1. The type of shutter.
2. The amount of existing light present.

The two most important types of shutters used today are the between-the-lens blade shutter and the curtain focal-plane shutter. Each acts in quite a different manner and presents its own problems. The between-the-lens shutter consists of three or more blades located within the lens cell itself. When you

press the release button these leaves open quickly from the center and then close just as quickly from the edges. No matter what shutter speed you use, the shutter always opens fully before closing. Thus it is possible to synchronize any X or "zero delay" between-the-lens shutter at any shutter speed. In practice, however, most between-the-lens shutters are somewhat less efficient at the highest shutter speeds, where they tend to vignette very slightly. Thus the ideal shutter speed for synchronizing a between-the-lens shutter with a speedlight is usually 1/100 or 1/200 second. However, when it is desirable, these shutters will synchronize perfectly at 1/400 or 1/500.

The focal-plane shutter most frequently used in small cameras is the self-capping type. This kind of shutter consists of two separate curtains, and gives a high-speed range and a range of slow speeds. When you fire the focal-plane shutter at a high speed what happens is that the first curtain starts to rush across the film gate. A short interval later, the second curtain follows it across so that an open slit crosses the focal plane. Obviously, if we tried to synchronize a speedlight with a flash duration of 1/1000 second at a high shutter speed, only the area on the film which happened to be uncovered during that 1/1000 second would receive any exposure. However, when we use a focal-plane shutter at one of its slow speeds it operates quite differently. What happens now is that the first curtain rushes across the film gate to uncover the entire negative area. Then, after the time interval of the slow shutter speed you selected has passed, the second curtain rushes across to close the film gate.

The slow speeds can therefore be used for accurate electronic-flash synchronization because there is an instant during which the entire negative area is uncovered. The speed at which to synchronize a focal-plane shutter is, then, the highest speed at which the shutter opens completely. With some of the top-drawer miniatures this speed turns out to be 1/50 second. Other focal-plane miniatures provide electronic-flash X synch at speeds from 1/20 to 1/30 second.

If we are making speedlight pictures in a relatively dark location, synching at these relatively slow shutter speeds poses no problem. But if there is very much available light present, we may obtain two images, one from the exposure itself and the second from the speedlight blast. Synchro-sunlight techniques in which flash is used as a fill-in to open up shadows when shooting in bright sunlight is therefore not recommended for focal-plane cameras. At certain indoor events such as boxing matches where the ring lights are strong enough to provide exposures of 1/250 at *f*/2.8 or *f*/4, available-light pictures will actually be sharper than speedlight pictures made with focal-plane shutters because of the ghost image recorded by the slow synching speed before the speedlight goes off.

In general, then, electronic flash units should be synched at the highest shutter speeds permissible. With focal-plane shutters of different makes and vintages this will vary between 1/25 and 1/50 second. With between-the-lens shutters the entire range of shutter speeds can be used although the 1/100 or 1/200 are slightly preferable because of the tendency of this shutter type to darken the corners slightly at the highest shutter speeds.

Using Guide Numbers: The guide-number system used in electronic flash photography is exactly the same as used in conventional flash-exposure calculations except that we do not have different guide numbers for different shutter speeds because the camera shutter plays no part in electronic-flash exposure. All exposure control in speedlight is exercised by the lens diaphragm. (Neglecting the use of neutral density filters.) In use we divide the guide number by the shooting distance to arrive at the proper lens aperture.

$$\text{Correct } f\text{-stop} = \frac{\text{Guide Number}}{\text{Shooting Distance}}$$

For example, if a speedlight has a guide number of 50 for a particular type of film and we wish to make a picture from a distance of five feet, we must stop the lens down to *f*/10. If we want to shoot at ten feet we must open up to *f*/5.

In direct-flash photography it must be remembered that objects closer than the distance focused upon—the distance used in the guide-number formula to arrive at the *f*-stop—are going to receive too much light while objects behind the focusing distance will receive too little light. If, for instance, we figure our exposure for a ten-foot shot, a foreground object five feet away will receive four times as much light and a background object twenty feet away will receive one fourth as much light as the main subject at ten feet. This means that our five-foot foreground object will receive two stops overexposure and our twenty-foot background object will receive two stops underexposure.

One of the advantages of electronic flash is that a given amount of overexposure from a speedlight is not nearly as disastrous as an equal amount of exposure with conventional flash or other commonly employed photographic light sources. The theoretical reason for this is somehow tied in with the very short flash durations used in speedlight, but even the scientists are undecided about this. Underexposure with electronic flash is, however, far more serious. In general, if you are interested in some background objects more than twice as far away as your main subject, it is usually desirable to risk overexposure by opening the diaphragm slightly more than you would for your subject distance. The beautifully sharp, long scale of gradation quality associated with electronic flash depends on relatively accurate exposure and development, as we shall see in the section on processing.

Multiple-Extension Flash with Speedlight: There are two very different methods of using multiple-extension flash with speedlight. (1) Two or more flash-heads are wired to the same power-pack. (2) Two or more complete speedlight units—with individual power packs—are either wired together or united by means of photoelectric "slave units." The two methods are quite different.

If we wire two flash-heads to the same power pack, it is obvious that each can receive only half of the total power output of the pack. Thus, if one head by itself gives a guide number of 100, each of the two heads will be one *f*-stop less effective, and our guide number for each of the two heads will drop one stop to 70. At the same time that we are splitting up our power-pack energy and giving it to two flash-heads instead of one, we are also cutting our flash duration in half because two flashtubes can pour out the same amount of light energy in half as much time. Thus a unit having a flash duration of 1/1000 second will jump to 1/2000 second when two heads are employed simultaneously. In addition to all this, whatever electrical losses occur when using one head are at least

doubled when a second flash-head with an extra length of connecting wire is used. Because the extension head is usually used with a longer connecting wire, these energy losses due to electrical resistance can be considerable.

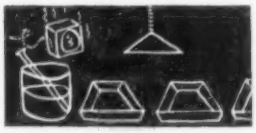
For these reasons it should be understood that when two flashtubes are fired from the same power pack, each flashtube will actually receive slightly less than half as much power as the single head. In black-and-white we have sufficient latitude to ignore losses caused by halving the flash duration and increasing the electrical resistance. In color, however, it is wise to increase exposure by about ¼ stop when using more than one flash-head.

When using a number of separate electronic flash units with individual power packs for each flash-head, the power of all the units is simply additive. If the guide number for one unit is 80, two units will give an extra stop for a guide number of 110, and with three units the guide number will increase an extra stop to 160.

Any number of complete speedlight units can be synchronized to one camera shutter. This can be done by means of trigger wires or by using a photoelectric "slave unit." Any length of triggering wire may be used without causing any loss of light output, although the reliability of the triggering circuit may be impaired when very long wires are employed with certain types of speedlight circuits. The photoelectric cell system for uniting a number of speedlights is by far the most flexible and avoids the maze of wires over which people are continually tripping.

When using photoelectrical cells, one speedlight must, of course, be conventionally triggered from the camera. The light from this unit then serves to trigger all of the other units. Many professionals make a practice of triggering high-powered speedlight units with a very light low-power unit whose light output does not figure in the exposure.

Whether or not your speedlight can be adapted to photoelectric cell triggering depends upon the triggering circuit employed. If in doubt, check with the manufacturer or a competent speedlight service technician.



PART 5

BLACK-AND-WHITE SPEEDLIGHT NEGATIVES

The development of your electronic-flash negatives should be keyed to the contrast required and the guide number adjusted accordingly. In other words, if your speedlight negatives require X minutes in the developer you use, this immersion time should be used to obtain the guide numbers according to which you will shoot. Because negative contrast is affected by the duration of the flash and its color temperature, and because each film reacts to these factors in a different way, the only way in which you can learn the ideal developing time is to make your own set of tests.

In reading about electronic-flash negative processing it is normal to find the recommendation that these negatives be given 50 percent overdevelopment. Actually, this figure is usually excessive. The 50 percent overdevelopment recommendation had its origin in the days when speedlights were operating at flash duration no longer than 1/5,000 second, and usually much faster. Modern portables operating at flash durations between 1/500 and 1/1,000 second are far less subject to reciprocity effects and require far less than 50 percent overdevelopment. With D-23 developer, which is very popular among professional speedlight users, the normal 12-13-minute immersion is stretched to 14-16 in most instances, and some photographers report that even this is often unnecessary.

Again because of reciprocity, we find that some of the slower films actually give the same or higher guide numbers than some of their faster compatriots. Kodak Plus-X and Ansco Supreme are, for example, generally credited with equal or higher guide numbers than Kodak Super-XX or Ansco Super Pan Press films, which have twice the manufacturer's nominal ASA film-speed ratings. These films will, in addition, provide good enlarging contrast for even the softest enlargers with only a slight increase in development.

Under certain conditions it is advisable to use one of the faster films which provide lower contrast and therefore greater insurance against blocked-up highlight areas. This is particularly true when the speedlight is being used on the camera as a direct light and the shooting distances are fairly short. Good choices for this kind of work are Super-XX (being discontinued), Super Pan Press, Isopan, and Super Panchro-Press Type B. The three new American super-speed films, Kodak's Tri-X and Royal Pan, and Du Pont's Superior Press give even better anti-blocking characteristics, but are difficult to use because of the very high guide numbers. With these films one frequently runs out of *f*-stops on the diaphragm and neutral density filters or some other means must be employed to cut down the effect of the light.

In making the guide-number test outlined in the discussion on **How to Buy an Electronic Flash Unit,** it is advisable to make several exposures on separate rolls so that you can try different developer-immersion times. With three rolls of film, for example, you can use your normal immersion time, three minutes additional, and then six minutes additional. Because the majority of roll-film immersion times are close to 12 minutes this will give 25 percent and 50 percent extra.

In general, the lower figure will usually be found preferable with roll film, while sheet film may indicate a development increase of 50 percent. This is not so much because sheet films are flatter (which they really aren't) but because we generally need higher negative contrasts when working with larger film sizes.

Many photographers make the mistake of thinking that speedlight development is somehow related to available-light technique and will attempt to use

overdevelopment as a means of saving underexposed negatives. Within narrow limits it is, of course, possible to increase the density of speedlight negatives by overdevelopment. But where the flash did not reach, you cannot get any worthwhile density increase unless you develop to the extent that you choke up the rest of the negative and increase grain considerably. In addition, the overdevelopment of speedlight negatives undermines the supersharp quality for which electronic flash is famous.

This sharpness is due largely to the fact that the very short speedlight flash durations tend to cause an exposure on the surface of the film emulsion with a minimum of scatter within the emulsion. Overdevelopment causes the small amount of subsurface silver exposed through scatter to be developed along with image-forming silver. In addition, because speedlights are synchronized at shutter speeds greatly in excess of their flash durations, some silver is affected by this camera exposure quite aside from the flash exposure. This is increasingly true when speedlights are used in well-lighted outdoor surroundings. When such negatives are overdeveloped, the appearance of "ghost images" from the camera exposure can cause noticeable unsharpness. The action-stopping power of a speedlight thus depends upon proper development.

The best policy in processing speedlight negatives is to give the minimum development consistent with required negative contrast. Guide numbers should be adjusted to this developing time. False guide numbers obtained through overdevelopment may result in reduced exposure, but you'll pay for this with inferior sharpness, graininess, and contrast.

PART 6

SHOOTING COLOR WITH ELECTRONIC FLASH

The color temperature of electronic flash units generally varies from a low of about 5,600 degrees Kelvin to a high of about 7,200 degrees Kelvin. American daylight conditions also vary in about the same range, and daylight color emulsions are balanced for use with light having a color temperature of 5,900 to 6,000 degrees Kelvin.

For this reason, only daylight color films are used with electronic flash. **(It is theoretically possible to employ tungsten-type color films with electronic flash providing that a suitable conversion filter is used. However, there is absolutely no point to this as the films lose quite a bit of emulsion speed through the heavy filtration required, and this practice is not recommended.)**

Photographers are very much divided in the matter of the necessity for using correction filters for speedlight color with daylight emulsions. Many feel that the speedlights are slightly bluish and compensate for this with one of several light-yellow correction filters. Others feel that filtration is unnecessary. The warming filters most frequently used with daylight roll-film color films exposed by electronic flash are the Ansco UV-15 or UV-16, the Kodak 81 or 81-A, and the very mild blue-cutting Kodak Skylight filter, which gives a slight degree of correction. With daylight Ektachrome sheet films, the CC10Y is probably the most frequently used warming filters.

Because of color film's narrower exposure latitude, color guide numbers should be checked very critically. When in doubt, it is generally preferable to give slightly more rather than less exposure because speedlight underexposures have a tendency toward bluishness. Assuming no filtration, a slight overexposure will usually result in pleasing warmth.

Color films vary in their individual reactions to the reciprocity problem, following the same basic pattern as previously discussed in relation to black-and-white materials. The loss of contrast due to reciprocity failure is, however, very much less of a problem with color films. Certain films such as Kodachrome and Anscochrome appear to have little or no appreciable reciprocity failure except for a very desirable loss in contrast as compared to conventional flash.

Most photographers seem to prefer the reduced contrast of speedlight color transparencies. Many go even further in this direction by bouncing the light off ceilings, walls, or white flats, or filtering the output from the reflector through spun glass, bleached cotton, and other white diffuser materials. When it is desirable to raise the contrast of speedlight color transparencies, this can be accomplished by lighting for contrast or increasing the first development of various user-processed color films such as Ektachrome and Anscochrome.

Bouncelight techniques often cause difficulties in color when the reflecting surfaces aren't pure white or neutral gray. Bouncing a speedlight off a yellow wall or ceiling will, for example, result in a lowering of the effective color temperature of the speedlight and may result in undue warmth. Green and brown walls and ceilings are pure poison and, in addition to absorbing a tremendous amount of light from the speedlight, will usually result in rather poor color, particularly in the flesh tones. One interesting technique that's catching on with many of the pros involves carrying a special umbrella made of white or aluminized cloth which is connected to the lightstand to form a "portable bounce ceiling," thus insuring bounce of uniform strength and color quality.

The modest color guide numbers obtained from portable speedlights makes bouncing relatively difficult, even with the new E-2 Ektachrome and Anscochrome color films. With special processing for ASA 64 or 125, Anscochrome looks like a good bet at this time. Your only guide can be your own personal experience, so make some tests before shooting with serious intent.—

See pages 100-102 for characteristics of available equipment

New Kodak **PANATOMIC-X** Film for the sharpest shots you've ever made!

- **Here's the all-new modern version of a famous film . . . new micro-fine grain, high resolution, superior acutance for sharper pictures . . .**
- ***Plus* balanced panchromatic sensitivity . . . crisp, brilliant tone rendering . . . good exposure latitude and underexposure tolerance . . .**
- ***Plus* new rapid processing that gives you a fully developed negative in 7 minutes . . . enlargements from *dry* negatives in half an hour or so . . .**
- **Your Kodak dealer has it now—or will have it soon—in 35mm and all the most popular roll sizes—ready to go to work for you.**

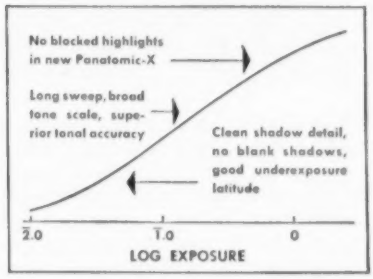
Imagine film grain so fine you can barely find it . . . image sharpness that lives up to the quality of your finest lens . . . fast developing and fast drying that lets you start printing from *dry* negatives about half an hour after your film went into the developing tank . . . a whole stack of big enlargements before bedtime the same evening . . .

That's the new Panatomic-X.

And it's not just a film for the 35mm fan. It will be equally welcome to meticulous workers in the larger roll-film sizes . . . experimenters who like to do radical cropping right on the enlarging easel . . . experts who enjoy the thrill of super-size blowups, up and up from small sections of a fine-textured negative.

New kind of sharpness

Where does all the extra Panatomic-X quality come from? Partly from the new emulsion techniques that gave you ultra-

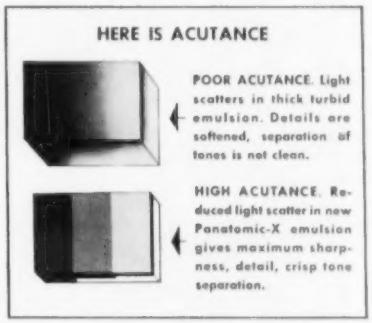


speed Kodak Tri-X Film, the new faster Plus-X, and high-speed Ektachrome. And from two more new developments—

1. An emulsion with less "light scatter" between the silver crystals.

2. A new wide-range *ultra-thin* emulsion—50 percent thinner than micro-grain films already on the market!

These two factors add up to superior *acutance* (see box)—they assure you the utmost in image sharpness, fine detail,



and crisp tone separation. (Incidentally, a film can have high "resolving power" and fine grain, but if the acutance is poor, the picture detail will be mushy.)

High speed, wide tone range

Old-type ultra-thin emulsions suffer from too much contrast, poor tone scale, low exposure latitude, low speed. But the new Panatomic-X has a curve similar to Tri-X (see box)—which means better exposure latitude, wide tone scale with no blocked highlights or blank shadows, and improved operating speed.

The Panatomic-X exposure indexes are 25 daylight, 20 tungsten. These, however, include the usual safety factor to insure full normal exposure. Finer grain is obtained with a correct minimum exposure that just retains shadow detail. This means that with correctly adjusted equipment, you can adopt a daylight index of 50. Workers who prefer thinner negatives for rapid enlarging may choose to adopt an index even higher, with some sacrifice of shadow detail.

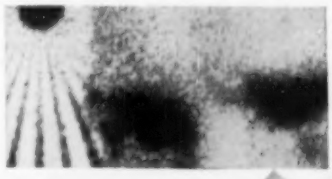
High-speed processing

The new roll-film Panatomic-X develops in 7 minutes in Kodak D-76; the 35mm, 7 minutes in D-76 diluted 1-to-1. We then recommend 1 to 2 minutes in Kodak Rapid Liquid Fixer, 2 minutes in Kodak Hypo Clearing Agent, 5 minutes in running water, and 15-to-30-minute drying in a current of warm air . . . *and you're ready to start printing.*

For line work, documentary copies, and the like, you can give longer, stronger development and get very high contrast. Special fine-grain developers are not needed with this micro-grain film, and we recommend that you do not use them.

In all Kodak Tri-X Film sizes

Your Kodak dealer now has—or soon will have—the new Panatomic-X in 35mm and all Kodak Tri-X roll-film sizes, Nos. 120, 620, 127, 135, and 828. Together, these two Kodak films give you a range from the finest image texture and sharpness to the maximum speed for tough light-and-action situations. Put them both to work for you—*now.*



100× photomicrograph of 35mm negative on Panatomic-X (see next page)

Kodak
TRADEMARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

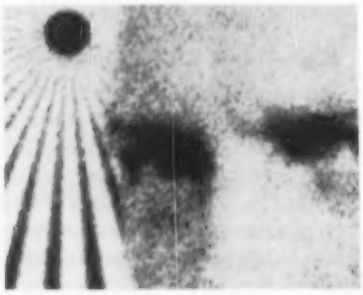
The Kodak BULLETIN

Triple f/1.9 "8" for

—plus our search, with camera and microscope, for some film grain in the new Kodak Panatomic-X Film . . . a new dynamic thimbleful of B-C flash for $9.95 . . . the $33.75 f/3.5 miniature that got crowded off the back cover . . . a clip-on illuminator for your $1.95 Kodak Pocket Viewer . . . and a swell color-print team.

Micro-fine film

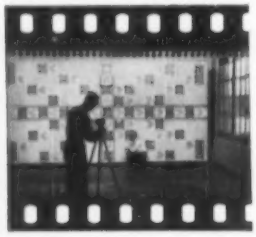
This month (see preceding page) we're glowing with pride about our new Panatomic-X Film. Here's a 100× enlargement from a section of film about the size of a gnat's eyebrow. It helps show what this new micro-grain, high-acutance film can do:



Naturally, to make the test as stiff as possible, we shot the negative with a Kodak Ektar Lens (on a Signet 35 Camera).* Then we had one of our experts make the enlargement through a microscope. It proves Panatomic-X *does* have printable grain if you blow it up far enough—with a microscope.

Seems to us this new film is one more good reason why you should start using a Kodak Ektar Lens—on a Signet 35 or Kodak Chevron Camera. Panatomic-X is a great film; why waste its sharpness? Use an Ektar, and let your Panatomic-X really work for a living.

**This is the complete picture—the pie-chart wall of the "third-degree" room in the Quality Control Division where Kodak*



Signets and other cameras get a final checkup. (The Quality Control people are inspectors-general who do a critical follow-up on the regular production-line inspections.) Negative developed in D-76, 1-to-1, 7 minutes. A 100× print would be over 8 by 12 feet. We blew up a middle-tone area where grain shows up most; the microscope resolves the grain more sharply than an enlarger is able to.

All this and f/1.9 too

Why beat around the bush? For $79.50 we want to sell you an 8mm movie camera with an *f*/1.9 lens . . . and wide angle and telephoto, to boot! All *f*/1.9!

The camera is the famous Brownie Movie Camera, redesigned with a three-

eyed turret and renamed the Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9. The standard lens is a color-corrected 13mm *f*/1.9 mounted "inside" the camera. For telephoto shots, you swing the telephoto barrel into shooting position and you've centered the telephoto converter lens in front of the standard lens. You're now getting the 2× magnification and speed of a 24mm *f*/1.9 telephoto. For the breadth and speed of an *f*/1.9 wide-angle lens, you swing the wide-angle converter into position. Neatest trick of the season!

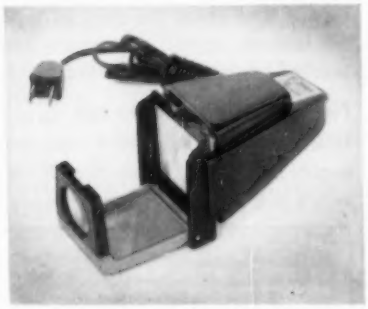
And there's more! The front finder has three etched color-coded rectangles that show the field of view for each lens. On each lens barrel is a scale that shows you minimum in-focus distance for each lens aperture from *f*/1.9 to *f*/16. (Images are sharp from the minimum distance to infinity at every aperture; no need to focus.) For parallax correction the rear finder is adjustable to show the field being covered from 3 feet to infinity.

If you're thinking of an 8mm movie camera for yourself or your family, this is it. If you want to see an ingenious design, this is it. Your Kodak dealer has the new Brownie Movie Camera, Turret *f*/1.9, in stock. And he'll confirm the price, $79.50, complete with lenses and nothing else to buy!

Flexible viewer

It's hard to beat a Kodaslide Pocket Viewer for handiness and compactness. Fold it up, slip it in your pocket—it takes about as much space as a couple of matchbooks. Hold it up to any convenient light for slide viewing, anywhere. Only $1.95.

However, not all viewing lights are exactly what you'd like. For critical viewing, editing, sorting a number of slides at home, it's better to have a made-for-the-purpose illuminator. We've got one —the new Kodak Illuminator, Model I —only $2.95—and made to slip right on the end of the Pocket Viewer (see cut). It comes complete with 7-watt bulb and



8-foot power cord, for 105-to-125-volt AC or DC. Smart and streamlined, it also makes a handy handle for holding the viewer. Take a look, at your Kodak dealer's.

V for TV

Shiny prints are a nuisance in front of a TV camera, which is why our soft-textured full-matte Kodak Opal Paper V is making a name for itself on the airwaves. We call this sheenless surface "suede," and it's the surface to grab when you are trying to print a soft, atmospheric scenic . . . or a very delicate

a mere $79.50!

portrait . . . or any other delicate short-scale subject in which paper sheen would be a bother. There's almost no specular reflection at all.

Brief

▶ It isn't that we're against things. It's just that fog, foam and calcium can cause trouble, and so we thought we ought to do something about it. We did.

One or two drops of Kodak Anti-Foam in your solutions will prevent any foam from causing spots and stains on film or paper emulsions. 10 oz. bottle, 51¢.

▶ A little Kodak Anti-Calcium prevents or minimizes the formation of hard water calcium precipitates in all developers except the caustic types. 90¢ a pound.

One Kodak Anti-Fog No. 1 tablet added to film or paper developer will suppress fog and increase contrast. It's wonderful for film and paper that has been stored too long or in too much heat, or requires forced development, or when there has been a long time between exposure and development. Bottle of 50 tablets, 94¢.

Very small scenes

Tired of scenics? Try the other extreme —with a microscope. Movie or still. If you don't own a microscope, borrow one. The world of the ultra-small is a fascinating place to explore. For photomicrography with a still camera, get the Kodak Data Book, "Photography through the Microscope," from your Kodak dealer. A supplementary booklet on motion pictures through the microscope can be had on request to our Sales Service Division.

Good color team

There's a new 32-page, 35-cent booklet, "Kodak Ektachrome Film," which rounds up a passel of useful facts on this modern high-speed transparency film and its use in daylight and with direct and indirect flash. There's also a new 75-cent revision of the "Kodak Flexichrome Process" book.

You should have both—because Flexichrome and the new Ektachrome make a natural team. Especially for anyone who likes to do his own processing and enlarging without a lot of fuss or special lab controls. You shoot, say, a 2¼ x 3¼, 2¼-square, or 35mm Ektachrome transparency . . . make a good black-and-white negative from it . . . make a black-and-white Flexichrome print, up to salon size if you choose. Then you use the Ektachrome transparency for a color guide as you convert the Flexichrome to full color. And you *adapt* the colors to

suit your fancy—for Flexichrome is a free-wheeling process that gives your artistry free rein. Costs less than you might think, too.

Get these two books—they'll open up some refreshing new vistas for you.

Muscular midget

Here's a sweetheart of a midget B-C flash unit for only $9.95. It's the new Kodalite Super-M—neat, compact, but a powerful handful.

Flash units took a long time to get down to the size where they *look* right

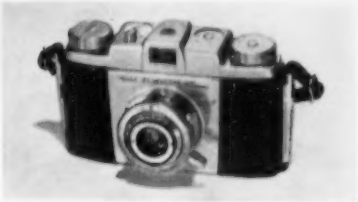
and *feel* right on a hand camera. This is one you'll really like. Uses up practically no space in your gadget bag. It takes either M-2 or No. 5 or 25 or 8 lamps . . . uses a B-C circuit for maximum dependability . . . uses the new small 15-volt photoflash batteries . . . has a bracket that fits it to most cameras (you can also get it with a special bracket for Kodak Retina IIc and IIIc Cameras, same price). Its neat 5-inch cord has interchangeable connectors for ASA bayonet *and* European-type flashposts.

The reflector, of course, is a tough, non-denting, Kodak Lumaclad reflector —with the vacuum-deposited mirror-bright surface that gives you 50 percent more efficiency than old-type reflectors. Only 3 inches across, this reflector is shaped to squeeze every possible lumen out of your extra-midget bulbs. For convenience, there's a sliding flash calculator on the back of the battery case.

The smartly functional case fits the hand comfortably, and has a chrome front and Kodadur-covered sides. The reflector is detachable. Two color choices: a *black* model, to go with your Kodak Signet or other black-and-metal cameras, and a *brown* model to match a Kodak Bantam RF, or Kodak Pony 135, Model C, or Kodak Stereo Camera.

Back-cover addenda

There's just so much room on the back cover of a magazine and no more. So,



we had to leave out a new version of a camera that shouldn't be left out.

It's the Kodak Pony 135 Camera, Model C, one of the sweetest budget-priced miniatures that has come up in a long time. It's made to order for the man who wants a low-priced camera with a fast lens or a second miniature for black-and-white work. Here's a quick run down on the Model C: Kodak Anaston Lens, *f*/3.5, 44mm. Focuses to 2½ feet. 1/300 shutter, body release, film-type indicator, depth-of-field scale, automatic metering, exposure counter, no-thread loading, and a price that makes it today's best buy in the miniature field. The Kodak Pony 135, Model C, is $33.75 at your Kodak dealer's.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

New Color Films and Flash

on the "M" synchronization setting and the electronic flash shots at 1/250 second on the "X" setting. All the test films were processed by the same commercial color lab.

The daylight Anscochrome instructions gave a guide number of 95 for a single 5B photoflash lamp and 42 for my 100-watt-second electronic flash unit; the daylight Ektachrome, 88 for 5B flashbulbs—but no figure for electronic flash. Estimating a possible speed loss in E-2 Ektachrome due to differences in reciprocity-failure characteristics, I started with the same electronic-flash guide number that I had been using for the old-type E-1 Ektachrome roll film—40. In the case of E-2 Ektachrome Type F, the listed guide number for the clear No. 5 flashbulb was 110.

In making my test exposures, I used a fixed lighting setup consisting of a key light placed five feet from the subject, a backlight at the same distance, and a fill-in ten feet from the model on the shadow side. Neither the backlight nor fill-in had any bearing on the actual exposure. Although the camera position and the model's pose were changed between the three series of exposures, the lamp-to-subject distances remained constant throughout.

Before we compare color quality, it is interesting to note that the two daylight-type films tested seem to have a rather wide exposure latitude when exposed to blue-flashbulb illumination. In both cases, all three of my bracketed exposures—the normal, normal minus half a stop, and normal plus half a stop—produced "acceptable" exposures. From a comparative standpoint the Anscochrome guide number was slightly high and the Ektachrome slightly low. Incidentally, transparencies which many of us consider perfect for viewing purposes frequently wash out when reproduced in color on the printed page. Most engravers find they get their best results from transparencies which are about half a stop underexposed by viewing standards and which retain unblocked shadow detail.

In the case of my electronic flash exposures, however, exposure latitude seemed to narrow down appreciably—possibly the result of reciprocity failure. There was only one "best" exposure with each of the two daylight-type films—a guide number of 50 producing the desired result with Anscochrome and 35 with E-2 Ektachrome.

Since color evaluation is necessarily based upon personal taste as well as prior experience, it is possible that some users of the new, fast color films may disagree violently with the judgments expressed in this article. My opinions are conditioned by the fact that almost all of my color photography is shot with an eye for the best possible reproduction in the magazines from which I receive assignments.

Blue flashbulbs with the two daylight-type films

When exposed by the light of blue flashbulbs, both E-2 Ektachrome and Anscochrome tended to produce an image with a warm, yellowish over-all hue which was particularly apparent in the flesh tones.

(*Continued from page* 61)

While this effect may seem rich and lush to the casual observer, many a practiced eye will consider it objectionable. Another general observation: the Anscochrome film seems to have substantially softer gradation than Ektachrome. With Anscochrome, shadow areas are completely transparent, whereas Ektachrome shadows are blacker and tend to block up, losing essential detail.

From the standpoint of color fidelity, on the other hand, my Ektachrome results were substantially better than Anscochrome. The latter transparencies ran toward an over-all magenta hue which made the blues purplish, the yellows greenish, and the reds considerably duller than the original subject matter. The Ektachrome's blues were remarkably similar to the original colors, as were the yellows and reds as well as the gray rug. Moreover, the general impression was far more brilliant in the case of Ektachrome. Despite these differences in gradation and color rendition, the results I obtained with both films were quite acceptable for direct viewing and projection, as well as publication.

Electronic flash with the two daylight-type films

Here again, a general magenta overcast in the Anscochrome transparencies detracted from what might have been an excellent result—even though the Ansco UV-15 filter recommended for this type of lighting was used in front of the camera lens. The purple highlights on the face and hair were even more pronounced than they were with the blue flashbulb exposures. The gray rug too went purple. Although the yellow flesh tones were not evident as in the blue flashbulb exposures, the skin tones had a noticeable reddish hue. By contrast, the Ektachrome did an excellent job of reproducing the color and brilliance of the red pillow, the yellow skirt, and particularly the model's sunburnt complexion. Again, the Anscochrome produced softer gradation and better shadow detail, and again both results would be acceptable for all purposes.

Clear flashbulbs with Ektachrome Type F

These results were obviously the best of all. There is no disputing the fact that the brilliance and color fidelity of the No. 5 flashbulb exposures on this new-type emulsion, which was specifically balanced for clear-flashbulb illumination, surpassed the various results we obtained with daylight-type color films and "daylight blue" illuminants. If any fault can be found with this combination, it would be in the matter of contrast. The Type F emulsion is a bit softer than Daylight Type E-2 Ektachrome, yet there is an apparent loss of shadow detail and a slight tendency for shadows to go black instead of retaining their original hues as in the case of Daylight Type Anscochrome.

Conclusion

When you are obliged to shoot flash exposures indoors, there is no question that your best results will be produced with clear flashbulbs and Type F Ektachrome film—except when you have to contend with daylight pouring into the room through uncurtained or unshuttered windows. In the latter eventuality, blue flashbulbs or electronic flash with either of the two daylight-type color films will be required to effect a balance with the color quality of the prevailing daylight. Additionally, when the action-stopping power of electronic flash is needed, one of the two daylight-type color films will be preferred to the Type F film.

(Since this project was begun, the future availability of a Type F Anscochrome film was announced, but samples of the new material were not available for inclusion in our tests.)

Our observations can safely be used as a guide to your flash work with the new fast color films. It should, in no case, be used as the basis of hard-and-fast rules. Processing can vary from one commercial color-finishing laboratory to another and the various film emulsions tested may be changed or substantially improved as further experiences are reported to the respective manufacturers.

Take heed of our procedures, and results, and now you're on your own!—▶

Speedlight Studio

(*Continued from page* 63)

four-lamp, four-pack speedlight outfit that Halsman brought with him made its appearance on the market, a few months after his return, as the Ascorlight Model AA-601—with certain modifications whose necessity had been indicated by the field test.

The Halsmans' voyage (Mrs. Halsman almost always participates in Philippe's studio ventures) wasn't quite a matter of carrying coals to Newcastle. There are many skilled portrait men in Great Britain and on the continent. But those who have had any experience shooting the 4x5 and 5x7-inch transparencies that are preferred by the *Picture Post* engravers are few indeed. As for matching Halsman's skill with large-format color materials, there was just no one in Europe who qualified in the eyes of *Picture Post's* editors.

From almost every conceivable standpoint, Halsman's trip was an unqualified success. In England, he shot Anthony Eden (one of the few black-and-whites in the series became the Prime Minister's official campaign photograph); the head of the Foreign Office, Macmillan; the Chancellor of the Exchequer, Butler; Lord and Countess Mountbatten; the leaders of the opposition, Bevan and Gaiteskell; a dozen actresses including Claire Bloom, Mai Zetterling, and Ludmilla Tcherina; the dancer Beriosova, and others. In France, Pierre Mendes France, the Abbe Pierre, the painter Chagall, the actor-playwright Ustinof, the Aga Khans and the actresses, Olivia de Havilland, Odile Versois, Marina Vlady and Brigitte Bardot all sat for Halsman's cameras. In Italy, on the last leg of the tour, Audrey Hepburn, Sophia Loren, Constance Smith, and Mel Ferrer were famous subjects.

Since the sittings first began in mid-March 1955, many of these portraits have appeared as covers on *Life* as well as *Picture Post* (the Eden portrait made both by mutual agreement); some too

No More

ENLARGING GUESSWORK!

Tells You

- Contrast grade of paper!
- Exposure time!
- Whether negative over or under developed!

110-125 Volts AC-DC

Used daily by thousands of amateurs and professionals! Foolproof construction! Accurate to one-sixth of a stop! Used by leading laboratories for color, perfect for black and white! Easy! Accurate! Instantaneous!

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50

With 48-page manual, 6. ft. cord, paper speed chart

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION

GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION

EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...

Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. New terms Feb., June, September. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

THE ART CENTER SCHOOL

COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2261, Chicago 13, Ill.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.

Name..... Age....
Address.....
City.....Zone.... State.....

have made spectacular inside-the-book color spreads, both in these two famous picture weeklies as well as in less prominent publications throughout the world.

How did he do it? Most of the political persons were photographed at their homes or in their offices with a very minimum of his portable lighting equipment. In England, Halsman photographed most of the entertainment celebrities in the studio of a large newspaper; in France and Italy he succeeded completely in avoiding the need for studios. Mrs. Halsman assisted him everywhere—with the aid of a *Picture Post* helper in England and alone in the two other countries they visited.

His cameras were a 5x7 Graflex and the unique 4x5-inch Fairchild-Halsman twin-lens reflex camera, of which only three exist today. A bare 10 percent of the shooting was in black-and-white—on Kodak Super Panchro-Press Type B; the rest was done on sheet Ektachrome. The flexible speedlight equipment he used throughout was invariably arranged so that full-figure poses were shot at *f*/11; close-ups at *f*/16 or *f*/22. Most of the studies were managed with Halsman's basic 4-lamp portrait setup—mainlight, fill-in, background light, and hair light.

What about the speedlight units themselves? What made them so suitable for this overseas project?

When Halsman had described the units he dreamed about to Harry Parker, president of the American Speedlight Corp., he had specified: light weight, compactness, portability, and flexibility. As to light output, he explained that the units should be strong enough to permit shooting of full figures at *f*/11 on slow Ektachrome. On the other hand, they should not be too strong to make close-ups impossible when using a Rollei, which can not be stopped down beyond *f*/22. When Ascor Sunlight units that Halsman uses in his New York studio operate at high voltage with oil-filled capacitors requiring heavy connecting cords and massive powerpacks. The new Ascor 600 series, on the other hand, is based on 900-volt operation with relatively light-weight electrolytic capacitors and other components. Additionally, the 10-inch reflectors were designed to nest, one within another, reducing appreciably the over-all bulk of the packed equipment. A single complete AA-601 unit, less light stands, weighed but 17½ pounds and provided a guide number of 85 with the older type E-1 Ektachrome which Halsman used.

What pleased Halsman more than any other factor was the availability of four lamp outlets on each of the 500-watt-second powerpacks of the AA-601. He packed along four complete units on the trip. In normal studio use, he connected each lamp to its own powerpack. On side trips to the homes and offices of his busier subjects, he sometimes took along only one or two power pack units, since less light was needed; his four lamps were connected to either or both of the packs depending upon how he wished to split the available light output between the lamps. The availability of four identical power supplies, each with four separate outlets, represented a very important operating

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW
Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating BATTERY VIEWER

- Modern in design ...color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

$5.95
Complete with Batteries & Bulb

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds in Half.

Priced from **$6.75 to $17.95**
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.

New low prices for high-precision cameras Stereo Colorist, $69.50 ... Stereo Vivid, $129.50

TDC COLORIST (top) at a low $69.50 saves you $15! Built-in deep focus sends beginners off to a sure start in sharp stereo. Film advance cocks shutter, prevents double exposures. Rich leather covers metal body.

TDC VIVID is now $129.50 (a $20 saving)! Expo*sure* dial automatically selects shutter speed and lens setting. Depth-of-field scale shows nearest and farthest objects in focus. Single window rangefinder-viewfinder.

New TDC Stereo Vivid Deluxe Projector with Twin 750-Watt Lamps

Stereo in color is so real that viewers feel they're actually on-the-spot. New TDC Stereo Vivid Deluxe treats your audience to full-screen projection. Improved blower cooling permits use of two 750-watt lamps for the brightest picture of all. Matched f/3.5 lenses bring out every detail in fine-line sharpness.

Equipped with three changers: TDC Stereo Selectron, as shown (eliminates slide handling), plus manual changers for both stereo and 2" x 2" slides. With 5-inch lens, $179.50.

TDC DIVISION OF

Bell & Howell

7106 McCORMICK RD. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

safety factor. Just in case of any trouble with a power supply, he was always able to use his basic four-lamp setup with the remaining packs and to adjust the lens aperture for the reduced light.

In offering Halsman a set of preproduction models of the AA-601 unit, the American Speedlight Corporation frankly expected to determine what modifications would have to be made in their basic design to make the equipment meet the severest demands of the exacting field worker. Halsman did not fail them.

In the first place, the reflectors had to be refitted with bayonet-type connectors and the swivel of the L-shaped stand mounting equipped with a positive lock so that the weight of Halsman's manually-shaped aluminum-foil snoots could be supported. The lamp sockets, originally finished with aluminum paint to produce maximum reflectivity, tended to smoke and burn from the modeling lamp heat in the pretrip exposure tests. These were immediately changed back to the original brown finish of the plastic material, which cost 15 percent of the anticipated reflectivity. Preproduction tests with the AA-601 speedlight also produced a much bluer flesh tone on Ektachrome film than Halsman had been getting with the non-portable speedlights he had been using in his studio during the past many years. The aluminum finish on the Ascor reflectors was immediately reformulated to neutralize the bluish hue.

A lesser but in no way less practical modification was called for in the power-pack handles which were originally mounted across the short dimension of the housing. This made for clumsy handling, and on Halsman's return from the trip, the handles were remounted longitudinally.

While Halsman was away in Europe, there was an interesting change in the basic design of the AA-601 lamp head. When he had originally presented his requirements to Ascor, the manufacturer was already working on trying to obtain a high light output, low-voltage tube that would make possible the type of portable equipment envisioned by Halsman. Since no successful flashtube meeting his specifications had as yet been designed, the AA-601 was originally built with four 200-watt-second flashtubes clustered around a single modeling light. This is what Halsman took along on his trip. During the trip, the high-output low-voltage flashtube became available and the design of the lights was immediately changed to a single flashtube with three modeling lights clustered around it. This resulted in improved efficiency, compactness, and operational ease. It also makes up for the previously mentioned loss of reflectivity arising from the use of the non-reflecting lamp socket.

Returning to our original premise, Halsman's European journey was an unqualified success. It produced a portfolio of exquisite portraits that are now making the rounds of the world's leading publications through the syndication facilities of the Magnum picture agency; the editors of *Picture Post* achieved their heart's desire, and a splendid new speedlight unit was perfected.—

Transporting Pictures

(*Continued from page* 22)

But, at the same time, it still doesn't settle the problem of determining what is and what is not obscene.

Nor is there any satisfactory explanation as to why two copies of the picture should spell out a presumption of intention to sell or distribute the picture. And would one roll of exposed film be interpreted as one item or would each exposure be counted?

Therefore, if you haven't gone through the papers in your wallet, your car, or your traveling case in a long time, you ought to do so before your next trip across any state line. Or else you might have a Federal case on your hands.

The authors of the legal column regret that each specific question submitted by readers cannot be answered directly in the column. The questions are used, however, as the basis for columns on a particular subject and, wherever possible, the authors do send a reply directly to the reader. Because your letters help them to decide what subjects you wish to have covered in the column, the authors invite your questions and your suggestions on the contents of future articles.

35-mm Today

(*Continued from page* 30)

improve anyone's processing. By far the best developing tanks (*this columnist's personal opinion*) are the stainless-steel Nikor brand (no relation to any *camera* manufacturer) which are made in a variety of heights to handle from one to a dozen 35-mm reels simultaneously. With this equipment it is possible to develop an entire exposure series together, thus eliminating any minor variations in processing conditions. The Nikor reels are made of long, spirally wound stainless-steel rods, and are loaded very easily from the center outward.

One last word on processing controls: *forget about development by inspection.* The faintest veil of safelight fog or aerial oxidation can seriously affect the accuracy of test developments. And if the film is inspected you can never be sure that this exposure to the green safe light did not influence your results.

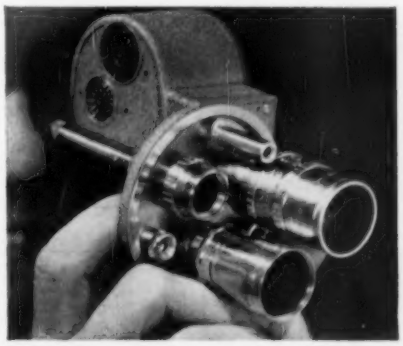
Now, these five sets of controls—subject, lighting, exposure meter, camera and processing—may sound overly complicated, fussy, and unnecessary to some. To the sensitometrist who exposes his film in costly sensitometers to obtain density wedges which he develops in fantastic machines which swab developer back and forth over the film with camel's hair brushes, they must appear crude and monstrously unscientific.

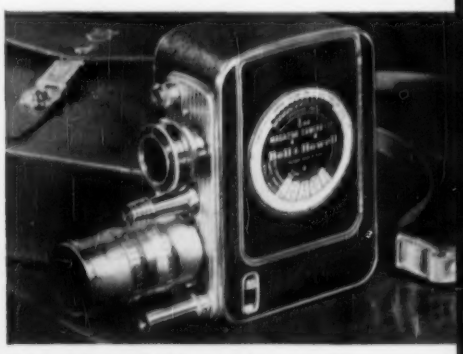
In my opinion they are neither overly careful nor unduly careless. They constitute, I believe, a working compromise between theoretical and practical photography.

Next month we will conclude this series and discuss some aspects of setting up useful tests and analyzing the results.

Famous "70" now has lens turret and viewfinder turret that turn together

HERE'S THE LATEST, greatest Bell & Howell Model 70 in its long, proud history! For those who make 16mm movies with imagination, the new 70-DR presents operating controls never before available. When you change lenses, you automatically engage the proper viewfinder. Design permits parallax adjustment with viewfinder. Let your Bell & Howell dealer show you *all* the new features in the 70-DR. With f/2.5 lens, $361.50.





More Fun in 8mm, too, with Bell & Howell Turret Cameras

THE TRI-LENS has a built-in knack for versatility: 3-lens turret with matching viewfinders and 5 shooting speeds. Uses roll film. Equipped with f/2.5 Comat lens, $139.95.

THE EXPLORER is a fast-action moviemaker: magazine loads in 3 seconds, a twist of the turret changes both lenses and viewfinders. With f/2.5 Comat lens, $169.95.

Finer products through ***IMAGINATION*** **Bell & Howell** 7106 McCORMICK RD. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

BE A SPARE-TIME PROFESSIONAL

CUSTOM ENLARGING

Ever thought of turning your photographic ability into a spare-time financial asset? This article will show you how a few extra hours can pay good dividends.

ALTHOUGH THE AVERAGE "serious" photographer does his own enlarging, usually he doesn't think of it as a skill that can be used to increase his income. Actually, however, it's a phase of photography that can be developed into a lucrative spare-time business.

It is assumed that you know your photography and that you require only some professional advice and guidance to help you get started—if you can make good enlargements for yourself you can do the same for others. The equipment you are using at present (enlarger, trays, and other items) may not be elaborate, but it should serve adequately at the start. Later, as your volume of work increases, you may require some additional pieces of equipment to help you to work more quickly and efficiently.

The market for custom enlargements is practically unlimited. You can do work for amateurs who do not make their own enlargements, but who want something better than run-of-the-mill jobs which are turned out in quantity—or for those who don't have enough experience to produce the kind of enlargements they want. And you should be able to do work for professionals, too. Many studios and free-lance photographers are hampered by delays in production that frequently originate in the printing room, especially during rush periods when time is at a premium. Therefore, many professionals are glad to know someone who can do good enlarging jobs for them when they're pressed for time.

You'll need samples of your work, so make up about a dozen 11x14 enlargements on 16x20 standard mounts. Vary your subjects—have some portraits of men, women, children, and pictures of landscapes, pets, interiors, close-ups, and so on. Have business cards printed with your name, address, telephone number, and the statement that you do photographic custom enlarging.

Visit your local photographic supply shop, tell the proprietor about your

cropping

1 Straight enlargement of a 35-mm shot, made by routine commercial photofinishing method, is exact but uninspiring print of entire negative.

2 Custom type enlargement shows same negative printed in reverse, effectively cropped.

toning

By LLOYD WEST

1 A light print of this peaceful scene would lend itself well to reddish-brown selenium toning for heightened sunset effect.

2 Darker print of same negative looks like moonlighted night scene, which could be enhanced and deepened by blue toning.

work, and offer the standard discount on all work the shop can get for you. Also, you should make a price list—bearing in mind that you are not competing for the kind of work that can be produced in quantity and at a comparatively low price, but that you can and should charge for enlargements according to the time and effort expended on them as well as for superior work. Your list will vary, necessarily, in proportion to the time, work and supplies used for each individual job, but you can arrive at an average which should be your basic charge. Figure out the worth of your time per hour, and be sure that you have at least that much left over after all overhead and other expenses are deducted. Extra charges are made for vignetting, border printing, toning, and other special services.

It is inadvisable to have your price list printed, at least for a while, as changes probably will have to be made as you proceed. For the first couple of months, until you are established, you may find it necessary to make income a secondary consideration—that is, until you have proved to your customers that your work is of high standard and completely satisfactory. However, don't make the mistake of setting your prices too low—you should take pride in your work, and don't forget that it is necessary that you make a profit or you cannot remain in business.

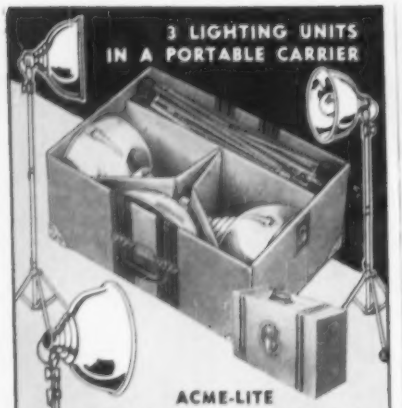
You can also make a specialty of "master enlargements"—outstanding prints, to the making of which you devote special effort. For these you should accept only very good negatives, since the results must be really exceptional and which are charged for, accordingly. Inferior results in any phase of your work are undesirable, of course, since you have a business reputation for good work to maintain.

If there is a camera club in your vicinity, make a point of visiting it as well as other clubs and organizations which may be (*Continued on next page*)

backgrounds

1 Distracting background in this straight-print enlargement is confusing, detracts from good picture.

2 Opaquing on negative eliminated the undesirable background, resulted in attractive, clear-cut print.



ACME-LITE
SENIOR LITEPAK
Supplies Brilliant 3-Point Lighting For All Indoor Pictures

Nothing like this amazing compact lighting kit. Professional quality throughout. Includes two 500W and one 250W reflectors. Strong 4-section nickeled stands—closed 18", opens to 70". Finest "no-droop" fittings, 15 ft. ext. cord, switch. All fitted into 4-compartment luggage carrier, re-enforced metal corners, snaplatches, plastic handle. Easy to carry. Guaranteed. See Senior Litepak at your dealer.

COMPLETE **$26.95**

WRITE for NEW free book just off press. Illustrates full line of reflectors and stands. And, gives interesting helpful lighting fact.

Write Dept. FG-1

Acme Lite MANUFACTURING COMPANY
401 North Wood Street • Chicago 22 Illinois

8/8 mm **SAVE MONEY & TIME** 16 mm

EASTMAN KODAK'S NEW TRI-X REVERSAL FILM

In Bulk or with Processing Included

TRI-X film—heretofore available only in negative emulsion—is now made in both 8/8mm and 16mm reversal type. This famous super-sensitive, high-speed panchromatic Eastman film is just what you need for filming indoor activities—birthday parties, family reunions, basketball games, etc.—for outdoor movies on dull or cloudy fall days and for night football games and other sports events. ASA Tungsten speed rating is 250-500 (25% faster outdoors). Yet this new film has fine grain, wide latitude and good contrast. Try some this week. You'll like its faster speed and the sharpness and brilliance it puts into your movies.

• FREE PROCESSING Included

25 ft. 8/8mm on camera spool $2.79*
100 ft. 16mm on camera spool 6.79*
50 ft. 16mm magazine 3.89*
100 ft. 8/8mm on Bolex camera spool .. 7.29*

• BULK (laboratory-packed for home loading and home processing.)

	100 ft.	200 ft.
8/8mm	$5.25*	$9.50*
16mm	4.85*	8.25*

• SUPERIOR CHEMICALS

for Home Processing. (Instruction Manual included.)

½ gal. $2.25* (Shpg. wt. 3 lbs.)
1 gal. $3.40* (Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.)

*Postage extra.

Order Today! Satisfaction Guaranteed!

Write for FREE 52-page CATALOG on home processing equipment and other movie-making supplies.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 11-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

FROM **$16.95 FOTOLARGERS**
Professional results at the lowest price possible for fine, precision made equipment. Only low price enlarger offering full line of accessories such as condensers, copy back, copy bits, counterbalances, etc.

FROM **$18.95 CINELARGERS**
Featuring new lens design, allows you to make prints from your B & W or color movie film. 8mm—$18.95, 16mm—$18.95. New 35mm model for making B & W or Kodacolor prints from 35mm slides $21.95.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS....
FROM **$19.95**

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG

TESTRITE INSTRUMENT CO., INC., NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

IT'S A FACT! For the very best in advanced color services, the leading professional photographers and studios always rely on Kurshan & Lang . . . now and for the first time, this very *same* custom-quality professional processing is available to all discriminating color photographers who must have the best.

ektachrome • anscochrome
PROCESSING by experts

free . . . K & L will gladly make a TEST RUN and/or COMPENSATE for under or over exposure if specified.

YOUR COLOR FILMS RETURNED within 24 HRS. Rpd. for CLASS. Send cash, check or M.O. please. NO C.O.D.'s

35mm (20 exp.)	$1.50
35mm (36 exp.)	2.25
120-620 rolls	1.50
4x5 or smaller	.53
free	Find-proof Mailing Bags

CUSTOM COLOR SERVICES
KURSHAN & LANG 10 east 46th st., new york 17

Kruger Pistol *Bargain* $3.00 postpaid

.12 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

.14 MG. POWDER CHARGE

Crafted after famous German Luger design. Not an air or CO^2 gun. This is a small bore gun that actually shoots 12 caliber lead bullets fired by light 14 mg. powder charge. Beautiful gun . . . swell for target shooting. 4" steel barrel in knurled styrene stock. Overall length 8¼ inches. This amazingly low price due to ball and cap design. Direct factory-to-you-sales. Comes with 50 bullets. Send for extra bullets or available at stores. Money back if not satisfied. Limited quantity. Delivered free. Send $3 cash, check or money order to **KRUGER CORP**
KRUGER BUILDING, BOX 26A, ALHAMBRA, CALIFORNIA

interested in your type of work. It's a good idea to ask that a notice concerning your photographic enlarging service be posted on their respective bulletin boards.

When you call on the professional photographers, you may find some who will want samples of special work. In these instances, you might offer to make a couple of such samples, without charge. If you do this, make sure to find out exactly what their individual requirements are, the kind of paper they use in their own work, the degree of diffusion employed, and other details. Note their displays in studio and show window, to be certain of what they consider good prints—ideas on this subject can differ widely. And in making special samples for professionals, you should be sure to supply exactly what is requested, without argument or suggestion of any kind. In dealing with amateurs, you'll find that frequently they will ask for and will welcome sound advice, tactfully given. But in dealing with professionals, remember that every professional has his own ideas and methods.

After you have contacted every possible source of work, your original samples can be used for publicity as follows: paste one of your business cards on the mount of each sample, then distribute the pictures for display in local shop windows and similar places where people will see them. Many shopkeepers are willing to display an attractive photograph because of its eye-stopping value—people pausing to look at the picture will look at the merchandise exhibited, also.

Attention to every detail, no matter how small, is important. Here are some points to note: probably you will have to start by calling for and delivering your work, so it's smart to plan a route that can be covered most quickly, and make your visits only once a week. Quality work takes time, as you can explain to your customers, and you should not do any rush jobs unless you receive additional payment for them. Concentrate on doing the best possible work, and make your deliveries promptly. Don't let anyone take advantage of you and don't lower your prices or make a habit of extra pick-ups or deliveries. And don't do free work for relatives or friends—your time is your most important asset. If you do any work gratis you cannot give sufficient time to your business.

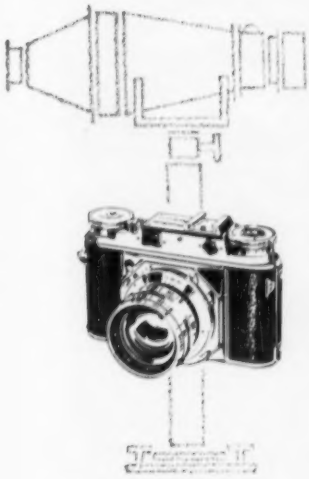
You can add to your knowledge by studying books and magazine articles on enlarging and related techniques—you'll find them helpful in supplying you with special pointers and news of processes, as well as other details . . . for example, see the following: *Lessons in Cropping* (PHOTOGRAPHY, April 1954); *Toning for Portraits* (PHOTOGRAPHY, March 1954); *Basic Enlarging* (PHOTOGRAPHY, October 1954), and *Advanced Enlarging* (PHOTOGRAPHY, December 1954).

According to available statistics, the number of establishments that can produce quality enlargements amounts to a mere handful in ratio to the many millions of camera owners in the United States, so there is a vast potential market for this type of work, which should prove a profitable way of utilizing your spare time.—

Coat of Arms of the Voigtlander Family

In each Voigtlander Lens and in each Voigtlander Camera are combined 200 years of experience, attained after great technical accomplishments in the optical and precision fields.

The development of
photography
from its beginning
until today's
peak achievement
has been
prominently associated
with the
name



The first Voigtlander Camera from the year 1840 and today's ultimate in cameras—The Prominent.

Voigtländer **because the lens is so good**

Your local dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration.

VOIGTLANDER A.G., BRAUNSCHWEIG, WESTERN GERMANY

Sole Agents USA: Willoughbys Wholesale, Voigtländer Division, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N.Y.
Branches: 111 New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 5, Cal., 138 Cole Street, Dallas 7, Texas

Sole Agents Canada: Gevaert (Canada) Limited, 345 Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont., Montreal, Vancouver

BFi **7-minute PROCESSOR**

a darkroom in one package

Here's a real gift idea for everyone who takes pictures or develops them. It's the fabulous new BFi 7-Minute Processor—for better roll film negatives faster, easier than ever before. Ideal for color processing, too!

Use the BFi chemicals that come with the Processor. You can actually process black and white film in just 7 minutes—including developing, stopping, fixing, water wash, and wetting agent! You get super speed—and super quality, too! There'll be greater detail in shadow areas, all the intermediate tones, grain which equals that of many fine grain developers, no chemical fog even when you over-develop.

Find out more about the BFi 7-Minute Processor—see how simple it is to use without mess or usual "clean-up" time. See your dealer, or write BFi today.

BFi **BROWN-FORMAN INDUSTRIES**
LOUISVILLE, KENTUCKY

A Division of Brown-Forman Distillers Corp.

WHICH

This chart will help you

Flash Bulbs For Use With Simple Cameras*

LAMP	BASE	APPROX. RANGE°/	REMARKS
M-2	Pinless	4- 8 ft	
PF 2-M	Pinless	5-10 ft	
PF 2	Bayonet	5-10 ft	
Bantam 8	Bayonet	5-10 ft	
8	Bayonet	5-10 ft	
PF 3	Bayonet	6-12 ft	
5	Bayonet	7-15 ft	
25	Bayonet	7-15 ft	
PF 4	Bayonet	7-15 ft	
0	Medium	7-15 ft	
11	Medium	8-18 ft	
40	Medium	8-18 ft	
SM	Bayonet	4- 8 ft	
SF	Bayonet	4- 8 ft	

*/Range based on aperture of f/16 divided into guide No. and polished reflectors. For matte reflectors divide distances by ½.

* Consult Camera manufacturer for data on which lamps synchronize properly with your camera.

° Simple camera shutters vary considerably. Use these as a rough guide only.

Flashbulbs For Use With Between-lens Shutters (Class M)

LAMP	BASE	GUIDE NO. @ 1/25	REMARKS
PF 2	Bayonet	105	
PF 3	Bayonet	120	
8	Bayonet	100	
Bantam 8	Bayonet	95	
PF 4	Bayonet	180	
5	Bayonet	140	
PR-25	Bayonet	160	
0	Medium	140	
11	Medium	170	
PR 40	Medium	170	
22	Medium	200	
2	Medium	240	
			Class F**
SM	Bayonet	80	Low output • closeups
SF	Bayonet	80	Low output • closeups
			** Guide No.'s apply to speeds up to 1/100. Place synchro lever on shutter at "X" or "F."
			Ultra Miniature

Flashbulbs For Use With Focal-Plane Shutters (Class FP)

LAMP	BASE	GUIDE NO. @ 1/100	REMARKS
6	Bayonet	65	For small focal-plane shutters up to 2¼x3¼.
FP-26	Bayonet	90	
31	Medium	90	For large focal-plane shutters—3¼x4¼ and 4x5
FP-2A	Medium	80	

FLASHBULB?

choose the right bulb

Blue Flashbulbs

LAMP	BASE	GUIDE NO. @ 1/25 † +	REMARKS
5B	Bayonet	55	
25B	Bayonet	55	
6B	Bayonet	55	For focal-plane shutters
FP-26B	Bayonet	50	up to 2¼x3¼.
11B	Medium	65	
40B	Medium	65	
22B	Medium	75	
2B	Medium	90	
31B	Medium	80	Use with large focal-plane shutters-(3¼x4¼ and 4x5)
50B	Medium	110‡	SYNCHRONIZE at 1/25
3B	Medium	120‡	second ONLY.

The above flashbulbs are for use with daylight-type color films.

+ For polished reflectors. For satin reflectors give ½ stop extra exposure.

† For Daylight Kodachrome. For fast color films (Ektachrome, Anscochrome, Kodacolor) give 1½ stops less exposure.

‡ In studio-type reflector.

Amber Flashbulbs§

LAMP	BASE	GUIDE NO. @ 1/25	REMARKS
5A	Bayonet	85	
6A	Bayonet	50	For small focal-plane shutters up to 2¼x3¼
11A	Medium	105	
22A	Medium	145	
50A	Medium	170	Synchronize at 1/25 ONLY with regular equipment.
25C	Bayonet	95	

All of above flashbulbs are for use with Type A Kodachrome and require no filters.

§ Do not use with Ektachrome or Kodachrome Type F or 35 mm and Roll Anscochrome artificial light (flash) type.

§§ Also give pleasing color with 3200 K color films such as Ektachrome B and Anscochrome Tungsten.

Infrared Flashbulbs

LAMP	BASE	††Guide NO. @ 1/25	REMARKS
5R	Bayonet	65	Black-out flash, medical, scientific, and criminological photography.
11R	Medium	90	Greater "light" output than 5R
22R	Medium	110	Maximum output

All of above flashbulbs are for use with infrared film only.

Kodak supplies Infrared film in 36-Exp 35 mm cartridges, in 100 ft 35 rolls (also available from Du Pont), and in standard sheet-film sizes.

Gevaert will supply 120, 620 (and possibly other) roll Infrared film on special order. 5-week delivery.

†† For polished reflectors. Give ½ stop extra exposure for satin reflectors.

For Maximum Light Output (Class S)

LAMP	BASE	GUIDE NO. @ 1/25	REMARKS
50	Medium	300	In studio reflector ‡‡
3	Medium	320	In studio reflector ‡‡

‡‡ These lamps synchronize at 1/25 sec only with regular equipment.

Here are the most versatile portable speedlights in the world!

The ideal portable for ordinary photography! Featherlight; 1/1,300 sec. flash duration; powerful — 2,200 b.c.p.s.; 4-sec. recharge time; b&w film guide no. 220, new Ektachrome 65; uses dry battery (1,000 flashes per battery), can convert to A.C. **$89.50** plus battery

The greatest portable for its weight! High-powered, heavy duty; tremendous light output 7,500 b.c.p.s.; 1/2,500 sec. flash duration; 8-sec. recharge time; b&w film guide no. 400, new Ektachrome 120; A.C. or battery flasts 15 years, thousands of flashes **$289** with battery

ask for ascor

Only ascor makes a complete line of electronic flash equipment. For more information on above units write for booklet T156.

AMERICAN SPEEDLIGHT CORP.

63-01 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village 79, L. I., N. Y.

PORTABLE SPEEDLIGHTS TODAY

This chart was made possible by the speedlight manufacturers and distributors who were kind enough to cooperate with our recent market survey. All data is as supplied by the manufacturers and distributors.

Model Name and/or Number	Manufacturer or Distributor	Electrical Energy Input in Watt-seconds	Guide Number for Daylight Kodachrome[1]	Color Temperature[2]	Flash Duration[4]	Weight of Unit[5]	Recycle Time with A-C Operation[6]	Weight of Unit with Rechargeable Storage-Battery Operation	Recycle Time with Storage-Battery Operation[7]	Number of Flashes from One Storage-Battery Charge[8]	Weight of Unit with Dry-Battery Operation	Recycle Time with Dry-Battery Operation[9]	Shelf and Shot Life of Expendable Dry-Battery[10]	Cost of Replacement of Dry Cells[11]	Additional Data and Remarks[12]	Cost of Basic Unit[13]
Ascorlight BA 201 Series 200	American Speedlight Corp.	75	45	6,500	1/1330						4 lb. 4 oz	4 sec	9 months 1,000 flashes	$15.95	*Thyratron vacuum-tube triggering minimizes electrical current in shutter contacts.*	$89.50
Ascorlight BA 203 Press Unit	American Speedlight Corp.	75	45	6,500	1/1330						4 lb, 8 oz	4 sec	9 months 1,000 flashes	$16.20	*Thyratron trigger tube. Unit with synch solenoids as well as internal "X" circuit. Entire unit mounts to body of 4x5 press camera.*	$120.00
Ascorlight BA 204 Series 200	American Speedlight Corp.	75	45	6,500	1/1330			3 lb 14 oz	6 sec	500			1 year		*Thyratron trigger tube. Nickel-cadmium rechargeable battery interchangeable with "D" cell dry-battery pack.*	$127.50
Ascorlight AA-302 Home Portraiture	American Speedlight Corp.	150	72/24 per light	6,500	1/1500	6 lb, 8 oz	5 sec								*Thyratron trigger tube.*	$335.00
Ascorlight AA-405	American Speedlight Corp.	200	75	6,500	1/2500		8 sec	10 lb	8 sec	300					*Thyratron trigger tube. Built-in a-c and charger unit. Nickel-cadmium battery pack. Will accept up to 6 extension units.*	$289.00
Ascorlight AA-501 Studio Portraiture	American Speedlight Corp.	200	70	6,500	1/2500	12 lb	5 sec								*Thyratron trigger tube. Built-in modeling lights. Three-position power control. Unit complete with stand on caster base.*	$345.00
Astra Speedlight No. 230	Sterling-Howard Corp.		65	6,500	1/2000	18 lb	5 sec								*Extra socket for two flash-reflector use.*	$89.50
Beattie Electronic Flash Model 50	Photographic Products, Inc.	53	30	6,300	1/1000	4½ lb	5 sec									$94.50
Braun Hobby BH100	E. Leitz	105	30-56	5,600	1/1000	5½ lb	10 sec	5½ lb	9-10 sec	80	4½ lb	6 sec	1 year 750-1,000 flashes	$15.95	*Unit operates from high-voltage dry cell, wet storage battery or 110-125-160-220 volts a-c. Flash tube focuses within reflector for 50- or 70-degree beam. Neon ready-light. Manual discharge button.*	
Braun Hobby Standard	E. Leitz	60	30-35	5,600	1/1000		10-12 sec					15 sec	See Note Y	$ .80	*Unit operates from "D" cell pack, rechargeable wet cell or a-c 110-130 or 220-245 volts. Tube focuses within reflector for 50- or 70-degree beam. Neon ready-light. Manual discharge button.*	
FR Model 2	FR Corp.	50	50	7,000	1/500	2½ lb	6 sec				3¼ lb	10 sec	1 year 150-300 flashes	$ .80	*A-c unit built-in. Neon ready-light.*	
Harwood IV-X	Harwood Mfg. Co.	120	50-55	6,600	1/750	5 lb	7 sec				5 lb	5-10 sec	1 year 500 flashes	$15.30		$54.95
Harwood IV-XFM	Harwood Mfg. Co.	120	50-55	6,600	1/750	5 lb	7 sec					5-10 sec	1 year 500 flashes	$15.30	*Thyratron trigger circuit with adjustable zero to 20 milliseconds delay.*	$110.00
Harwood Econoflash IIIA	Harwood Mfg. Co.	53	30-35	6,800	1/1000	2 lb	3 sec								*Unit permits synchronization with solenoids.*	$120.00
Hico-Lite 109 Pro Deluxe	Hauman Instruments Co.	115	50 on high 35 on low	6,200	1/1000 on high 1/1500 on low	4½ lb	4 sec on high 2 sec on low				4¼ lb	4 sec on high 2 sec on low	6-9 months 1,000-2,000 flashes See Note Y	$15.90	*Neon ready-light. High-low switch reduces electrical energy input from 115 to 60 watt-seconds.*	$59.50
Hico-Lite 228 Pro Deluxe	Hauman Instruments Co.	230	75-80 on high 50 on low	6,200	1/500 on high 1/1000 on low	6¼ lb	6 sec on high 4 sec on low				6 lb	6 sec on high 4 sec on low	6-9 months 400-1,000 flashes See Note Y	$15.90	*Neon ready-light. High-low switch reduces electrical energy input from 230 to 115 watt-seconds.*	$124.50
Hini-300 Electronic Flash Kit	Illinois Condenser Co.	100	65	6,300	1/600	6¼ lb	7-10 sec				7½ lb	7-12 sec		$9.18		$194.50
Lightning-Lite Model AC-PC	Lightning-Lite Co.	240		6,500	1/15,000 1/30,000 optional	14 lb	7-10 sec									$39.50
Limelite 50	Limelite Corp.	100	60	5,800	1/750	4¼ lb	15-20 sec				4 lb, 2 oz	4-6 sec	6 months 1,000 flashes	$15.90	*Built-in photocell.*	$165.00
Medetron Model MA-1, MA-2	Photronic, Inc.	55	11	5,400	1/100	6½ lb	8 sec								*Specifically designed for close-up clinical color photography. Built-in focus light.*	$99.50
																$298.00

Medatron Model M-B	Photronic, Inc.	55	11	5,400	1/100	3½ lb	8 sec								*See above.*	$225.00
Megalume 1	Nems-Clark, Inc.	100	45	6,500	1/2500	7½ lb	7 sec	7½ lb	8 sec	125 (minimum)					*Built-in a-c and wet-battery charger.*	$167.95
Megalume 2	Nems-Clark, Inc.	200	68	6,500	1/1400	10¼ lb	6 sec	10¼ lb	7 sec	150 (minimum)					*A-c and wet-cell operation with built-in charger. Two-light operation.*	$275.00
Mighty-Light Nickel Cadmium Unit	Speedlight Center		30	6,200	1/1000	1 lb	5 sec	1½ lb		150						$76.95
Mighty-Light Flashlight Battery Unit	Speedlight Center		30	6,200	1/1000	1 lb	5 sec				1½ lb	10 sec	See Note Y	$ .80		$59.95
Mighty-Light A-C Unit	Speedlight Center		30	6,200	1/1000	2 lb	5 sec	1½ lb	3 sec	Varies with optional packs	1½ lb	10 sec	Varies with optional packs	$ .80 to $15.90	*"D" cell pack gives 150 flashes. Nickel-cadmium battery gives 150 flashes per charge. Pro dry pack gives 2000 flashes. Heavy-duty pack gives 7000 flashes.*	$44.95
Mighty-Light Deluxe A-C	Speedlight Center		40-45	6,200	1/1000	1 lb	8 sec	1½ lb	5 sec	1000	1½ lb	10 sec	3 months	$15.90		$59.95
Mighty-Light Deluxe Pro Dry Pack	Speedlight Center		40-45	6,200	1/1000	1 lb	8 sec	1½ lb	5 sec	1000	1 lb	5 sec	3 months	$15.90		$79.95
Minitron M Model 60	Radio Engineering Co.	60	35-40	6,500	1/600	27 oz	5 sec								*Vacuum-tube triggering circuit minimizes current in shutter.*	$69.95
Minitron Model 220	Radio Engineering Co.	230	80	6,500	1/250	6 lb	12 sec								*Vacuum-tube triggering circuit minimizes current in shutter. A self-contained a-c unit.*	$250.00
Life Time Flash Unit	United States Camera Corp.	30	30	6,500	1/750	1 lb, 5 oz	3 sec				BP III 4.5 lb BP IV 2.5 lb	BP III 4 sec BP IV 7-20 sec	BP III, 1 year, 2,500 flashes BP IV 3 mos, 300 flashes	BP III $6.80 BP IV $ .80	*Battery packs BP III and BP IV have neon ready-lights.*	$29.95
U.S.C. Lifetime Flash No. 6550	United States Camera Corp.	30	30	6,500	1/500	1¼ lb	5 sec				2¾ lb	BP III 5 sec BP IV up to 30 sec	BP III, 1 year, 2,500 flashes BP IV, 3 mos 300 flashes	BP III $6.80 BP IV $ .80	*See above.*	$29.95
Ray-O-Flash Model R	American Cinefoto Corp.	150	32	6,800	1/10,000	13 lb	7 sec									$165.00
Shaw-Lite Model 400 II	Shaw-Lite Electronic Corp.	60	40		1/1000			3 lb	2 sec	1000						$49.95
Shaw-Lite Model 600 II	Shaw-Lite Electronic Corp.	120	60		1/1000			3 lb	2 sec	1000						$59.95
Starliter	Scheibe Engineering, Inc.	200	60-70													$240.50
Stroboflash I	Graflex, Inc.	50	35	7,000	1/1400						3 lb, 2 oz	3-6 sec	9 months 1,000-1,500 flashes	$15.90	*Thyratron vacuum-tube triggering. Slave-unit operation with photocell. Head interchangeable with SR II and III power packs.*	$89.00
Stroboflash II	Graflex, Inc.	100	50	7,000	1/1000						7 lb, 8 oz	3-6 sec	6 months 2,000 flashes	$19.90	*Same as above, except head interchangeable with SR I and III power packs.*	$115.00
Stroboflash III	Graflex, Inc.	200	70	7,000	1/500						9 lb, 4 oz	6-10 sec	6 months 1,000 flashes	$19.90	*Thyratron vacuum-tube triggering. Slave-unit operation with photocell. Head interchangeable with SR I and II power packs.*	$159.95
Strobonar I	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	80	37	6,800	1/2000	3½ lb	12 sec	4½ lb	12 sec	100					*Neon ready-light. Manual discharge switch. Built-in battery charger. Designed primarily as additional light for slave use.*	$99.50
Strobonar III	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	100	50	6,800	1/2000	5½ lb	6-8 sec	9 lb	8-12 sec	100					*Neon ready-light. Manual discharge switch. Built-in battery charger.*	$135.00
Strobonar IV	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	200	80	6,800	1/1000	13½ lb	12-14 sec	13½ lb	15-20 sec	100					*Ready-light. Manual discharge switch. Built-in battery charger. Variable light control continuously adjustable from 50-100%.*	$269.50
Strobonar V	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	80	40	6,800	1/1000	3¾ lb	20-30 sec				3¾ lb	3-5 sec	9-12 months 500-750 flashes	$15.95	*Neon ready-light.*	$119.50
Strobonar VI	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	100	40	6,800	1/650						9¾ lb	4 sec	1 year 1,500 flashes	$15.90	*Neon ready-light. High-low switch cuts light to 25% full output in low position.*	$141.60
Strobonar VII	Heiland Div. Minneapolis-Honeywell	40	28	6,800	1/2000	2 lb	3-5 sec				D Pak 3½ lb Pro Pak 2 lb	D Pak 15-20 sec Pro Pak 3-5 sec	D Pak—See Note Y. Pro Pak 9-12 mos, 1,600 flashes	D Pak $ .80 Pro Pak $15.95	*Interchangeable a-c, "D" pak and pro pak operation.*	$55.95 $77.95
Synctron Explorer Model DB-18	Dormitzer Electrical & Mfg. Co.	60	50		1/2000						5 lb	5 sec	500 flashes	$3.05		$89.50
Synctron Economy Model 215	Dormitzer Electrical & Mfg. Co.	75	35-40		1/1250	3½ lb	6-8 sec									$72.50
Synctron Professional Model 100	Dormitzer Electrical & Mfg. Co.	98	35		1/5000			10½ lb	8-10 sec							$206.50
Synctron Candid Model 200B	Dormitzer Electrical & Mfg. Co.	125	70		1/2500			6 lb	7 sec						*Nickel-cadmium rechargeable storage cell with ten-year service warranty.*	$190.00
Synctron Pro Model 200B	Dormitzer Electrical & Mfg. Co.	200	90		1/1250				15 sec full, 7 sec½ power	100 full power 200 half power					*Same as above.*	$275.00

Continued from preceding page

Model Name and/or Number	Manufacturer or Distributor	Electrical Energy Input in Watt/seconds[1]	Guide Number for Daylight Kodachrome[2]	Color Temperature[3]	Flash Duration[4]	Weight of Unit[5]	Recycle Time with A-C Operation[6]	Weight of Unit with Rechargeable Storage-Battery Operation	Recycle Time with Storage-Battery Operation[7]	Number of Flashes from One Storage-Battery Charge[8]	Weight of Unit with Dry-Battery Operation	Recycle Time with Dry-Battery Operation[9]	Shelf and Shot Life of Expendable Dry-Battery[10]	Cost of Replacement of Dry Cells[11]	Additional Data and Remarks[13]	Cost of Basic Unit[12]
Thriftlite II X	Photak Corp.	60	40	6,500	1/1000	1⅝ lb	5 sec				4½ lb	6-30 sec	1 year 1,000 flashes	$6.80	*Neon ready-light.*	$59.95
Thriftlite II and II XF	Photak Corp.	60	40	6,500	1/1000	1 lb, 11 oz	7 sec				4⅓ lb	7-15 sec	1 year, 1,500 flashes (BP2)	$6.80	*Neon ready-light.*	$59.95
Tower Speedlight No. 6853	Sears, Roebuck & Co.	106	45		1/500							5 sec				
Ultrablitz Expert IV	Interstate Photo Supply	85	55	6,500	1/1500	3⅝ lb	6 sec				4⅓ lb	6-8 sec	1 year, 100-200 flashes	$1.00	*High-low power switch for full or half power.*	$69.95
Ultrablitz Matador 400	Interstate Photo Supply	120	75	6,500	1/1000	4 lb	5 sec				5 lb	4 sec	1 year, 500-1,000 flashes	$15.90	*Same as above.*	$99.95
Ultrablitz Matador I	Interstate Photo Supply	135	75	6,500	1/1000	4⅓ lb	5 sec	4⅝ lb	5 sec	80					*Same as above.*	$99.95
Ultrablitz Reporter I	Interstate Photo Supply	225	90	6,500	1/750	8⅝ lb	8 sec	9½ lb	8 sec	100					*Visible charge indicator. Switch for operation at 100-125-225-450 watt-seconds.*	$194.50

[1]The electrical energy input in watt-seconds should not be considered the sole criterion of speedlight power as such other factors as tube efficiency, reflector design, and flash duration play an important part in this determination. *See Note X.*

[2]All figures are from manufacturers' data. To determine exposure *f*-stop, divide guide number by light-to-subject distance. Most photographers consider Daylight Kodachrome guide numbers most significant because, thus far, all Kodachrome is given unvarying Kodak machine-processing.

[3]Color temperature is given in terms of degrees Kelvin. Average noon daylight in the U.S. has a color temperature of approximately 5,900 degrees Kelvin.

[4]Most manufacturers measure flash duration by time in which unit goes from half-peak to full-peak illumination.

[5]Some units have built-in a-c power supplies; others require insertion of additional components in place of battery. In most cases, weights quoted include weight of flash-head, but some weights are for power pack alone.

[6]Most manufacturers measure recycle time to the 80% power point. Others tend to be more, or less conservative.

[7]Most manufacturers measure recycle time to the 80% power point. Data applies to properly charged and otherwise cared-for storage batteries.

[8]Figures given vary with manufacturers' willingness or refusal to accept extension of the recycle time. Obviously, the number of flashes per charge is greater if we are willing to go to longer recycle times between flashes. Note, however, the significantly larger number of flashes per charge obtained from units powered by the new nickel-cadmium storage cells.

[9]Most manufacturers measure recycle time to the 80% power point. Data generally applies to first 50 to 70% of battery life.

[10]Shelf life is usually based on battery manufacturers' data, but some speedlight manufacturers quote shorter shelf lives. Shot life with dry-battery operation is largely a matter of opinion among manufacturers as well as photographers. Most data supplied is based upon a maximum of 50% of the nominal recycle time given by the manufacturer for dry-battery operation. This applies to high-voltage dry cells as well as the new low-voltage "D"-cell power packs. *See Note Y.*

[11]Prices are manufacturers' total list for all dry batteries required.

[12]In almost all cases these list prices apply to basic power supply with one flash-head, connecting wire and bracket. Some lists include price of expendable dry batteries, others do not.

[13]This additional data and remarks are based entirely upon the information supplied us by the various manufacturers and distributors involved.

Note X: An additional method for the statistical evaluation of electronic-flash power is the measurement of beam-candle-power seconds. Although the majority of manufacturers and distributors did supply this data, it was obvious that because of different methods of measurement used the data supplied could not be used for intelligent comparisons. Once the electronic-flash industry arrives at a standard distance and field coverage and standardized procedures for taking these measurements, we will have possibly the best statistical criterion for the evaluation of relative speedlight output.

Note Y: In no case did we list the shelf or shot life of low-voltage "D"-cell packs because of the wide variations in measurement criteria employed by various manufacturers.

GERMAIN
PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER PHOTOGRAPHY
CAMERA REPAIR
For 37 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.
Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bklt. No. 7.
GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT
A DIVISION OF GERMAIN

The 1956
PHOTOGRAPHY
ANNUAL
An Ideal
XMAS GIFT

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

ANTONELLI SCHOOL
EST 1938
professional
PHOTOGRAPHY
PORTRAIT • COMMERCIAL • COLOR
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY
207 N. BROAD ST. • PHILA. 7, PA.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS & FOREIGN STUDENTS

FOR THE FASTEST COLOR PROCESSING PRINTING
EKTACHROME, ANSCO & ANSCO CHROME PROCESSING
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ATKINSON COLOR PRINT SERVICE
Write for Prices or Send Films
7273 Santa Monica Blvd
HOllywood 4-7531
Hollywood 46, Calif. Dept. P

BE A CAMERA CRAFTSMAN...
SEND FOR FREE BOOK!
national camera repair school

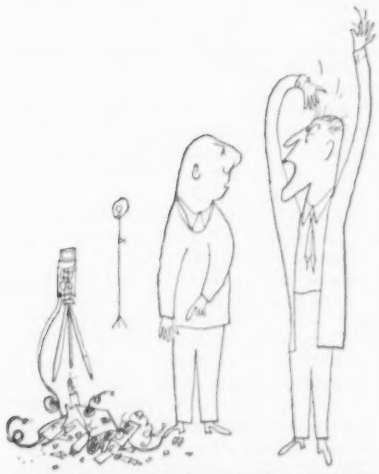
Bounce Flash for Color

(*Continued from page 58*)

bounce. This will give you a rather large area of even illumination with the lovely soft quality for which bouncelight is so famous. Shadows will be slightly defined and not deep; this is good when using color film to photograph people, because color doesn't have the latitude of black-and-white, and highly contrasty lighting usually doesn't turn out as well as it may look—the shadows can go completely black and hide detail. Point the reflector straight up at the ceiling—this spreads the light over a greater area than if you try to angle it. Don't place the stand too close to the subject or you may get shadows under the eyes which will be unpleasant. Keep the stand about six feet or so from the subject; you will then need only a slight upward tilt of the subject's head to illuminate the eyes.

If you have two lamp units, try directing their light toward the walls on either side of the subject, if possible at the intersection of wall and ceiling, where you benefit from both as reflecting surfaces. Using two lamps in this way, you will need about one stop less exposure than with a single lamp pointed at the ceiling. If the lamps are equidistant from the subject, and the subject from the walls, lighting will be even on the subject. If you want to create a slight directional effect, with light stronger on one side of the face than the other, raise one lamp nearer the ceiling or wall (to decrease the bounce distance), or move the subject nearer one of the lamps. For a stronger directional effect, bounce only one light off the wall.

If you want to create a veritable blaze of light—and have the three lamp units to do it—you can combine both methods, bouncing one lamp off the ceiling over head, the other two off the opposite walls. Actually, the addition of a third lamp overhead doesn't add another complete unit of light as far as exposure goes; you'll only have to stop down about a half stop more from the exposure for two lights off the walls, since the overhead



"But you said to bounce the strobe!"

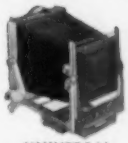
Calumet PERMANENTLY STAINLESS **Steel**

MAKES PROCESSING CLEANER, FASTER, EASIER!

with equipment like this:

DEEP TANK FINISHING OUTFITS
Complete with two insert tanks for developing and fixing — 3½, 10, 15, 28, 48 gallon capacity.

STAINLESS STEEL BUCKETS
Available in two sizes 3¼ or 4 gallon capacity.



UNIVERSAL VIEW CAMERA
All metal camera — available with 8x10, 5x7, or 4x5 Back.

TEMP-TANKS
SINKS
BUCKETS
TRAYS
ROCKER WASHERS
HYPO ROCKERS
SINK PANS
PRINT WASHERS
FILM TANKS
LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

FILM PACK DEVELOPING HANGERS
Special curved hanger shape creates tension that holds film securely.

COPY STAND
Reduces copy to a minimum of simple operations. All metal.

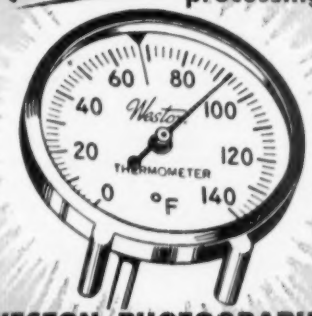
TEMPERATURE REGULATING SINKS
Constructed of high polish steel—Easy to clean — Leakproof.

Send for Complete Illustrated Catalog

Calumet Manufacturing Company
6550 North Clark Street, Chicago 26, Illinois

Manufacturers of Cameras, Photographic Processing, Studio and Laboratory Equipment

Laboratory ACCURACY for color processing!



WESTON PHOTOGRAPHIC THERMOMETERS

- **ALL METAL** resist breakage
- **SUBMERSIBLE** corrosion-resistant
- **METAL FEET** won't roll
- **ACCURATE** accuracy 1/2 of 1%
- **FOR TRAYS, TANKS GRADUATES**

Weston thermometers provide the accuracy essential in maintaining color solutions at recommended temperatures. Manufactured by the world's foremost builder of precision indicating instruments. At leading camera stores everywhere.

Learn to Earn at

Where The Mountains Meet The Sea

BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Study Professional Photography in Beautiful Santa Barbara

•Portraiture •Commercial •Fashion
•Advertising •Pictorial-Journalism
•Color Printing• Motion Picture

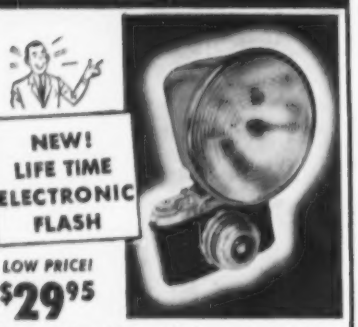
Study At The World's Most Beautiful Photographic School

Approved for Veterans • Co-Educational

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California
Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in
☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course
Name.....
Street.....
City..... Zone.... State.....
☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

Big Savings at Central

CHICAGO'S PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899



NEW! LIFE TIME ELECTRONIC FLASH

LOW PRICE! $29.95

Gives a lifetime of flash without expensive flash bulbs. Take all the indoor pictures you want—thousands of them—without any additional expense for flash. The flash lamp is guaranteed for a lifetime—fits any camera having "X" synchronization. Light and compact—weighs only a pound and a quarter. Enjoy the convenience and savings this lifetime flash unit offers you.

SEND FOR FREE COMPLETE BOOKLET ON INDOOR LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

come in or order by mail

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY

Dept. P-13, 230 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Illinois

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.

Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.

Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Send for FREE Booklet K-1

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP

1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE

Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 141, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11.

RAY-VOGUE

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want . . . *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.

585 MARKET ST., SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

Learn PHOTO COLORING At Home!

EASY TO LEARN. Supplement present income by doing this profitable creative home work for studios, stores, and others. Full or part time. Fascinating hobby or vocation. Old established school. Low tuition. Easy payments. Write today for FREE BOOKLET. It tells all about getting started. No obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
835 Diversey Pkwy., Dept. 2261, Chicago 14.

light just fills in any shadows present. From this kind of lighting you get the wonderful, soft, almost luminescent quality which is so attractive in pictures of people, particularly children. A blast of direct flash on their thin, delicate skin is likely to make them look pasty and colorless. This brings up another point.

Even the whitest pigment we are likely to come across in sheets or paint is just slightly yellowish, and bouncing a light off a "white" surface actually tends to lower the color temperature of the light somewhat, which in turn "warms up" the transparency. With electronic flash this is particularly advantageous, since most units throw a light which is too "blue" for daylight-type color films. Most professionals also use a CC05Y or CC10Y (yellowish) filter over the lens to bring the electronic flash light into exact line with the balance of daylight film.

Bouncelight has a different image-evoking characteristic, too. It has been reflected from an essentially irregular surface, and is consequently diffused.

The usefulness of the simulated studio setup for bounce flash is further increased if you try it for fill-in work with window portraits. With the subject being lighted by a flood of light from a window, you can direct the electronic flash (almost the same color temperature as the daylight) at the ceiling or the wall, and expose only for the main window lighting. The flash will merely fill in the shadows without adding enough light on the highlights to affect the exposure.—

Boost Available Light

(*Continued from page* 50)

Seems Karger and his assistant returned from an assignment lugging a camera bag and some six or eight cases of lighting equipment. "Available-light job, eh George," sneered one of his available-light-type colleagues at the agency. "Yes," replied Karger, patting his equipment case, "it's all available."

Probably the most widely used method for putting available-light feeling and quality into pictures with good depth of field and movement-stopping shutter speeds is the use of bouncelighting. Ordinarily, the flash reflector is simply aimed smack at the ceiling and the exposure geared to the bounce from above. Unfortunately, this lighting quality which was originally pioneered as an answer to the stereotyped harshness and miner's-lantern effect of straight head-on flash, has itself become a stereotype. Who has not noticed the characteristic shadows under the nose and chin, and the deep black shadows under the eyes that mark so many bounce pictures?

But it doesn't have to be this way. When bouncelight is used not as the *sole* illumination but as *part* of the existing light, the effect can be quite different. Two points are important:

1. The bouncelight should not be so strong as to wash out and eliminate the subtle characteristics of room lighting. It should instead be just strong enough to reduce the available-light exposure so that the negative is formed partially by the flash and partially by the natural room lighting.

In most cases it is wise to use the flash or speedlight to reduce the exposure by at least one full stop, or even two stops. This is especially important when using speedlight in conjunction with focal-plane miniature cameras. Only three of the top 35's, the Contax IIa and IIIa, the M-3 Leica, and the Nikon S-2 synchronize speedlight at 1/50 second. Most other cameras give their zero-delay or "X" synch at speeds between 1/20 and 1/30 second. Synching at speeds of 1/50 or less does involve the risk of producing double images, the first from the very brief speedlight blast and the second from the existing light. If the speedlight exposure is adjusted to about two stops less than that required for the available-light, this risk is greatly reduced and no noticeable unsharpness should result.

2. The direction of the bounce should be chosen to enhance or eliminate existing light effects. If you like the way side-light from a wall fixture strikes your subject, for example, you may choose to bounce your light off the same wall. If you want to eliminate unpleasant shadows, this can be done by choosing a bounce direction which will fill them in. When the existing light does not seem to be noticeably directional, the flash may be aimed at the juncture of wall and ceiling. The spill will now come simultaneously from above and from the side.

Before we go any further, it might be well to consider the problem of estimating your exposure when using bounce flash or speedlight. Unfortunately, this can not be reduced to a simple formula. Neither can you employ an exposure meter. Whether you're using bounce in a subtle way to put additional photographic quality into an available-light picture, or whether you're using bounce as the sole source of picture illumination, figuring exposure is strictly a matter of judgment and experience. Professional bouncers who walk into a room, glance about briefly, and say to themselves, "Ah, an f/8 ceiling," don't possess any secret knowledge or mysterious techniques. What they have is experience, and much of this probably painful.

To obtain an insight into the way a pro goes about obtaining some of his savvy, watch what he does when, for example, he purchases a new speedlight unit with which he is unfamiliar. First thing he'll probably do is to go to some room in his home or office in which he's accustomed to testing his lighting equipment. Bouncing the light straight off the ceiling (taking care to keep the reflector parallel to the ceiling in order to avoid any extra spill) he'll make some pictures (usually of some unwary friend) using a wide range of lens apertures. If he's the really careful type he'll have the friend hold pieces of paper giving the *f*-stop for each shot.

These test negatives will be developed according to his standard practice for bounce shooting. After examining the negatives, and possibly running off a few prints, his next step is to test out the exposure information he's gained from this first test in familiar surroundings, by taking pictures with other bounces, other

rooms. (My apologies to Mr. Capote.) Using larger *f*-stops for higher and darker ceilings, smaller stops for lower or brighter ones, he'll soon obtain a very good notion of what his speedlight will do. After that it's a matter of using judgment in relating these test experiences with actual shooting conditions.

When bounce looks difficult and you're not sure whether anything at all is coming down because of a very high ceiling, dark walls, etc., here's a helpful hint. Cup one hand over your eyes and stare hard into some shadow portion of the subject or scene. Then fire off a test blast. If you suddenly see into your shadow areas as the speedlight goes off, you can make a picture. One friend of ours used this trick recently to estimate a bounce exposure that looked just about hopeless, a very dirty brown auditorium ceiling, some 40 feet above floor level. "I could barely see into the shadows when the flash went off," he reported, "so I shot at *f*/2." His pictures turned out just fine.

The "rule" about using the flash to reduce the available-light exposure by between one and two stops is a good one, in our experience, quite aside from the double-image problem with focal-plane shutters. If we give very much less exposure than this we are relying solely on the flash and the available light will count for nothing. The pictures then might just as well have been made in a completely dark room, and at best the pictures will resemble conventional bounce. On the other hand, if we give more exposure than this, not only do we run into the unsharp double image, but we've completely washed out the subtlety of the existing light.

This means keeping your light definitely on the weak side. With normal portable speedlights of 50 to 60 watt-seconds input, or less, this should not pose too great a problem. Professionally powered units with 100 or more watt-seconds input must be handled more carefully. If you're shooting conventional flash, it may be necessary in some cases to choose a lamp somewhat weaker than the No. 5 or 25, which is so popular today. Although we've never tried it, the midgets like the No. 8 and the new M-2 bulb look very promising.

On-the-spot methods of reducing the effectiveness of bouncelight include such obvious solutions as: bouncing from farther away so that only part of the light which strikes the reflecting surface will fall upon the subject; moving the reflector in very close to the wall or ceiling so that the blast from the reflector is concentrated like a spot and letting only a portion of this illumination spill onto the subject; putting a handkerchief over the reflector or flash-head; intentionally choosing a poor reflective surface for your bounce, etc.

The most important thing is to gain experience first in familiar home situations before shooting with serious intent. Although bounce technique is hard to pin down and defies the formulation of exact rules, it is nevertheless one of the easiest photographic techniques to master, providing one has a willingness to make a small investment in experience.—

NOW OFFERED for the FIRST TIME!

Newly published and announced nationally for the first time . . . the most informative "little book" ever written for the home movie fan . . . yours for 10c with this coupon!

Leo J. Heffernan's
EDITING FOR BETTER MOVIES
. . . an easy-to-read, fully illustrated book that tells in non-technical language what every movie-maker needs to know about film cutting, splicing, story-telling, sequence development; how to get humor, action, professional effects.

KALART

manufacturers of the Kalart Editor-Viewer 8 and the Craig Projecto-Editor make this limited time offer available to you.

Send 10c in coin to KALART, Dept. PP 1, Plainville, Conn.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Sorry: one book per coupon. Film club officers: write for bulk club orders.

at Last!
a battery viewer for
2¼ x 2¼" 35 mm or bantam slides

MICO
DUO VUE 66

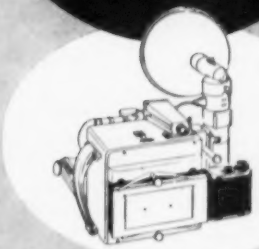
Use it in your hand or for table viewing without squinting . . . large, distortion-free picture. Perfect for group viewing of all sizes up to 2¼x2¼". Finest optical glass lenses . . . built-in magnifier in protective cover . . . compact, handsomely styled (adaptable to 110 V.-A.C. with transformer).

$12.50 incl. large batteries, bulb and 2x2 adaptor.

SEE YOUR DEALER

MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

"use ROLL FILM in your PRESS CAMERA



ADAPT•A•ROLL 620
for the most versatile camera you've ever owned

No changes necessary. Slides in and out like cut film holders and fits all 2¼x3¼, 3¼x4, and 4x5 spring back press cameras. Use any 620 roll film either color or black and white.

Now, get more out of your camera. Use it for everything from snapshots to studio color work with the Adapt-A-Roll 620 roll film adapter. $29.95. Fully guaranteed.

SEE IT NOW AT YOUR DEALER.

TA-MAR INC. | 11571 Jefferson Blvd. Culver City, Calif

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

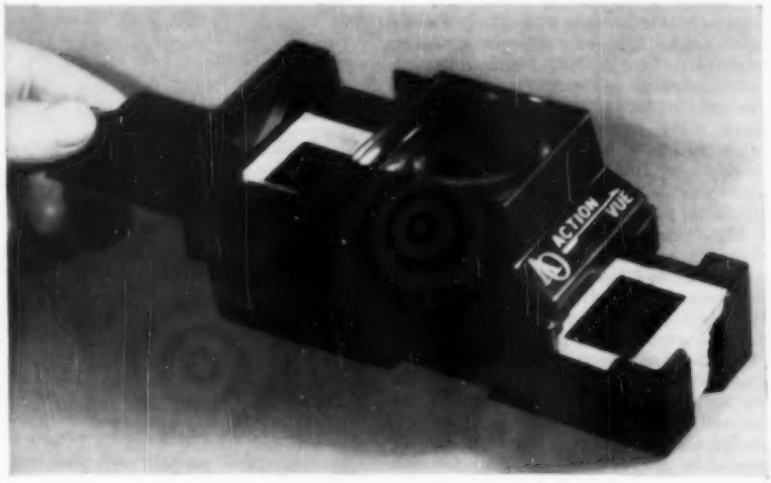
BUYING GUIDE

Air Photo Supply Corp. 151
Awon Films 138
Brooks Cameras 117
Camera Import Corporation 133
Century Photographic Equipment Co. 144
Cinema Lens Co. 152
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe 145
Color King Labs 126
Delpro Sales Co. 144
Delta Photo Supply 153
Dowling's Fifth Avenue 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112
Freestyle Sales Co. 132
Grand Central Camera 118, 119
Haber & Fink, Inc. 134
Minifilm Camera Corp. 136, 137
Olden Camera & Lens Co. 114, 115
Panoram Film Labs 158
Peerless Camera Stores 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
Penn Camera 128, 129
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp. 154
Ritz Camera Centers 148, 149
Servicemen's Color Print Co. 158
Spiratone, Inc. 140, 141
Sterling-Howard 151
Supreme Photo Supply Co. 143
Wall St. Camera Exch. 147
Western Photo Sales 158
Willoughbys 127, 135, 139

a unique Slide Viewer

American Optical Company's Action-Vue is semi-automatic

By Otto Bayer



Sliding panel moves slides to viewing position, then to lower storage compartment.

One of the problems of the maker of color slides is how to show them effectively in places where it's impossible to set up a projector or table viewer.

The pictures, of course, have details too small to be seen clearly with the naked eye and another angle to the problem is the frequent lack of an adequate light source. If you hold your slides up to a window they may appear too blue, and household lamps may make them look too red, while fluorescent tubes vary quite a bit in their color characteristics with age, most types then producing disturbing color deviations.

A further factor is the lack of control over whatever light may be available. Sometimes there's so much that viewing is quite uncomfortable; at other times the light may be so dim that your slides look badly underexposed. Even with the best of viewerless conditions, after you've held a number of slides up to the light, often in awkward positions for the observers, they soon get tired of straining to see the tiny images and turn elsewhere for entertainment.

Last, but by no means least, the more slides are handled the greater their accumulation of digs, scratches, and fingerprints.

An effective and inexpensive solution to these problems of the slide maker is offered by American Optical Company's new "Action-Vue," illustrated above.

Action-Vue's viewing and restacking feature minimizes handling of the pictures. In operation, up to 25 cardboard-mounted slides are placed in an upper compartment, from which backward and forward movement of a panel feeds them into viewing position one by one, then restacks them in the same order in the lower compartment. (One of the possibilities here is to make up short slide sequences.)

The ground and polished viewing lens provides enough magnification for easy viewing of the distortionless image, which can be looked at from a considerable angle. Thus, a number of persons may see the image at the same time, and viewing is at normal reading distance.

The illumination is quite uniform over the entire picture area and is provided by a small flash lamp powered by a pair of medium-size "C" batteries. These are easily replaced when exhausted, by removing two screws from the bottom of the viewer. A button under the slide changer is depressed when the viewing light is desired.

Action-Vue is made of Dow high-impact polystyrene, and measures 2½x3x5 inches, a size suitable for carrying in coat pocket or briefcase.

The viewer is priced at $9.95, complete with batteries.—

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1956 Model 700 *Tape-o-Matic* Recorder:

The Voice of Music

NEW! And this is IT . . . for the recording perfectionist! VM Corporation—the world's largest manufacturer of phonographs and record changers—and D. F. A. now bring you a recorder with more professional features than any in its price range.

Here's but a short list of some of the Voice of Music's "ear openers":

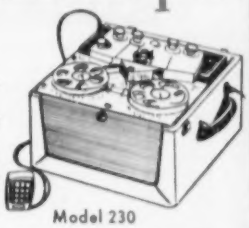
- **Monitor Switch** . . . hear actual recordings while made "live" from radio or magnetic cartridge pickup
- **Woofer-tweeter speaker system**
- **High fidelity** . . . from 40 to 15,000 cycles
- **Dual input, dual output jacks**
- **Use as phono amplifier or P. A. system**

VM Tape-o-Matic only **$179.95 Cash or $17.99 Down!**

For the inside story on the feature-packed VM Tape-o-Matic Recorder write to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for FREE brochure **today!** Or—if you have a special recording or hi-fi problem—please feel free to write for personal advice to our audio consultant, Ralph Thomas.

Golden Tone WEBSTER ELECTRIC Ekotapes

the ultimate in sheer functional beauty and high-fidelity!



- Finger-tip operation
- Single unit control
- Interlocking erase . . . prevents accidental erasure
- Instantaneous speed change to 3¾" or 7½", as desired
- PLUS a host of other features, making Ekotape **your** best tape recorder buy among recorders of the highest calibre

Model 230

EKOTAPE Model 240 (2 speed) ....**$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 230 (2 speed; single 5 x 7 oval PM speaker .... **219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Model 220 (2 speed; automatic speaker silencer; counter; 2 speakers, 5 x 7 oval woofer; 3" tweeter—10,000 CPS guaranteed) ..... **239.50 Cash or 23.95 Down**
EKOTAPE Models 222 and 224 (similar to Model 220 but with 6 x 9 woofer; housed in beautiful LIMED OAK or MAHOGANY table cabinet—please indicate your preference .... **259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down**

FREE Golden Tone EKOTAPE brochure on request, or order directly from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

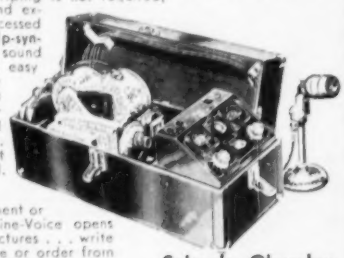
FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting", the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all, the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!



Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**

Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon-Pro 600' capacity model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

1956 Konica II

More quality features than any camera in this price range!

This unusual camera is made to order for the photo fan who is a comparison shopper. Superbly designed, it boasts many features found in only the most expensive cameras. Its precision workmanship is a product of one of the world's oldest and largest manufacturers of fine photographic equipment.

Some of the unique KONICA II features are:

- **You only use a single fingertip for focusing.**
- **You only use one eyepiece for focusing and viewing.**
- **You get more shutter speeds (9 speeds to 1/500 sec.)**
- **You get the fastest, finest lens in any camera under $100 (the famous f2.8 Hexanon).**

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20" to 40")	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a good habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR **STILL** MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

only D.F.A. offers unique

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

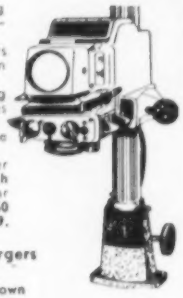
Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

At last . . . now available from D. F. A.!
World-famous 1956

Durst Enlargers

DURST 35mm MICROMAT COLOR ENLARGER



- Automatic focusing for miniature and sub-miniature sizes; also used for micro-copying
- Distortion control—horizontal and vertical—with built-in adjustment lever
- Filter slot for standard color correction filters
- Illuminated scale indicates magnification factors
- Baseboard has power switch, cord and plug
- Patented luminous diaphragm ring makes lens stops visible in darkroom
- Plus many, many other important, exclusive features

COMPLETE MICROMAT unit with Schneider Componon coated 50mm f/4.0 lens **$285. Cash or $28.50 Down**; or with Schneider Componar coated 50mm f/3.5 lens **$265. Cash or $26.50 Down.** Optional: Micro Copy Attachment **$139. Cash or $13.90 Down.**

Other Superb new 1956 DURST Enlargers

Reporter Portable "35" **$ 59.50 Cash or $5.95 Down**
D609 2½ x 3½ Enlarger **119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down**
Unomat Color Enlarger (to 2¼ x 3¼, with lens) **249.50 Cash or 24.95 Down**
Duomat Color Enlarger (to 2½ x 3½, with lens) **375.00 Cash or 37.50 Down**
Laborator 35 (5 x 7) Enlarger and Copy Camera **695.00 Cash or 69.50 Down**

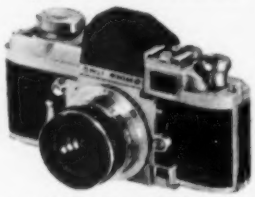
Write DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **free** brochure on extraordinary new DURST products. D. F. A. ships all DURST equipment with express and insurance prepaid!

America's Largest and Most Distinguished *Mail Order Camera Specialists*

• Integrity • Reliability

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



- **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal "sportstype" viewfinder.
- **Unsurpassed Optics:** Every one of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
- **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).
- ***Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera***
- **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; **plus** sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	$389.00	$38.90	$429.00	$42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT with FULLY automatic diaphragm	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90
Macro-Kilar E 40mm coated f/3.5	314.00	31.40	354.00	35.40
Macro-Kilar D 40mm coated f/3.5	339.00	33.90	379.00	37.90

Selected ALPA Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

Angenieux Retrofocus 28mm coated f/3.5 lens	$ 139.00
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	89.00
Schneider Xenar 80mm coated f/2.0 lens	169.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5 lens	119.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	129.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

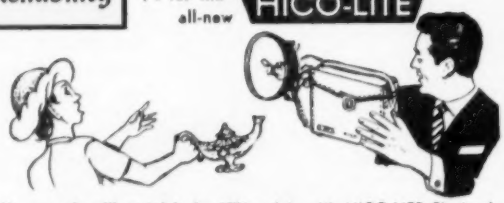
- **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
- **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
- **Two-hour playing time**
- **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
- **Neon record level indicator**
- **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
- **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
- **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
- **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
- **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or
Only $13.95 DOWN

Superb FME Model 47-A also available. $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down!

Aladdin . . . Trade in Your Lamp!

. . for the all-new **HICO-LITE**



Your magic will certainly be 1956-variety with HICO-LITE Electronic Flash at your command. New worlds of picture-making possibilities will literally open before your eyes. The story is too big and too important for details here. Suffice to state: In advanced design, compactness and light-output — HICO-LITE is in a class by itself. Write directly to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today** for **all** the facts. You'll learn about a rigid guarantee unlike anything else in the electronic flash industry. You'll read about HICO-LITE **convertibility** — an amazing account of how your 109 Pro Deluxe may be modified to a 228 Deluxe or even to a Deluxe Portable Portrait Unit, at any time, without scrapping or trading your existing equipment!

Or, here are the essentials for immediate ordering:

HICO-LITE 109 Pro Deluxe (complete with battery and shutter cord) **$124.50 Cash or $12.45 Down**
HICO-LITE 228 Deluxe (complete with battery and shutter cord) **194.50 Cash or 19.45 Down**
HICO-LITE AC Conversion Pac **27.50 Cash or 2.75 Down**
HICO-LITE Deluxe Portable Portrait Unit **349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down**

Free postage and insurance — of course! **Really** easy — interest-free — terms: Naturally . . . when your order is mailed directly to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1956 CATALOG . . . IT'S *FREE!* MEANWHILE BUY *ANY* CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER *TODAY!*

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

• 30 DAY FREE TRIAL • LIFETIME GUARANTEE

• FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1956 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

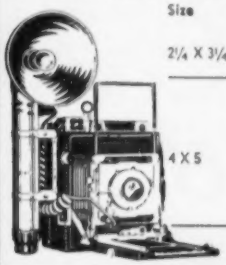
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1956 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338.	$300.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355.	306.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343.	294.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337.	291.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354.	305.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354.	305.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370.	326.
	150mm Schneider Xenar	381.	334.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381.	334.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371.	327.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388.	344.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448.	400.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568.	524.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1956 Revere 888

Automatic Projector

Runs by itself! Model "553" (300 watt, automatic) $69.50 Cash or $6.95 Down; Model "555" (500 watt, automatic) $79.50 Cash or $7.95 Down; Model "888" (500 watt fully automatic) $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

1956 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

1956 GRAPHIC 35

Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch' with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only $77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down. Complete with flash unit and case $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

New 1956 Automatic Kodak VR

With fully automatic diaphragm lens listed: Tessar f/2.8 $259.50 Cash or $25.95 Down; Westagon f/2.0 $289.50 Cash or $28.95 Down; Biotar f/2.0 $345. Cash or $34.50 Down; Xenon f/1.9 $351.70 Cash or $35.17 Down. With Pentaprism R/F add $47. Cash or $4.70 Down.

ALL NEW 1956 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure meter and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter —$190. Cash or $19.00 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down. Retina IIc $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

new 1956 Nikon S-2

Life-size rangefinder/viewfinder; rapid film transport; full synch'; speeds to 1/1000th sec. With Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens $299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down; or with Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens $345. Cash or $34.50 Down. A real gem!

1956 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multifocus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens $419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1956 POLAROID Land Cameras

Highlander Camera only $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Complete Highlander outfit: camera, flash, meter, case for outfit, and 3 rolls of film only $97.50 Cash or $9.75 Down! Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down; Pathfinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1956 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

NEW Models 1956 Rolleis

Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 lens $134.55 Cash or $13.46 Down. Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 lens $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 lens $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. Just out—Rolleiflex 2.8D with Xenotar f/2.8 lens $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down.

new BOLEX H-16 Supreme

New model . . . just released! Complete with 3 top Kern lenses: Switar 1" f/1.4, Switar 16mm f/1.8, Switar 50mm f/1.4 —plus compartment case $824. Cash or $82.40 Down. Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar 1" f/1.9 lens $269.50 Cash or $26.95 Down.

Complete 1956 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit

Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-156

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $..... monthly for..... months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: .....
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.
Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.F.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.
☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ Send FREE 1956 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

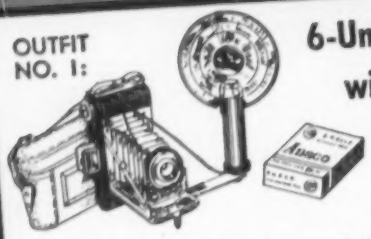
Name.....
Address.....
City or Town..... State.....

MAIL TODAY

SAVE Dollars at *Dowling's* FIFTH AVENUE

Never before a sale like this! Save up to 50% and more on BRAND NEW *Ansco* camera outfits with D.F.A. imported flash units!

OUTFIT NO. 1:

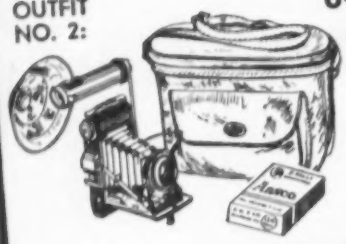


6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Viking Readyset

Agfa Isomar lens. Instant shutter and lens setting for trouble-free shooting! 8 large black and white or color pictures on 120 film. **Complete** with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit, and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$16.95** Regularly $32.84 Save $15.89!

OUTFIT NO. 2:



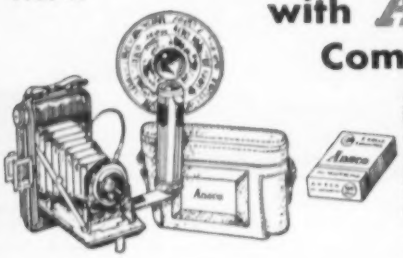
6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Viking f/4.5

Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Self-timer shutter; speeds to 1/200th sec. Body shutter release for smooth shooting. Optical finder and accessory shoe. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with roomy gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50** Regularly $60.39 Save $30.89!

OUTFIT NO. 3:

6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Commander



Agfa Agnar f/6.3 zone-focusing lens. Vario synchronized shutter with speeds to 1/200th sec. 8 large pictures to a roll. **Complete** with ANSCO genuine leather case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$21.95** Regularly $45.64 Save $23.69!

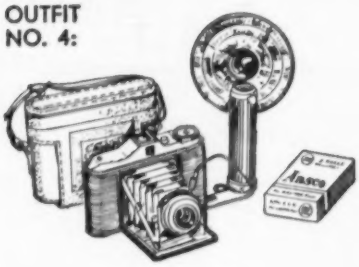
Here's DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue quality at never-before LOW, LOW prices! Because D. F. A. is the leader in the new, fine camera field—we don't dabble in off-beat "buys." This special, first-ever sale comes instead from our unique purchasing power with top camera manufacturers. And the unprecedented savings are passed along to YOU! Just look at these BRAND NEW, FACTORY PACKED, complete camera outfits: All are the latest, current 1956 models!

ANSCO folding cameras are ultra-modern and streamlined. They GET MORE PICTURES . . . because they are compact enough to go ANYWHERE. Touch a button and your ANSCO camera snaps to attention—ready for instant action! Yet every ANSCO camera shown here uses popular 120 roll film for large-size album prints. All are products of world-famous Agfa Camera Werk, Munich, Germany. Eveready cases and film are by ANSCO, U.S.A. Luxurious gadget bags and flash units are exclusive D.F.A. (not Ansco) products. *Every* unit is top-notch. All function together as a smooth team, giving you perfect pictures every time!

You'll receive a COMPLETE 6-unit outfit, exactly as illustrated. Each outfit is covered by DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue distinctive LIFETIME GUARANTEE and 30 DAY FREE TRIAL privilege.

Check over these exciting outfits NOW. Treat yourself. Treat your family and friends. These DO make perfect gifts. NOT sold through local dealers. Available ONLY from D. F. A. Don't delay. Make sure YOU capture this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity! Mail your order DIRECTLY to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue TODAY!

OUTFIT NO. 4:



6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Speedex

Agfa Agnar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Flash synchronized Vario shutter, with speeds to 1/200th sec. 12 album-size pictures on 120 film. Optical viewfinder and accessory shoe. **Complete** with ANSCO top-grain case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

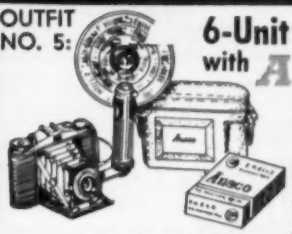
From D. F. A. only . . . **$29.50** Regularly $45.39 Save $15.89!

Dowling's **175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

FIRST-EVER *Ansco* CAMERA SALE!

Cash in NOW on **Dowling's Fifth Avenue** biggest ***Ansco*** camera scoop of the year! Tremendous values!

OUTFIT NO. 5:



6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Speedex f/4.5 Special

Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SV shutter, with 8 speeds from 1 full sec. to 1/300th sec. Built-in self timer. Full synch' for all flash and electronic units. Double exposure prevention lock. Body shutter release; optical viewfinder; accessory shoe—plus a host of other valuable features! **Complete** with ANSCO eveready case, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$34.95** Regularly $63.39 **Save $28.44!**

OUTFIT NO. 6:

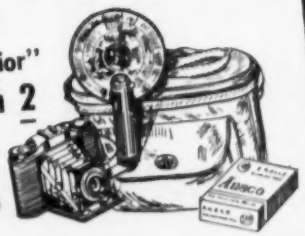
6-Unit Camera Outfit with *Ansco* Speedex Special "R"

This is "tops" in the famous Speedex line! Agfa Apotar f/4.5 zone-focusing lens. Prontor SVS 8 speed shutter, with built-in self-timer. Fully synchronized for every type of flash. Double exposure prevention mechanism. PLUS . . . independent built-in **rangefinder** combined with viewfinder! Removes all guess work and insures needle-sharp focusing everytime! The Special "R" delivers 12 album size prints on 120 film. **Complete** with handsome gadget bag, flash unit and 3 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film.

From D. F. A. only . . . **$39.50** Regularly $70.89 **Save $31.39**

OUTFIT NO. 7:

12-Unit "Pop and Junior" Outfit with 2 *Ansco* Cameras



Now you can treat yourself and treat Junior too! Imagine: You'll receive the **complete** ANSCO Viking Readyset Outfit No. 1 AND the superb, **complete** ANSCO Speedex Special "R" Outfit No. 6! A total of 12 units: 2 fine cameras; 2 flash units; Viking case; Speedex Special "R" gadget bag; and 6 rolls of ANSCO All-Weather film! Yours will really be a "photographic" family! (BOTH outfits complete!).

From D. F. A. only . . . **$49.95** Regularly $103.73 **Save $53.78!**

YOUR Christmas will be Merry, too, with ANSCO Camera Outfits under your tree!

ALL outfits shown are available ONLY from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Mail your order TODAY directly to our New York headquarters. Postage and insurance FREE the world-over — including A. P. O. and F. P. O. addresses!

ANSCO FILM FURNISHED IN HANDY 3-ROLL PAK!

RUSH ORDER FORM

Please check the **complete** ANSCO outfits you want. It's first come—first served on this scoop of the year!

- ☐ 1. ANSCO Viking Readyset 6-Unit Camera Outfit $16.95
- ☐ 2. ANSCO Viking f/4.5 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 3. ANSCO Commander 6-Unit Camera Outfit 21.95
- ☐ 4. ANSCO Speedex 6-Unit Camera Outfit 29.50
- ☐ 5. ANSCO Speedex f/4.5 Special 6-Unit Camera Outfit 34.95
- ☐ 6. ANSCO Speedex Special "R" 6-Unit Camera Outfit 39.50
- ☐ 7. ANSCO "Pop and Junior" Special Two-Camera (12-Unit Outfit) 49.95

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
In a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

P-156

Enclosed is $..... for the special ANSCO outfits checked on the accompanying RUSH ORDER FORM.

- ☐ Please address the shipment as shown below *.
- ☐ I want several outfits sent to various addresses. A note with complete shipping instructions is attached.
- ☐ Please gift-wrap. No charge for this service!
- ☐ Enclose a gift card with my name as donor: .....

* Ship to (Name): .....

Address: ..... MAIL TODAY

City or Town: ..... State: .....

MORE of D.F.A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .
1956 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down.** For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1956 ▲ IKOFLEX

Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down;** and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1956 CONTAFLEX

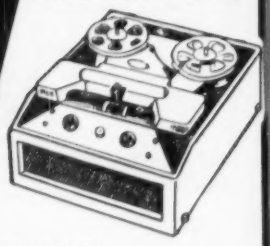
The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down;** Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

Just released! . . . Brand new 1956 CLIPPER

THE SUPERB **Pentron** **PORTABLE** TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive MONOMATIC* CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½" or 3¾" tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.



The CLIPPER
(Don't confuse with discontinued models)
Regularly $129.50. Now, from D. F. A., only **$99.50**

Cash or only $9.95 Down

- **Plays in any position!**
- **Simplest to operate**
- **High fidelity performance**
- **2-speed, 2-hour operation**

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features
Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost hi-fi tape components for portable use and custom installations!

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

Shoot flash the modern way . . .

The MIGHTY LIGHT way!

Forget—forever—costly, clumsy flash bulbs!

Both 1956 MIGHTY LIGHT models are ultra-compact, inexpensive Speedlights . . . packing a "mighty" punch! Flash tube is rated for 100,000 flashes of 1/1000th sec. duration. The Battery Pack is about the size of 2 packs of playing cards (put end to end) and weighs just a little over a pound. It swings from your shoulder, or fits the base of your camera, with an accessory Battery Pack Holder ($4.95.) MIGHTY LIGHT STANDARD units have a Flash Head only 7" high, no thicker than a broom stick. Guide number is 160 for medium speed black and white film; 30 for Kodachrome. Batteries rated 2,000 flashes. Light intensity with MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE is, of course, substantially greater: One full f/ stop. Guide number for medium speed black and white film is 220; for Kodachrome — 45.

MIGHTY LIGHT Standard AC Unit	$44.95 Cash or $4.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard BATTERY unit with batteries	64.95 Cash or 6.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	79.95 Cash or 7.99 Down
MIGTY LIGHT DELUXE AC Unit	59.95 Cash or 5.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE BATTERY Unit with batteries	79.95 Cash or 7.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	94.95 Cash or 9.49 Down

Famous MIGHTY LIGHT **Close-up Ring** replaces the regular flash tube. It's a patented ring light fitting around the lens of any camera. The "cold light" gives clear, sharp, shadowless close-up pictures. Physicians and dentists can use the **Close-up Ring** within inches of a patient's eyes without creating discomfort. The accessory **Close-up Ring** (used of course with your basic MIGHTY LIGHT) is priced at only **$39.95 Cash or $3.99 Down.**

Inquire also about MIGHTY LIGHT Slave Units!

UHLER Cine Printers
. . . the standard of perfection!

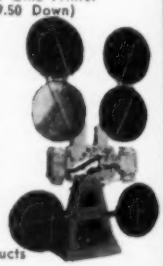
Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down

◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down**)

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶ (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Confused About Films?

Here's a rundown on all the new Kodak, Ansco, and Polaroid emulsions

By BOB SCHWALBERG

For the benefit of those readers who may, quite understandably, be confused by all the changes that have recently taken place in color and black-and-white films, here's a summary of the situation as it existed when we went to press.

Kodak Color Transparency Films: 35-mm and No. 828 rolls

In the miniature format, two Kodak color films are now supplied: Kodachrome and E-2 Ektachrome. For exposure meters calibrated in the ASA system, Daylight Kodachrome has a speed index of 10, while Daylight E-2 Ektachrome is rated at 32.

Type A Kodachrome, previously supplied for use with photofloods burning at 3,400 degrees Kelvin, and rated at ASA 16, has been discontinued. After present dealer stocks have been exhausted, this film will no longer be available. In its place, Kodak is now releasing Type F Kodachrome, which is balanced for use with clear, wire-filled flashbulbs without the need for any correction filter. The tungsten version of E-2 Ektachrome is also a Type F film.

Because Type F Kodachrome and E-2 Ektachrome are designed primarily for use with flash, their speeds are given in terms of flash guide numbers rather than in conventional speed indexes. The flash guide numbers recommended for Type F E-2 Ektachrome are slightly higher than those listed for Type F Kodachrome. For example, with a shutter speed of 1/50 second, the guide number recommended for Type F, E-2 Ektachrome with a No. 5 or 25 flashbulb is 95. With the same shutter speed and lamp, the guide number for Type F Kodachrome is 85.

Both Kodachrome and Ektachrome Type F films can be used in daylight with the Type F Filter (Wratten No. 85C). In this event, the speed of Type F Kodachrome becomes ASA 10, while Type F, E-2 Ektachrome should be rated at ASA 20.

In order to use either of these Type F color emulsions with standard 3,400 K photofloods, a blue filter must be used because the Type F emulsions are balanced at between 3,800 and 4,000 K for clear, wire-filled flashbulbs. Eastman recommends the Wratten No. 82 A Light Balancing Filter when using either Type F Kodachrome or Ektachrome with standard photofloods. The speed of Type F Kodachrome with the 82 A filter becomes ASA 10, while Type F Ektachrome becomes ASA 16. A further recommendation is made for using Type F Kodachrome with 3,200 K professional studio lamps. In this case a Wratten 82 C Light Balancing Filter is specified with a meter setting of ASA 8.

The two Kodachrome emulsions, Daylight and Type F, will henceforth be sold without the inclusion of a processing charge. This change is being made in accordance with the now famous Federal Court Decree of December 1954 under which Kodak agreed to license other firms to process Kodachrome. Kodachrome film already purchased with the processing charge included in the price of the film will continue to be processed at no additional charge by the Eastman Kodak Company. Kodachrome labeled "Film Price Does Not Include Processing," contains a green return bag instead of the previous yellow mailing bag. This film must be returned to the dealer, who will then forward it to Kodak or some other processing laboratory of his choice.

Kodak has also discontinued the spooling of Kodachrome 335 films for stereo cameras. The need for this special spooling no longer exists now that the processing and mounting charges are not included in the film's selling price. Stereo-camera owners are advised to use standard 135 Kodachrome loads and order stereo mounting at the time the film is delivered for processing. The 20-exposure cartridges will yield 15 stereo pairs and the 36-exposure loads 28 stereo pairs.

E-2 Ektachrome is a "consumer processing" material which will not be processed by Kodak. Most color photofinishers now process this emulsion, and processing kits are available for home processing as well. Make very certain, however, that the kit specifies "Ektachrome Process E-2," as the earlier E-1 kits will not work with the new Ektachrome.

Ansco Color Transparency Films: 35-mm and No. 828 Rolls

Ansco has completely discontinued the manufacture of its long-established color material, Ansco Color, and switched to the new Anscochrome emulsion. This film is rated at 32 Daylight. As of this writing, no tungsten version of Anscochrome has made its appearance, but a Type F Anscochrome balanced at 3,800 K for use with clear, wire-filled flashbulbs has been announced.

Anscochrome can be processed by the user, sent to one of many commercial labs now handling this film, or returned directly to Ansco in Binghamton, New York. Films returned to Ansco for processing should be accompanied by the $1.25 processing charge.

Kodak Color Transparency Films in Rolls:

All Kodak roll-film color transparency films are now the new E-2 Ektachrome, Daylight, and Type F. These films have the same rated speed and other characteristics already described in connection with the 35-mm E-2 Ektachrome. E-2 Ektachrome roll film is supplied in the 120 and 620 spoolings only.

Ansco Color Transparency Films in Rolls:

All Ansco color roll films now have the new Anscochrome emulsion. Thus far, only Anscochrome Daylight (rated at ASA 32) is being supplied, although a Type F roll film has been announced. Anscochrome roll films are now supplied in 120 and 620 spoolings.

Kodak Color Transparency Sheet Films:

As of this writing, only the old E-1 Ektachrome is being supplied in sheet-film sizes. Daylight E-1 Ektachrome is rated at ASA 8. The tungsten version of E-1 Ektachrome is Type B, balanced for 3,200 K professional studio lights, and rated at ASA 10. These films must be processed in standard "E-1 Process" Ektachrome kits.

Kodak Negative Color Films:

Eastman now makes two color-negative materials which should assume new importance with the recent release of the new Kodak color-print materials for home use. The two films are Kodacolor, which, up to now, has been processed only by Eastman, and Ektacolor, which is a consumer-processed material.

Kodacolor is (or, at least it *was* when we went to press) made in a Daylight and a Type A tungsten emulsion. The Daylight emulsion is rated at ASA 25, the Type A at 20. Whether the Type A is doomed to discontinuation in favor of a Type F emulsion is a matter for conjecture. Kodacolor Daylight and Type A are available in 127, 120, 620, 116, 616, and 828.

Kodak Ektacolor Daylight and Type A roll films are available in the same spooling line-up as Kodacolor. The Daylight film is rated at ASA 25, the tungsten Type A at 20. In sheet film there is no daylight Ektacolor, only a Type B film balanced for professional studio lamps which burn at 3,200 K. Type B Ektacolor is rated at ASA 8.

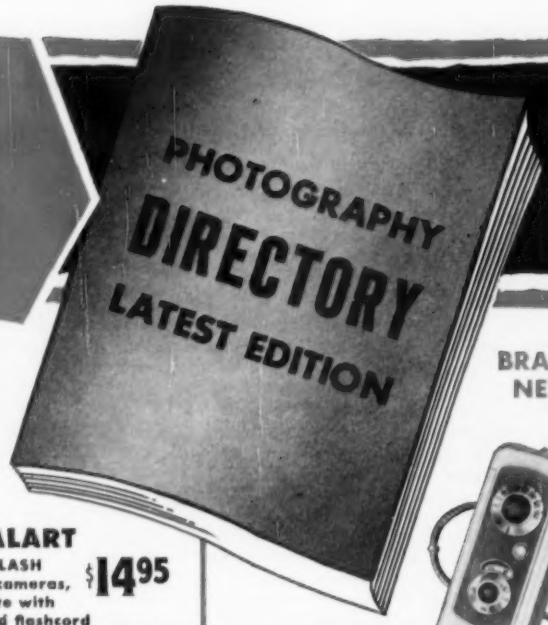
Kodak Black-and-White Films: 35-mm and Roll-film Sizes:

The most recent change in Kodak roll-film and 35-mm black-and-white emulsions was the discontinuation of Super-XX. Where high film speed is required, Kodak recommends Tri-X, which is rated at ASA 200 for daylight and 160 tungsten. Tri-X is available in 35-mm and 127, 120, and 620 roll-film spoolings.

When Super-XX was discontinued, Kodak announced that its Plus-X emulsion was being improved—higher speed without any change in the grain structure. The new Plus-X is rated at 80 for daylight, 64 for tungsten. (The old Plus-X was rated at ASA 50 daylight, 40 tungsten.) Plus-X is now available in 35-mm and the following roll-film spoolings: 127, 120, 620, 116, 616, and 122.

When present stocks of the familiar yellow-and-brown Plus-X film boxes have been exhausted, the new Plus-X will be packaged in yellow-and-magenta cartons. For the time being much of the new roll-film Plus-X is being supplied in the old yellow-and-brown boxes. It is therefore necessary to check the instruction sheet packed with each roll to determine

FREE!



EXPOSURE METERS

BRAND NEW DEM. MODELS

BEWI AUTOMAT, reg. 29.50	$19.25
G. E. D. W. 68, reg. 24.50	18.25
G. E. PR—1, reg. 32.50	23.75
NORWOOD DIR, reg. 32.95	23.95
NORWOOD M3, reg. 16.95	12.75
SIXTOMAT X-3, reg. 29.95	19.25
WESTON MASTER II, reg. 29.95	22.95
SEKONIC with case & chain	7.50

IKOFLEX IIA

SAVE $99.00

Zeiss Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Discontinued Model.

Reg. $176.00.

$77.00 BRAND NEW

PRAKTICA FX

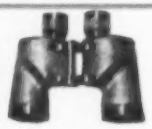
Tessar F:2.8 pre-set

Reg. $159.00. BRAND NEW

$74.95

FREE! German Flashgun

BINOCULARS



6x30 center focus	17.35
7x35 center focus	22.50
8x30 center focus	19.95
7x50 night glass	24.50

all coated, liteweight, shock-proof. Add 10% Fed. Exc. Tax

AUTO-FLEXARET IIIA

SAVE $55.55

- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex, Autom. Filmtransport
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- Built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $99.50

BRAND NEW $43.95

VOIGTLANDER VITO II

- Color-Skopar F:3.5 ctd.
- Prontor 'X' Synchro Shutter

Reg. $54.50 ..... $28.50

BRAND NEW

SAVE $20.00 SUPER RICOHFLEX

- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex
- F:3.5 coated lens
- full synchro shutter
- all metal construction
- chrome satin finish

Was $49.95

BRAND NEW $29.95

Ricoh "35"

complete with case & flash

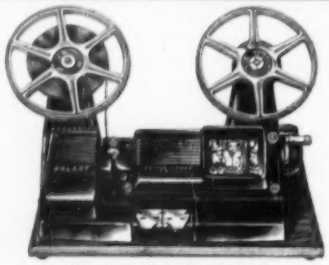
- F:3.5 coated lens
- automatic rapid filmwind
- coupled rangefinder
- synchro shutter

complete outfit BRAND NEW $59.95

KALART

B. C. FLASH for all cameras, complete with bracket and flashcord

$14.95



KALART EDITOR-VIEWER

complete outfit, with splicer, viewer and rewinds 400 feet capacity, folds flat BRAND NEW $39.50

GRAPHIC-LINHOF

4x5 Crown F:4.7 Rfdr. brand new $163.00

Ann. Speed With Rfdr. Flash	
2¼x3¼ F:4.5 Lens	81.95
3¼x4¼ F:4.7 Lens	83.75
4x5 F:4.7 Lens	89.50
Pacemaker Crown 23, F:4.5	119.50
Pacemaker Speed 45, F:4.7	169.50
4x5 B & J View Camera, New	46.50
Linhof 23, 3 lenses	312.50
Linhof 45, F:4.5	198.00
5" Xenon F:2, barrel	24.00
2x3 Graflex magazine	9.50
3x4 Graflex magazine	12.50

KINE EXAKTA VX

BRAND NEW

Tessar F:3.5	127.00
Biotar F:2 ctd	169.00
Rfdr. Prism	29.95
Bellowscope	13.95
Exa. F:2.9, used	41.50
28mm Retrofocus F:3.5 W.A. LN.	$68.95
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A. LN.	56.50
40mm Cassaron F:3.5 W.A. LN.	24.00
80mm Tessar F:2.8 pre-set, New	68.00
125mm Xenon F:2. LN.	49.00
135mm Sun F:3.8, Tele., New	29.00
135mm Tele-Picon F:3.5 pre-set, New	49.50
180mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	52.95
250mm Tele-Picon F:5.5 pre-set, New	81.50
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5, LN.	97.50
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5, LN.	97.00

4" Cooke F:2.2 tele-lens $84.50

ELEVATOR TRIPOD

3 section, pan-head geared center post

BRAND NEW $12.95

With lift-up center post $9.95

OLDEN

1265 BROADWAY, N.Y. C.

BRAND NEW

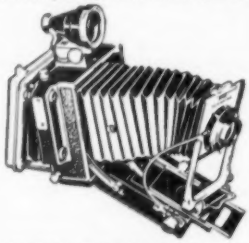
MINOX III-S CAMERA

WORLD'S SMALLEST PRECISION CAMERA with Leather Case and Carrying Chain BRAND NEW $139.50

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA 23

With 105 m/m Xenar f:3.5 Lens in Synchro MX Compur Rapid Shutter.... $399.70



SUPER TECHNIKA 45

45 with 127 m/m Press-Xenar f4.7 In Synchro MX Compur Rapid.... $394.70

LINHOF-Tested Lenses

for Model 23	
65 m/m Angulon f:6.8 w.a.	$64.95
105 m/m Xenotar f:2.8	169.50
105 m/m Tessar f:3.5	93.00
180 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5	99.50
for Model 45	
90 m/m Angulon f:6.8 w.a.	$74.95
150 m/m Xenar f:4.5	89.95
150 m/m Convertible Symmar f:5.6	129.50
150 m/m Xenotar f:2.8	299.50
240 m/m Telomar f:5.5	122.50
270 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5	149.95
360 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5	189.95

Trade-UP to a LINHOF

SAVE $24.55 BOLSEY B THREESOME

with case and flash BRAND NEW $29.95

BOLSEY C, with case & flash..... $49.75

THE MOST COMPLETE HANDBOOK OF PHOTOGRAPHY

FREE at OLDEN . . . .

YOURS WITH ANY ITEM ADVERTISED—OVER 1000 ILLUSTRATIONS

35mm CAMERAS & STEREO	NEW	USED
Argus C3, case and flash....	66.50	29.50
Argus C4 F:2.8 Rfdr.....	84.45	41.95
Canon, Serenar F:1.8 Rfdr...	295.00	128.50
Contaflex II, F:2.8 Meter.....	199.50	128.75
Contax II, Sonnar F:2.....	.....	74.25
Contax III, Sonnar F:2.....	.....	98.50
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2.....	336.00	138.50
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F:1.5....	412.00	189.50
Graphic 35, case, flash.....	89.50	53.50
Kodak Flash Bantam, F:4.5...	56.00	23.50
Kodak Bantam Special, F:2...	129.50	67.00
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch.....	29.75	16.50
Kodak Signet, Ektar F:3.5 Rfdr	75.00	39.50
Kodak Retina IIA, F:2 Rfdr...	127.50	69.50
Kodak Retina IIC, F:2.8 MX...	139.00	83.00
Kodak Retina IIIC, F:2 Ex. Met.	190.00	115.75
Leica IIIA, F:2 Rfdr.....	.....	78.50
Leica IIIC, F:2, Rfdr.....	.....	98.00
Leica IIIF, Elmar F:3.5.....	237.00	126.95
Leica IIIF, Summicron F:2.....	336.00	171.50
Leica M3, camera only.....	288.00	.....
Minicord, Reflex, F:2.....	145.00	64.00
Minox III, F:3.5 ctd.....	119.00	61.95
Revere Stereo, F:3.5, synch...	174.50	73.25
Ricoh 35, case & flash.....	59.50	36.25
Robot Royal, F:1.9, Rfdr.....	295.00	136.50
Robot 'Star', F:2.8 'MX' synch.	89.00	.....
Stereo Realist, F:3.5 Rfdr....	159.00	63.95
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5..	270.00	135.95
Voigtlander Vitessa L, F:2.8..	139.50	83.50
Wirgin Stereo, Rfdr.....	79.50	46.00
Zeiss Super D, Biotar F:2.....	249.50	92.75

Just arrived! GERMAN MINILUX, automatic Exposure meter. $24.50 value, BRAND NEW **$9.95**

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON LENSES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	148.95
21mm Nikkor F:4 W.A.....	169.50	98.00
35mm Angenieux F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	52.00
35mm Elmar F:3.5 W.A.....	.....	42.50
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A..	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.....	97.50	58.50
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.....	.....	78.50
50mm Nikkor F:1.4.....	199.50	96.50
50 mm Summitar F:2.....	88.00	61.95
85mm Canon F:1.5 ctd.....	238.00	114.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F:2.....	229.00	79.50
85mm Nikkor F:2.....	175.00	88.95
85mm Summarex F:1.5.....	360.00	144.95
90mm Elmar F:4, Chrome....	90.00	57.50
105mm Elmar F:6.3 cpld.....	.....	28.00
135mm Hektor F:4.5.....	135.00	63.95
135mm Zeiss Sonnar F:4.....	146.00	78.95
135mm Nikkor F:3.5.....	135.00	76.50
200mm Telyt F:4.5 W. Refl. hsg	258.50	128.95
400mm Telyt F:5.....	450.00	288.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS		
Argus PB300, case.....	48.50	23.75
Argus PB300, autom, case...	66.50	34.75
AO 300W autom, case.....	59.50	31.75
AO 500W autom, case.....	74.50	43.50
Brumberger 200W, autom, case	34.95	.....
Brumberger 2 ¼x2 ¼ & 35	39.95	.....
LaBelle 55, autom, 500W...	79.50	46.95
Revere 444, 300W, case....	69.50	28.50
Revere 888, 500W autom, case	119.50	68.50
TDC 'Headliner' 300W, Selec.	49.99	21.50
TDC deluxe 'D' 300W, Selec.	67.50	31.50
TDC Duo 2 ¼x2 ¼ & 35. 300W	67.50	31.50
TDC Stereo Project-or-View...	144.50	79.75
Viewlex Project-O-Matic.....	59.95	36.50

REFLEX & ROLLFILM CAMERAS	NEW	USED
Exakta 66, Tess F:2.8.....	319.50	179.50
Graflex B.R.B. 2x3, F4.5.....	.....	39.00
Graflex B, 3x4, F:4.5.....	.....	32.00
Graflex Super D 3x4, autom.	289.50	98.00
Kodak Chevron, F3.5 Rfdr...	198.50	119.00
Kodak Medalist Ektar F3.5...	.....	53.50
Kodak Medalist II, Ektar F:3.5	.....	104.50
Mamiya flex Auto, F:3.5 ctd..	68.00	.....
Master Reflex, F:3.5 ctd.....	185.00	68.00
Minolta Autocord, F:3.5.....	99.50	58.75
Omega 120, F4.5 synch.....	258.00	139.00
Primarflex, Tessar F:3.5 ctd...	.....	94.00
RicohFlex F:3.5 ctd.....	29.95	18.50
Rolleicord IV, Xenar F:3.5....	.....	71.95
Rolleicord V, Xenar F:3.5 MX.	134.55	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Tessar F:3.5..	.....	86.95
Rolleiflex Auto, Xenar F:3.5..	.....	74.95
Rolleiflex Standard, Tess. F:3.5	.....	49.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5.....	99.00	43.50
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8.....	139.00	63.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8....	163.00	79.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5.....	114.00	59.00
Voigtlander Bessa II, Heliar 3.5	164.50	68.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H Autoload, Mag. F:2.5..	174.95	88.50
B & H 70D, Turret, F:1.9.....	.....	118.00
B & H 70DL, Turret F:1.9....	365.00	218.00
B & H 70DR, F1.9, latest....	385.50	.....
Cine Kodak Mag 16, F1.9....	.....	84.95
Cine Kodak Model 'K' F1.9..	.....	62.00
Cine Kodak K100, F1.9.....	269.00	188.00
Cine Kodak Royal, F1.9.....	169.50	94.00
Keystone K50 Mag. F:2.5....	129.50	62.00
Mansfield F:2.5, 100'.....	39.50	.....
Pathe Super 16, F:1.9.....	511.00	218.00
Revere Mag. 16, F:1.9.....	182.50	68.00
Victor III, F:2.5, 100'.....	.....	34.00
Victor IV, Turret W.3 lenses..	278.00	94.50
Vistascope 16mm.....	125.00	72.00
B & H Diplomat 750W case..	299.85	169.00
Keystone K161, splicer, case..	159.50	74.95
Kodascope Royal, 1000W...	240.00	144.00
Revere 48, 750W.....	160.00	89.00
R.C.A. Jr. sound proj.....	450.00	228.00
R.C.A. Model 40, Sound.....	520.00	108.00
B & H 285C, Sound.....	449.95	249.00
B & H 202C, magnetic sound.	719.50	444.00
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B & H 220, 10mm F:2.5.....	49.95	24.75
B & H Companion F:2.5.....	79.95	38.50
B & H 134 TA, Tri-lens F2.5..	129.95	67.55
B & H Mag. 172-B F:1.9....	164.95	89.00
Cine Kodak Model 25, F2.7..	.....	21.50
Cine Kodak Mag. F1.9.....	149.50	86.90
Cine Kodak Brownie F:2.7...	37.50	19.50
DeJur Citation, F:2.5.....	77.50	34.50
DeJur Fadematic, Mag. F:2.5.	127.50	52.75
Revere 88, F:2.5.....	74.50	31.50
Revere Mag. F:2.5.....	112.50	48.00
Revere 80, F:2.5.....	97.00	42.50
Revere 84, Turret, F:2.5.....	122.50	46.00
Vistascope 8mm.....	75.00	44.00
Wollensak 23, Mag. 3 lenses.	239.50	134.50
B & H 253 'Monterey' 500W.	79.95	46.50
B & H 'Regent' 500W. case..	179.95	91.50
DeJur 750, case.....	159.50	73.50
Keystone K 100 latest, case..	99.50	56.75
Keystone K95M, wide-field...	124.50	66.50
Keystone K 109, splicer, case.	159.50	74.95
Kodak Brownie, case.....	62.00	37.50
Revere 85, 500W, case.....	124.50	86.25

Leica Gold Plated Tie Clasp by Hickok
$2.95 Value Special..... $1.98
in handsome Gift box.

SAVE $66.90
KINDAR STEREO
- Coupled Rangefinder
- Matched F:3.5 Lenses
- MX Synchro Shutter

complete with case and flash, $56.50
Demonstrator Reg. $123.40

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. $148.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. 189.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 Ctd.. 142.00
Bolex C-8, F:2.5..... 86.75
B-8 2-lens Turret F:2.8 67.95
All used, in perfect condition
BOLEX STEREO OUTFIT, used.....$86.00

HASSELBLAD
2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, Ektar F:2.8 ctd. preset. 'MX' synch., Used..... $195.75

NIKON

F:2 ZEISS SONNAR lens $149
Flash-Strobe sync. disc.
With Nikkor F:1.4 ctd lens 188.00 BRAND NEW

AUTO ROLLEIFLEX LATEST MODEL
LIKE NEW
with Xenar F:3.5 ctd..... $138.50
with Tessar F:3.5 ctd..... $148.50
with Xenotar F:2.8 ctd..... $184.50

CONTAFLEX
TESSAR F2.8, SYNCHRO
Automatic Diaphragm
With Telephoto Lens
USED $117.50

SAVE $66.70
WOLLENSAK 53 CAMERA
with ½" Raptar F:1.9.... 147.50
6mm Raptar F:1.9 W.A... 60.95
1 ½" Raptar F:2.5 tele... 57.75
Regular $266.20
complete outfit BRAND NEW $199.50

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

CALL US COLLECT

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____
I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL FREE QUOTATION
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

whether or not it's the new or the old emulsion. Plus-X instruction sheets indicating a daylight index of 80 and 64 for tungsten identify the new emulsion.

In addition to the discontinuation of Super-XX and the improvement of Plus-X, Kodak has resurrected and improved the grain and resolution of its old-time fine-grain favorite, Panatomic-X. The new Panatomic-X is rated at ASA 25 daylight and 20 tungsten. It will shortly be made available in 35-mm cassettes. Whether or not Kodak intends to spool Panatomic-X in roll-film sizes is not now certain.

Kodak makes one orthochromatic roll film, Verichrome, which is rated at ASA 64 in daylight, 32 tungsten. It is supplied in all roll-film spoolings.

Ansco 35-mm Roll-film Black-and-White Materials

The most recent change in the Ansco black-and-white roll-film line-up occurred last spring when their new All-Weather Pan (rated at 64 daylight, 50 tungsten) was introduced. All-Weather Pan is a panchromatic emulsion incorporating an unusual degree of exposure and development latitude to accommodate users of simple cameras who rely upon drug-store processing. Incidentally, Ansco has definitely not discontinued its orthochromatic roll film, Plenachrome, which is rated at 50 daylight and 25 tungsten.

The other two Ansco roll films are Supreme, which is rated at ASA 64 for daylight and 50 for tungsten, and Superpan Press, which is rated at 125 daylight, 80 tungsten. Both are panchromatic and are available in 127, 120, 620, 116, and 616 spoolings.

In 35-mm, Ansco currently supplies two panchromatic films: Supreme, which has the same nominal characteristics as the roll-film version, and Ultra Speed Pan, which is rated at 100 daylight and 80 tungsten.

Kodak Film Packs:

The situation in Kodak film packs exactly parallels the roll-film situation. Super-XX film packs have been completely discontinued. Only the new ASA 80 Plus-X and the very fast ASA 200 Tri-X films are now being supplied in the following film-pack sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, 3½ x 4¾, and 4 x 5. Kodak film-pack materials have the same specifications and characteristics as Kodak roll films of the same name.

Kodak Sheet Films:

Biggest source of confusion in the Kodak sheet-film picture is the future availability of Super-XX sheet-film sizes. The official word received just prior to publication is that Super-XX sheet film is here to stay, and no plans to discontinue it are in the works. Actually, Super-XX sheet film is a very much different emulsion from the 35-mm roll-film and film-pack Super-XX which was recently discontinued. In the latter formats, Super-XX was the fast film upon which one relied when high emulsion speed was more important than grain or other quality considerations. And, of course, the introduction of Tri-X more or less obviated this need. In sheet film, however, the speed films are Royal Pan (rated ASA 200, daylight, 160 tungsten) and, before that, Super Panchro-Press Type B (rated ASA 125 daylight, 100 tungsten). And, the real role of Super-XX sheet film is, and has always been, that of a high-quality, fine-grain emulsion for applications requiring low over-all negative contrast.

A second cause of confusion is Tri-X sheet film. This film, which is rated at 200 daylight, 160 tungsten, is in no way related to the Tri-X of 35-mm roll-film and film-pack frame. Tri-X sheet film is a Type C panchromatic material especially designed to yield increased red sensitivity, whereas the Tri-X 35-mm, roll-film, and film-pack emulsions feature higher green and lower red sensitivity. The latter are more closely related to Royal Pan sheet film in all of their photographic characteristics.

Kodak makes a total of 15 different black-and-white sheet films which you will find listed on pages 152-53 of the *1955 Popular Photography Directory*.

Ansco Sheet Films:

There have been no recent changes in the Ansco black-and-white sheet-film line-up. Ansco continues to make a total of eight black-and-white sheet films including such films as Triple S Pan, which is rated at 200 daylight, 160 tungsten, and their very famous Isopan fine-grain emulsion, which is rated at 50 and 32 for daylight and tungsten. The Ansco roster will be found on page 151 of our *1955 Directory*.

The Polaroid Black-and-White Films:

With the recent advent of Polaroid Professional Pan film (Type 43), there are now four black-and-white films available for making 60-second prints with the various Polaroid-Land one-step cameras. There is an ortho material (Type 31 and Type 41) with a daylight speed of 100 and two additional panchromatic materials, Polapan 200 (Types 32 and 42) and Polapan 400 (Type 44) with respective daylight speeds of 200 and 400. These all come with a paper-base negative, whereas the Type 43 material comes with a translucent plastic-base negative that produces a paper print of extremely high inherent resolution. The Type 43 material has a daylight speed of 200. Polaroid films in the "30" series produce 2¾ x 3½-inch prints in the Polaroid Highlander camera, whereas the "40" series films produce 3¼ x 4¼-inch prints in the Polaroid Speedliner, Pathfinder, and Model 700 cameras. In no case can the negatives be used for making extra prints.—

new books

PHOTOGRAPHY FOR THE TRAVELER, by Don D. Nibbelink, revised by Mel Fauer. Published by Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Paper bound, 5 x 7, illustrated, 110 pages, $1.00.

This book gives practical advice to the photographer while traveling. It includes information on equipment selection and care, custom regulations, processing facilities throughout the world, and an exposure guide for all land, sea, and air conditions.

PRINTING WITH "VARIGAM," by M. Richard Marx. Published by Camera Craft Publishing Company, 95 Minna St., San Francisco 5, Calif. Paper bound, 5¾ x 8½, illustrated, 84 pages, $1.95.

The author explains how Varigam and other variable-contrast papers work, describes simple and advanced techniques, and tells how Varigam differs from graded printing papers. A short history of the development of Varigam, written by Rowland S. Potter, is presented in the foreword.

CAMERA ADVENTURING ON MT. RAINIER, The Northwest Adventure Series, photographs by Bob and Ira Spring, text by Norma and Patricia Spring. Published by Superior Publishing Co., 2809 Third Ave., Seattle 11, Wash. Paper bound, 6½ x 9, illustrated, $2.90.

The Spring brothers and their wives present a travelogue and specific photographic information on Mt. Rainier in the first book of the Northwest Adventure Series.

A TINY BABY FOR YOU, text by Nancy Langstaff, photographs by Suzanne Szasz. Published by Harcourt Brace and Company, 383 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Cloth bound, 6¾ x 8⅜, illustrated, 33 pages, $2.50.

This book is intended for the small child who awaits his first brother or sister. It presents simple text and fine photographs to explain how he will share in the family's new happiness.

HOW TO PHOTOGRAPH YOUR CHILD, by Tana Hoban. Published by Crown Publishers, Inc., 419 Fourth Ave., New York 16, N. Y. Paper bound, 5 x 7, illustrated, 128 pages, $1.00.

One of the top photographers of children presents a concise handbook on how the amateur photographer can get the best results in his attempts to photograph youngsters. Tana Hoban's advice on equipment, posing, lighting, composition, color, and darkroom work is accompanied by a generous portfolio of her own favorite photographs, including several of her own daughter.

GUIDE TO RETOUCHING NEGATIVES AND PRINTS, by Kitty West. Published by Greenberg: Publisher, 201 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y. Paper bound, 4¾ x 7¾, illustrated, 121 pages, $1.95.

A practical handbook on the newest methods of retouching. The author includes chapters on the necessary equipment, preparation, actual steps in retouching both prints and negatives, reducing density, portraiture, and blocking out backgrounds.—

BROOKS

Budget Terms Available—as low as 10% down

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f/3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
Fuji 35mm f/2 W.A.		179.50
Fuji 50mm f/1.2		299.50
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f/1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f/2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
200mm Telyt f/4.5		156.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
Leica Flash Gun		24.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	297.00	294.00

BROOKS 1st for Press

1956 PACEMAKER GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangefite and automatic parallax viewfinder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter • roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!

Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ x 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$338	$300
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	355	306
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	343	294
4 x 5	127mm Ektar f/4.7	354	305
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	337	291
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	388	344
	135mm Optar f/4.7	354	305
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	370	326
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/4.5	381	334
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	381	334
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	448	400
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	568	524
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	371	327

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 x 5 cameras only. 2¼ x 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

TRADE UP!

YOUR PRESENT CAMERA IS WORTH MONEY AT BROOKS. Take advantage of these buys or, write us what you want, what you have to trade:

EXAKTA VX—your old model VX and $48.50
RETINA IIIC—your Retina IIA and $79.50
CONTAX IIA or IIIA—your Contax IIA or IIIA X Sync and $69.50
ROLLEIFLEX—your old Rollei MX and $66
ROLLEICORD V—your Rolleicord IV and $49.50
NIKON S2—your old Nikon S and $109.50

All Prices Subject to Examination of your Equipment

NEW—DISCONTINUED

	Reg.	NOW
New VX Exakta w. f/2.8 Preset Tessar		$179.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens		149.00
Exakta penta prism w/rf	85.00	38.95
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	159.50	78.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Rolleicord IV with f/3.5 lens		98.50
105mm Ditto Telephoto	39.50	29.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	56.50	39.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 with case and flash	69.50	45.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	89.50	48.50
Bolsey C f/3.2 with case and flash		59.95
Contax IIA f/2 X synch.	336.00	228.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X synch.	412.00	298.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X synch.	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X synch.	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w. f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00
Robot Star f/1.9 lens	249.00	99.00

CONTAX D

Contax D w. f/2.8 preset Tessar	$94.95
Contax D w. f/2 preset Zeiss	$124.95
Eveready case	$ 12.00
Macro-Kilar 40mm Model D, foc. infinity to 2"—f/3.5	$114.95
Model E, same as above, inf. to 4"	
135mm Albinar f/4.5	$29.95

PRAKTICA

Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Meyer	$78.95
Praktica FX f/2.8 preset Tessar	$78.95
Case	8.95

RETINA IIIC

f/2 Xenon lens, speeds to 1/500 sec., new light value coupled shutter and lens opening, and built-in exposure meter. Bayonet-mount construction enables you to change front elements, substituting wide-angle or Telephoto lenses $190.00

RETINA IIC, Xenon f2/8 lens $139.50

REVERE 888

Fully auto 500-watt slide projector with more wanted features than any other on the market. Changes slides automatically; fast, medium or slow speeds; built-in pointer, iris fade lever, fast f/3.5 lens. Many other features $119.50

REVERE 555—Auto-mag 2 x 2 500-W $79.50

REVERE 553—Same features "555", 300-w $69.50

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallax compensating sportsfinder with built-in contacts $379.50

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w. 38mm Biogon f/4.5	$489.50
Finder	85.50
Hasselblad Bellows for close-up work	$115.00
Lenses:	
135mm Ektar lens f/3.5	$285.00
250mm Sonnar f/5.6	$299.50
250mm Sonnar f/4	$389.00
Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6, with case	$189.50

1956 ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

w. Tessar f/3.5 lens	$232.50
w. Xenar f/3.5 lens	217.50
Rolleiflex w. Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w. Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8	$291.50
Rolleicord V w. Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value	$134.55
Case for 2.80	18.00
Case for 3.5	17.00
Rollei Flash Gun	29.95

LINHOF 2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA—

Complete 3 Lens Outfit Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W.A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to rangefinder $569.90

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W.A. and Telephoto $663.70

LINHOF "23" SUPER TECHNIKA SPECIAL

All Linhof features. With 100mm f/2.8 Planar, 53mm f/4.5 Biogon, 180mm f/4.8 Sonnar $1245.00

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Multifocus Rangefinder—Tilting and Swinging back — Revolving Back — Triple Extension Bed—Drop Bed—All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder—And NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK and Ektalite Screen (Accepts Polaroid, Grafmatic, and Roll Film Holders). Combination of various lenses in 1, 2 and 3-lens outfits priced on request.

With 135mm Press Xenar	$429.75
With 150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	629.20

MAGNASYNC

Recorder 400X	$895.00
Magnasync Mixer	375.00
Magnasync Speaker	97.50

BOLEX H-16 SUPREME

Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$259.50
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	$438.25
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$269.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	$394.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	$510.00
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated 1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens and deluxe H-1 case complete	$779.00
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/2.5 lens	$ 89.95
Bolex C-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens	129.95
Bolex B-8 w/Tyar ctd. f/2.8 lens	119.50
Bolex B-8 w/Lytar ctd. f/1.9 lens	149.50
Bolex B-8 w/Switar ctd. f/1.5 lens and Tyar 1½" (telephoto ctd. f/2.8 lens)	$274.50
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50
Bolex Tripod	69.50
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	299.50
Bolex Rockover	27.50
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50
Bolex G-8mm-16mm Projector	339.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	$219.50
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	$349.50
Pan Cinor w/case 17½ to 70mm thru lens view	$449.50
Switar 16mm f/1.8 w/a	99.50
Switar 50mm f/1.4	168.00

BROOKS 1st for ALPA

ALPA VII 35mm Reflex

with Xenon F:1.9 Automatic lens $429.00

- Built in Multifocal viewfinder
- Prism reflex and rangefinder focusing
- Single knob for winding and shutter setting
- Speeds from 1 to 1/000
- Built in flash and strobe synch.

ALPA LENSES:

28mm Retrofocus f/3.5 W.A.	$139.00
38mm Old Delft f/3.5 W.A.	89.00
40mm Macro-Kilar f/3.5	89.00
135mm Old Delft f/3.2 tele.	129.00
180mm Old Delft f/4.5 tele.	149.00
300mm Tele-Kilar f/5.6 tele.	179.00

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: .....

Enclosed is $..... ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $.....monthly for.....months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: .....

☐ Mail me tentative allowance.
☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on .....
☐ SEND FREE BUYING GUIDE AND TRADE-UP LIST.
☐ Professional Movie List.
☐ Used Equipment List.

Name.....

Address.....

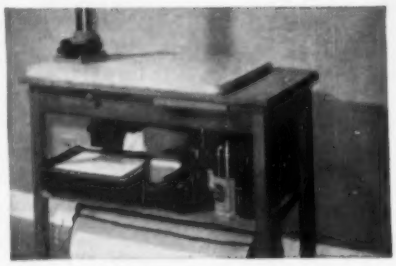
City or Town.....State.....

MAIL TODAY

BROOKS Cameras 45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348 SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

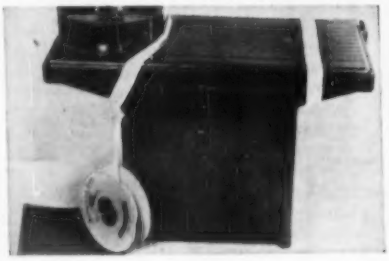
photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Compact Darkroom Facilities



For the photographer who has a problem of limited space, a typewriter table such as that illustrated here will supply compact darkroom facilities. Top of table accommodates enlarger, and print dryer occupies floor space beneath shelf which holds trays, chemicals, safelight, and other items. Easy-rolling casters provide smooth portability. Entire unit can be stored in a closet and moved to bathroom or kitchen for printing jobs.—*Marshall Lincoln, Ft. Wayne, Ind.*

No Accidental Exposure of Film



On those occasions when you load sheet film into a tank but can't get around to developing it for a few days, there's always the possibility of the tank being opened accidentally, with resultant exposure of the film. The use of adhesive tape, in the manner shown in the accompanying photograph, will guard against that possibility by holding the tank cover firmly in place until such time as you can proceed with the developing.—*H. Leeper, Canton, Ohio.*

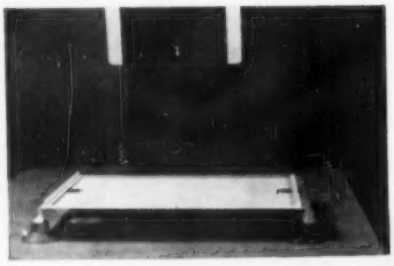
Keep Developing Reel Clean

Sticking and jamming of roll film when being inserted in the plastics reel of a developing tank may be caused by deposit of lime and other minerals left on the reel by evaporation of water. An easy remedy for this condition is using a small quantity of toothpaste, applied with cotton wrapped around a toothpick, to clean the grooves from beginning to end, then rinsing thoroughly. This leaves the grooves smooth and polished.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Michigan.*

Base for Clamp-on Reflector

An old electric iron, with handle in good condition, will serve admirably in the capacity of base for a clamp-on reflector, as illustrated in the accompanying photograph. The iron is tip-proof and stands solidly, and because of its size and shape it is usable in limited space. It can be moved about easily, as required, and can be placed advantageously for either background lighting purposes or for table tops.—*Robert W. Smith, Malden, Massachusetts.*

To Hold Easel Steady



Four small, rubber suction cups, glued securely to the base of a light-weight easel—one cup at each corner—will greatly minimize the danger of having the easel slide or move when in use. This will be found particularly helpful when it's necessary to make a number of identical prints and the easel must remain in place to assure uniformity of prints. Pressed firmly to base of enlarger, as shown here, suction cups hold easel in position.—*F. M. Pease, El Paso, Tex.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

NEW CAMERA AND LENS

TRADE-IN BUYS!

Exakta VX—Latest 1956—$44.50—plus your old Exakta VX (Body for Body)
Retina IIIC—Latest Model—$74.50—plus your Retina IIA
Contax IIA & IIIA—Latest 1955—$66.50—IIA for IIA or IIA for IIIA (Body for Body)
Rolleiflex, Rolleicord V—$63.00—plus your Rolleiflex MX—$45.50—plus your Rolleicord IV
Leica M-3—$117.50—plus your Leica IIIF (Self Timer)
Nikon S-2—Latest Model—$105.50—plus your Nikon S (Body for Body)
Exakta VX—$46.50—plus your Exakta V
Exakta VX—$80.50—plus your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX—$29.50—plus your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX—$28.50—plus your Contax IIA
Leica IIIF—$56.50—plus your Leica IIIC
Rolleiflex 2.8C—$116.50—plus your Rolleiflex MX
Rolleiflex 2.8B—$75.50—plus your Rolleiflex 2.8C
Retina IIIC—$75.50—plus your Contessa
Nikons S-2—$66.50—plus your Contax IIA
Contaflex II—$67.50—plus your Contaflex I
Contaflex I—$35.50—plus your Contessa
Auto Biotar Lens—$61.50—plus your Biotar Pro-Set
Exakta VX—$54.50—plus your Contax D
Exakta VX—$85.00—plus your Contax II or III
Exakta FX—$86.00—plus your Praktica FX
1955 Exa MX—$33.50—plus your Argus C-3
1955 Exa MX—$24.50—plus your Argus C-4
1955 Exa MX—$36.50—plus your Rada 35 RF
1955 Exa MX—$39.50—plus your Bolsey B2
1955 Exa MX—$25.50—plus your Kodak Signet
Contax IIIA—$44.50—plus your Contax IIA
Revere 888 Projector—$66.50—plus your Revere 446
Retina IIIC—$94.50—plus your Vitessa MX
Nikon S-2—$144.50—plus your Retina IIA
Nikon S-2—$56.80—plus your Leica IIIF
Nikon S-2—$54.50—plus your Contax IIIA
Nikon S-2—$113.50—plus your Rolleiflex MX
f1.4 Nikkor—$65.00—plus your f1.5 Sonnar
f1.4 Nikkor—$85.50—plus your f2 Sonnar
Contaflex I—$34.50—plus your Retina IIA

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used
Canon IV S2 f1.8 Serenar	$284.00	$124.50
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		42.50
Contax II f2 Sonnar		78.95
Contax III f2 Sonnar		98.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar	374.00	159.50
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar	383.00	179.50
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar	412.00	174.50
Leica IIIC, f3.5 Elmar		79.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar		99.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	326.00	169.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	357.00	181.50
Leica M3 f2 Summicron	447.00	257.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f2	269.00	109.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f1.4	299.95	149.50
Rectaflex f2 Xenon	250.00	119.95
Bolsey B2 RF	68.50	22.50
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex	99.50	42.50
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5	56.00	22.50
Kodak Pony B28 f4.5	29.50	14.75
Retina IC	190.00	119.50
Kodak Bantam Special f2 Xenon	185.00	99.50
Kodak Town & Country f3.5	75.00	44.50
Minox III,5 Chain and Case	139.50	79.50
Minox III	129.50	90.00
Robot II Biotar f2	127.50	49.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2	175.00	125.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5	199.50	149.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2	127.50	72.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Argus Automatic 300 Watt & Case	66.50	34.50
Argus PB300 & Case	46.50	24.50
Rodeside Merit 150 Watt	30.10	15.95
Rodeside Signet 300 Watt	56.50	33.00
Rodeside Signet 500 Watt	72.50	46.00
La Belle 55 Automatic	95.00	49.50
Nord Stereo 300 Watt	99.50	99.00
Revere 444 300 Watt	69.50	29.00
Revere 555 500 Watt	79.50	44.50
Revere 888 500 Watt	119.50	94.50
Viewlex Project-O-Matic	59.95	32.95
TOC Headliner 300 Watt	59.50	27.00
TOC Model D	67.50	34.00
TOC Duo 300 Watt	67.50	34.40
TOC Duo 500 Watt	84.50	49.95
TOC Projector View 200 Watt	77.50	39.95
TOC Stereo Projector 500 Watt	169.50	79.50
TOC Stereo Projector View	144.50	79.50

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Ampro Imperial	299.50	105.00
Bolex GB-16	339.50	225.00
Bell & Howell 271A Statesman	199.95	99.95
Bell & Howell 179 Diplomat	299.95	139.50
Keystone A82	139.50	64.50
Keystone K101	159.50	75.00
Revere 48	180.00	75.00
Robescopa Royal	240.00	99.50
Ampro Stylist	419.95	250.00
Ampro Premier	579.00	350.00
Bell & Howell 285C	449.95	199.50
Bell & Howell 285B1	514.95	239.00
Bell & Howell 202C	699.00	295.00
Revere SP 16	325.00	129.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used
Ampro Futurist	149.95	79.50
Bell & Howell Monterey	79.95	47.50
Bell & Howell Regent	179.95	92.50
Bolex M 500	169.50	99.50
Dejur 750	159.50	69.50
Dejur 1000	177.50	79.50
Keystone K70C Bright Beam	89.95	44.00
Keystone K105	159.50	75.00
Keystone K100	99.95	64.00
Keystone K95M	127.95	79.00
Keystone K109M	167.50	87.00
Kodak Brownie 300	62.00	37.50
Revere 85 Deluxe	124.50	49.50

grand central camera

One East 43rd Street • New York 17, N. Y.

DON'T PAY MORE BECAUSE YOU MISSED THIS AD!

FREE! with your order for a camera we will send you—**A FLASH UNIT** with batteries worth $7.95

FREE! with order for any movie camera—**A TWO-BULB MOVIE LIGHT UNIT** which is listed at $9.95

These free offers apply to all orders received by December 31, 1955

call us collect: FOR OUR LOWEST PRICES ON EVERYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC... ***MU 2-0866***

ONLY 10% DOWN BRINGS YOU EVERYTHING AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

YOU CAN HAVE CAMERA NEXT DAY BY AIR EXPRESS AT YOUR REQUEST

FULLY AUTOMATIC SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Finest Cameras Ever Made—Latest 1955 Model Used Cameras WITH BRAND NEW LENSES—Latest Models—Fully Guaranteed

CHOOSE YOUR COMBINATION	Exakta VX	Pentacon	Exa	Praktica	Alpa 7
Automatic Westenar f2.8	$139.50	$109.50	$ 84.50	$ 74.50	—
Automatic Tessar f2.8	179.50	—	112.50	—	—
Automatic Westagon f7	184.50	129.50	104.50	129.50	—
Automatic Biotar f2	244.50	—	150.00	—	—
Automatic Xenon f1.9	246.50	202.50	164.50	184.50	$304.50

CONTAX SUPER D—Latest Model

Brand new. Also known as Contax D, Pentacon, Hexagon, etc. Penta-prism. Shutter to 1/1000. 50mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set.

91.95

With 58mm Zeiss Biotar f2 Pre-Set $110.95
55MM f2 Steinheil Quinar Automatic 199.95
50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon Automatic 214.95
Complete Price Lists of Super D's with other lenses and complete accessories, available free.

EXAKTA VX—BRAND NEW

35mm single lens reflex. Focal plane shutter, 12 sec. to 1/1000 sec. speeds. Select any Exakta lens. Body only.

115.00

With 50mm f2.8 lens $136.95
With 58mm Zeiss Biotar f2 Pre-Set 179.50
With 50mm Angenieux f1.5 Pre-Set 199.50
With 50mm Zeiss Tessar f2.8 Pre-Set 179.50
With 40mm Macro Kilar f3.5 ..... 199.50

PRAKTICA FX

Famous 35mm single lens reflex with focal-plane shutter, interchangeable lenses. With f2.8 Tessar Pre-Set.

74.95

With 58mm f2 Zeiss Biotar Pre-Set $87.95

EXA—NEW 1956

Single lens reflex uses all Exakta lenses and access. With 50mm Zeiss Tessar and 100mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens.

84.95

With 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzlar $42.95

ROBOT ROYAL—NEW, LATEST

Rapid spring-operated sequence camera makes 8 exposures per second. New, coupled rangefinder model. List Price $295. Special.

189.50

EDINEX—Rangefinder Model C

F2.8 color-corrected lens, rapid-wind lever, self-timer, built-in synchronization. Sale price $49.95. Our price, new.

37.40

RICHOFLEX VI

Twin-lens reflex takes 2¼ x 2¼" pictures on 120 roll film. Automatic exposure counter, flash synch. f2.5 lens.

18.75

Extension Bellows for EXAKTA

Special! New German-made extension bellows for close-up photography — complete with brand new Zeiss Tessar 50mm f3.5 lens for Exakta, only

29.95

CONTAFLEX Single-Lens Reflex

Eye-level prism camera with ground glass range-finder, automatic diaphragm. With Zeiss Tessar f2.8 lens, synchronized, used

101.00

SIGNET OUTFIT

Camera + Case + Flashgun f3.5 coated Ektar lens, flash synch. Coupled rangefinder/viewfinder. List $91.45. Used

39.95

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

Camera + Case + Flashgun 35mm camera outfit with f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder. List price $66.50. Used

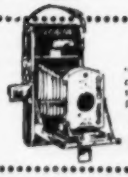
29.95

ARGUS C-4 CAMERA

35mm camera with f2.8 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, built-in flash synchronization. List price $85.50. Used

42.65

POLAROID 95



"Picture-in-A-Minute" with coated lens, built-in flash synch. 3¼x4¼" pictures. List price $89.95 used

37.50

LEICA M-3—LATEST MODEL

With f2 coated Summacron, coupled rangefinder, flash synchronization. Used.

$259

Trade your Leica III F for new M-3 for additional $149.50
Complete price list of all Leica equip. available.

BOLEX H-16 OUTFIT

With 15mm f2.3 Wide Angle Lens, 1" f1.9 Normal lens and 3" f3.5 Telephoto lens complete. USED

199.50

Ask for our complete Bolex Price Lists showing all models, and hundreds of lenses and accessories at great savings.

BELL & HOWELL 220

8mm Movie Camera, f2.5 coated lens has wide angle of view. Viewfinder shows life-size image. Used

24.95

PACEMAKER GRAPHIC

4x5 Crown Graphic with f4.7 lens and rangefinder. For sheet, pack or rolls. Double extension bellows. Brand new

160.00

Ask for Price List on new and used Graphics, Graphlex, Linhof, Busch, Bertram, Watson and others plus accessories and thousands of lenses at lowest possible prices.

Save! AUTO-ROLLEI

Brand new, fully-automatic Rolleiflex cameras, the 1954 MX Model with f3.5 Xenon coated lens

134.50

With f3.5 coated Tessar $144.50
With f2.8 coated Xenotar $180.50
We have a great number of old models, and new 1956 models for immediate delivery. Also many accessories at discounts.

HASSELBLAD REFLEX

Finest 2¼ x 2¼" reflex, focal-plane shutter, built-in synchronization. With 80mm Ektar coated lens. Used

199.50

Ask for newest Price List of new and used Hasselblads including the Super Wide Angle Camera, many lenses and hundreds of access. especially low priced.

MINOX, Brand New Discontinued Model

The smallest precision camera in the world! Weighs only 2½ ounces and measures 3¼" long. Fast f3.5 coated lens

69.50

Minox III S, f3.5, brand new $139.50
Price includes case and chain. Ask for our complete Price List of Minox access., also other miniatures.

CHOOSE A NEW CAMERA WITH THE NEW LENS YOU WANT—TODAY

		Camera Box Without Lens	Summicron 50mm f2	Summarit 50mm f2	Zunow 50mm f1.1	Canon 50mm f1.8	Nikkor 50mm f1.4	Nikkor 50mm f2	Elmar 50mm f3.5
LEICA M-3	NEW	288.00	447.00	468.00	579.50	319.50	369.50	324.50	348.00
	Used	172.80	268.20	280.80	347.70	191.70	221.70	194.70	208.80
LEICA IIIF	NEW	180.00	336.00	357.00	499.00	239.00	289.50	249.00	237.00
	Used	108.00	201.60	214.20	299.40	143.40	173.70	149.40	142.20
CANON	NEW	164.00	249.50	269.00	464.00	219.50	264.00	224.50	169.50
	Used	98.40	149.70	161.40	278.40	131.70	158.40	134.70	101.70
NIKON	NEW	195.00	—	—	499.00	—	345.00	299.50	—
	Used	117.00	—	—	298.40	—	207.00	179.70	—
CONTAX IIA	NEW	199.00	—	—	499.00	—	289.50	254.00	—
	Used	119.40	—	—	299.40	—	173.70	152.40	—
CONTAX IIIA	NEW	237.00	—	—	540.00	—	319.00	284.00	—
	Used	142.20	—	—	324.00	—	191.40	170.40	—

f1.1 Zunow—World's Fastest Camera Lens

Tomorrow's lens . . . today. The result of new optical design. Action photographs are now possible in the dimmest light. Critical sharpness assured by highest degree of correction, and precision craftsmanship in manufacture. A factory guarantee certificate accompanies each Zunow lens. **In mount for Leica, Leica M-3, Contax, $450.00**

Magazines and Trays for Slide Projectors

Trays for TDC Project., Reg. ea. 1.50 ..... Spec., 10 for 4.75
Trays for Aierquipt Changer, Reg. ea. 2.25 ..... Spec., 10 for 16.55
Trays for Revere Project., Reg. ea. 1.49 ..... Spec., 10 for 7.40
Trays for Vulex Project., Reg. ea. 1.50 ..... Spec., 10 for 4.75
Port. File Cabinet for 12 Trays, Reg. 14.95 ..... Spec. 7.95
Port. File Cabinet for 24 Trays, Reg. 28.00 ..... Spec. 12.95

WE BUY CAMERAS... HIGHEST cash prices paid for your Cameras, lenses and equipment. Your used equipment can serve as part or down payment.

grand central camera

One East 43rd Street • New York 17, N. Y.

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee!
2. Written Full Year Guarantee!
3. 5 Year Service Guarantee!
4. Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs.

PEERLESS End-of-Year Clearance!

Now... THOUSANDS OF SPECTACULAR VALUES!
NEW and USED Items SLASHED To RECORD LOW PRICES!
...IN TIME FOR HOLIDAY BUYING and GIVING!

ONLY PEERLESS CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!
Save $207.80! Brand New! Latest 1956 Models! German Import!

HEXACON '35' Reflex

Precision 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera with f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar Lens

- Synchronized for Flash and Strobe
- Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 Second
- Automatic Exposure Counter • Self-Timer
- Prism Through-the-Lens Focusing

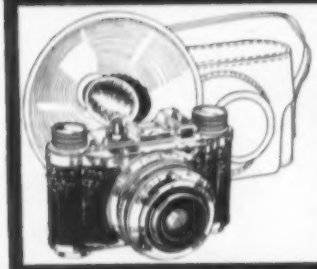
Peerless Exclusive! A $299.75 Value!

91.95

HEXACON '35' with f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens.....Value $400.00..... $94.95

NEW LOW PRICE! Brand New Hexacon '35' with f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C. Z. Lens.....Value $359.00! **119.95**

PEERLESS SPECIAL!
Save $35.05! Brand New! Famous 135mm f4 Ctd. Zeiss Triotar Pre-Set
TELEPHOTO LENS
List $85.00! Only at Peerless
49.95



EXCLUSIVE IMPORT AT A FANTASTIC LOW PRICE!
Save $32.00! Brand New! Precision German-Made

CLASSIC '35' OUTFIT

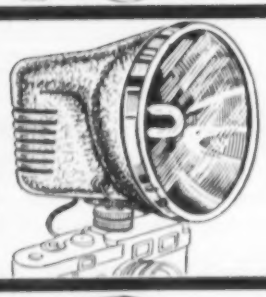
35mm CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

with Fast f2.9 Coated Triplan Lens

- Built-in Flash Synchronization
- Wide Range of 9 Shutter Speeds
- Double Exposure Prevention Device
- Optical Viewfinder • Exposure Counter

Shipping Weight: 5 Lbs.

Complete Outfit! All 3 for Only..... **19.95**
Value $51.95!



A Lifetime of Flashes for the Cost of a Case of Bulbs!!

JUST OUT! SENSATIONAL PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE!
Save $15.00! Brand New! PRECISION-ENGINEERED

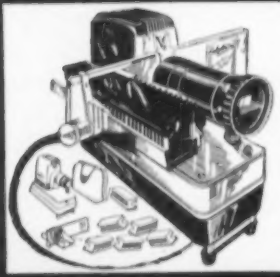
EVA-LITE Speedlight

COMPACT AC UNIT COMPLETE WITH MOUNTING BRACKET

- Costs Less Than 1¢ Per Flash
- Color Guide: 50, B&W: 160
- Recycles in 3 Seconds
- 1/750th Second Flash Duration
- General Electric Flash Tube

Please Specify Camera When Ordering

Value $34.95!
Peerless Priced At Only..... **19.95** Complete!
Lifetime Tube Guarantee!



SLASHED TO AN AMAZING NEW LOW PRICE!
Save $30.05! Brand New! Peerless Special Purchase!

TDC Showpak Outfit

300-WATT, 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR COMPLETE WITH SEMIMATIC SLIDE CHANGER and DELUXE CARRYING CASE

FREE! 6 TDC SLIDE TRAYS WITH EACH OUTFIT!

- Needle-Sharp 4" Coated Lens
- Powerful Blower Cooling System
- Rugged All-Metal Construction
- Positive Tilt • Discontinued

Shipping Weight: 28 Lbs.

Complete Outfit! Peerless Priced At Only..... **35.95**
List $66.00!

EASY TIME PAYMENTS... ONLY 10% DOWN!

If you choose to buy on "time" . . . there's no increase in our famous low prices! Only 10% down buys anything at Peerless! Buy now — use it, enjoy it as you pay!

WORLD-WIDE PURCHASING POWER!

Because we buy such tremendous quantities, our buyers go directly to the source... where ever it may be! Quantity imports are brought to you far below their nationally advertised prices!

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

No one can offer a higher price for your used photographic equipment! No make or model too old! Don't trade until you get our estimate . . . and you'll get our estimate within 24 hours!

NO GREATER SELECTION *ANYWHERE!*

Over 100,000 Photographic Values to Choose From! The World's Largest Selection of Domestic Brands and Quality Imports! If it's Manufactured — Peerless Has it — at the Right Price!

If you don't see it on these pages—Write! PEERLESS has it...at the Lowest Prices!

Only 10% Down!

...BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS..
AT NO INCREASE IN OUR FAMOUS LOW PRICES!
TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS GREAT EVENT! ORDER TODAY!

SPECTACULAR COMBINATION OFFER!
YOU SAVE $17.03 ON THIS BRAND NEW

POLAROID OUTFIT

Camera ★ Flashgun ★ 2 Rolls of Film

Plus Leather Pak-All Case!

76.25 List $93.28!

Outfit Includes: • Polaroid Highlander "Picture-in-a Minute" Camera • Rugged-Duty Flashgun • 2 Rolls of Polaroid Film • Diamond Pak-All Case—Genuine Leather; Accomodates Camera plus all Accessories

Camera Only — $69.95! Free Postage!

BRAND NEW! WORLD-FAMOUS! COMPLETE 35mm

ARGUS C-3 OUTFIT

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

• Coated f3.5 Cintar Lens • Split-Image Coupled Rangefinder • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Shutter Speeds to 1/300 Second • Interchangeable Lens Mount • Automatic Frame Counter

Only 8.65 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

3-Lens Versatility for the Price of One!
BRAND NEW! JUST OUT! THE VERY LATEST!
KODAK BROWNIE 8mm

Turret Movie Camera

with f1.9 Coated Lens — Complete with Wide-Angle & Tele!

Triples the fun of 8 mm movie making—makes possible a variety of exciting effects!
• Handy revolving turret lens lets you flick additional lens elements into place for wide-angle or telephoto shots!

Only 7.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

SUPERLATIVE NEW HIGH FIDELITY MODEL!
BRAND NEW! DESIGNED TO LAST A LIFETIME!
AMPRO 'CAREER' 2-Speed

TAPE RECORDER

With 2-Hi-Fi Speakers and Case

• Records and Plays Back at Speeds of 3¾" and 7½" per Second. Electronic Tuning Eye Recording Level Indicator • Fast Forward Editing Button • Easy action function lever • Single knob tone control • and many more features.

Only 15.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

PRECISION ENLARGER AT AN ECONOMICAL PRICE!
Brand New! Accepts Negatives from 35mm to 4x5
FEDERAL MODEL 450

4x5 ENLARGER

WITH 5½" COATED F4.5 LENS

• Superlative instrument designed to meet all your enlarging requirements • Outstanding features include: Diffusion Illumination • Calibrated Swivel-Head for Horizontal Projection • Negative Carrier with built-in target • Clutch, Counter balance and many, many more!

Only 11.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

FOR BRILLIANT 8mm HOME MOVIES!
BRAND NEW! JUST OUT! THE VERY LATEST!
KODAK 'SHOWTIME'

8mm Movie Projector

Complete with Carrying Case!

Shows 8mm movies of their very best, and biggest—easily fills up screens up to 5 feet wide. Projects single frames too!
• Coated f1.6 Lens • 500 Watt Illumination • Blower Cooling System • Nylon Gear Driven Still and Reverse • Positive Micro-Focusing • 400' Reel Capacity

Only 11.50 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

BUY NOW AT THIS PRICE AND SAVE $25.00!
Order Today — Price Going Up! Brand New! 2 x 2
REVERE MODEL '888'

SLIDE PROJECTOR

With Needle-Sharp f3.5 Coated Lens
Complete with De Luxe Carrying Case!

• Automatic Slide Changer Shows 36 Slides as Slow or Fast as You Like • Automatic Fade-in and Fade-out • Positive Tilt Control • 500-Watt Lamp. Powerful Blower Cooling System.

Only 11.95 down—Easy Terms! Free Postage!

SENSATIONAL MODEL AT A SENSATIONAL PRICE!
BRAND NEW! 500-WATT, BLOWER COOLED
8mm KEYSTONE K-100

MOVIE PROJECTOR

With Coated f1.6 Lens
Complete with Carrying Case!

• Features Exclusive "Selectio-matic" Control—Permits Complete operation of the machine with the twist of a single knob • 400' reel capacity • Magna-Scope large-screen optical system.

Only 9.95 Down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

Designed to Hold A Complete Outfit!
BRAND NEW! LUXURIOUS, GENUINE LEATHER
Imported OMNICA

CONVERTIBLE CASE

An Ideal Christmas Gift!

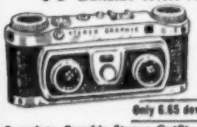
A custom bag that uses interchangeable fittings and clamps! Permits arranging a miniature or reflex camera, with all accessories, to meet specific needs!

Only 4.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

JUST OUT! A GREAT NEW CAMERA BY GRAFLEX!
Brand New! With Exclusive Depthmaster Auto-Focus

STEREO-GRAPHIC

3-D CAMERA WITH f4 COATED LENSES



• With Depthmaster Auto-Focus you simply set the exposure dial, frame your subject and shoot. • Built-in Flash Synchronization • Automatic Shutter Cocking • Double Exposure Prevention

Only 6.65 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

Complete Graphic Stereo Outfit — Camera, Case and Flashgun. Only 7.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

BUY NOW AT THE NEW LOW PRICE!
BRAND NEW! VERSATILE! COMPACT 2¼ x 2¼

GRAFLEX '22' REFLEX

PRECISION TWIN-LENS CAMERA
With Fast f3.5 Coated Graftar Lens

• Takes 12 exposures on economical 120 Rollfilm—in Black-and-White or Brilliant Color • Century RFM Shutter, with Speeds from 1/10 to 1/200 second, plus time and bulb • Built-in Synchronization for Standard and Electronic Flash

Now Only 7.45 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

COSTS LESS THAN ¼¢ PER FLASH!
BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODEL! COMPACT
ASCOR-LIGHT A-201

Electronic Flash Unit

Complete with Dry Battery Pack

• 75-Watt – Second Input • Weighs just 2 lbs., 2 ozs. • Recycles in 3 seconds • Kodachrome Guide Number 45 • 1/1300 Second Flash

Only 8.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

TURN FOR 4 MORE PAGES OF SENSATIONAL PEERLESS VALUES!

PEERLESS *End-of-Year*

Only 10% Down Buys Everything Peerless Offers...at No Increase in Price!

SIZZLING EVENT! PRICES SLASHED TO A RECORD LOW!

AT THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Exclusive! Brand New! Imported, Prism

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

COMPLETE WITH LEATHER CASE & STRAPS!

• All METAL CONSTRUCTION • COMPACT • LIGHTWEIGHT

Sportsman's Favorite! **7x50 HAMBLETONIAN** Individual Focus **22.50**

THERE'S A HAMBLETONIAN SIZE FOR EVERY PURPOSE!

7x00, Central Focus	24.50	8x30, Individual Focus	18.50
7x35, Individual Focus	21.50	8x30, Central Focus	20.50
7x35, Central Focus	24.50	10x50, Central Focus	31.95
6x30, Individual Focus	15.50	10x50, Central Focus	34.00
6x30, Central Focus	17.95	8x10, Theatre Glasses	11.20

IDEAL GIFT! 8x10 Gold Plated Theatre Glasses ..... Only 15.98

Add 10% Federal Excise Tax to All Binocular Prices.

SMASH! PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save $41.55! Brand New! German Import!

35mm WELTI I

with f2.9 Ctd. Trioplan Lens

• Built-in Flash • 9 Speeds
• Auto Film Counter
• Double Exposure Prevention

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. List $67.50! **25.95**

SENSATIONAL VALUE! PEERLESS SPECIAL

Save $18.00! Brand New!

DeJur Autocritic

Precision Exposure Meter

• Complete with Carrying Case
• Direct Readings. Simple to Use
• Calibrated in ASA Speed Index

Ship. Wt.: 5 lbs. Formerly $25.75! **6.95**

TERRIFIC 8mm MOVIE CAMERA BUY!

Save $23.00! Brand New! German Import!

AK-8 Movie Camera

with Fast f2.8 Coated C. Z. Triotar Lens

$59.95 Value! *Exclusive at Peerless* .. **36.95**

Check Those Luxury Features:

• Brilliant Optical Viewfinder
• Single Frame and Continuous Run
• Easy Spool Loading—No Threading
• Hand Crank Socket for Dissolves
• Runs 7½' With One Winding
• Rugged All Metal Construction

Shipping Weight: 5 Lbs

FULLY GUARANTEED! ORDER YOURS TODAY!

FANTASTIC VALUES! SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save up to $100.05! Brand New! Dual-Track

PENTRON 2-SPEED HIGH-FIDELITY TAPE RECORDERS

Complete With Microphone Case, Reels and Tape!

Model CT-1 Originally $129.50! **79.95**

• Records and Plays 2 Full Hours
• Automatic Braking of Both Reels
• Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds

Other Pentron Super-Buys!	List	Sale
PENTRON T84 Hi-Fi Multi-speed	189.50	104.95
PENTRON HT225 Hi-Fi Three Speaker	225.00	124.95

SAVE $142.55! 16mm TURRET OUTFIT! USED

BOLEX H-16 Leader

Complete with 3-Brand New Wollensak Lenses

• Latest Model with 1" f1.9 Raptar
• 17mm f2.7 Ctd. W.A. Raptar
• 3" f4 Ctd. Telephoto Raptar

Ship. Wt.: 12 Lbs. List $370.50! **Used 227.95**

SAVE $24.00! USED. WORLD-FAMOUS

Bell & Howell 220

Versatile 8mm Movie Camera

• Fast f2.5 Coated Lens
• Simple "Sun-Dial" Lens Setting
• Continuous and Single Frame

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $49.95! **25.95**

SAVE $52.00! USED. WORLD-FAMOUS

B&H 8mm 'Monterey'

8mm Movie Projector with Case

• 500-Watt Illumination
• Blower Cooling System
• Sharp f1.6 Coated Lens

Ship. Wt.: 17 Lbs. Formerly $99.95! **46.95**

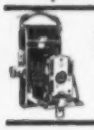
SAVE $32.25! USED. AUTOMATIC

LaBelle Model '55'

500-W., 2x2 Slide Projector

• Equipped with 500 W. Lamp
• Blower Cooling System
• Automatic Feed & Changing

Ship. Wt.: 28 Lbs. List $81.20! **47.95**



SAVE $50.00! USED. SENSATIONAL

Polaroid Model 95

"Picture-in-a-Minute" Camera

• Built-in Flash Synchronization
• Takes 8 - 3¼x4¼" Pictures
• Focuses from 3½' to Infinity

Ship. Wt.: 10 Lbs. List $89.75! **38.95**

SAVE $45.55! USED. VERSATILE

35mm Argus C-4

With f2.8 Coated Lens

• Built-in Flash Synchronization
• Built-in Cpld. Rangefinder
• Double Exposure Prevention

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $89.50! **43.95**

SAVE $115.55! 8mm TURRET MODEL!

Bolex Model H-8

With f1.9 Coated Lens

• Equipped with Tri-Focal Viewfinder
• Shutter Speeds to 64 Frames
• Takes 100 feet of Film

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $259.50! **Used 143.95**

SAVE $49.50! USED. WORLD-FAMOUS

Kodak Signet Outfit

• Camera • Case • Flashgun

• f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens
• Cpld. Rangefinder/Viewfinder
• Built-in Flash Synchronization

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $91.45! **41.95**

SLASHED TO A NEW LOW, LOW PRICE!

Save $47.55! Brand New! German Import!

Latest PEERFLEKTA II

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex Camera

With FAST f2.5 COATED LENS

Exclusive at Peerless! A $69.50 Value! Now Priced at Only **21.95**

Check Those Precision Features:

• Built-in Flash Synchronization • 9 Shutter Speeds to 1/200 Second • Body Release • Double Exposure Prevention

Shipping Weight: 7 Lbs.

Clearance!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

LEICA, CONTAX, NIKON, CANON

	New	Used
Contax III f2 Sonnar		$103.95
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	$374.00	159.95
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar c*	383.00	178.95
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar c*	412.00	188.95
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar c		85.50
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar c		114.50
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar c*	237.00	127.50
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron c*	336.00	171.95
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit c*	357.00	174.95

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Exa f2.8 Westar MX c*	$ 85.00	$ 41.95
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	189.95
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RF c*	169.00	80.95
Contax II f2 Biotar	199.00	88.95

35mm CAMERAS

Bolsey B 3 RF, case and flash	66.50	28.95
Bolsey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF c*	99.50	56.95
Contessa, f2.8 Tessar c*	142.50	72.95
Graphic 35, f3.5c*, Case and Flashgun	89.75	53.95
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5 c*	56.00	23.95
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	14.50
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	16.95
Kodak Retina II f2 Xenon RF		52.50
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXc*	127.50	68.95
Kodak Town & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	43.95
Kodak Auto Retina III C f2 Xenon* c	190.00	115.95
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	78.95
Minox II f3.5c		48.50
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXc*	220.00	124.95
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXc*	127.50	72.95
Voigt Vito II f3.5c*	54.50	23.95
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	68.95

35mm STEREO CAMERA

Kodak Stereo f3.5c*	$ 84.50	$ 48.95
Revere f3.5 RFc*	174.50	72.95
Stereo Realist f3.5 RFc*	159.00	84.50
Stereo Realist f2.8 RFc*	198.50	106.95

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	$ 93.00	$ 43.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1800 C*	476.00	278.95
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1000 F	379.50	196.95
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MXc*	126.00	72.95
Kodax Reflex II f3.5c*		55.95
Rolleicord III f3.5 Zeisse*		58.95
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MXc*	149.50	84.50
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MXc*	234.50	133.95
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MXc*	249.50	143.95
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MXc*	309.50	175.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, c Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

Your Used Equipment is Worth More at PEERLESS! We Offer HIGHEST Trade-Ins!

SPECTACULAR Clearance!

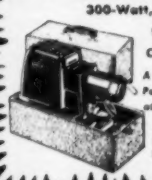
ONLY 10% DOWN BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS!

GREAT PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save $27.80! Brand New! World-Famous

Kodaslide Highlux III

300-Watt, 2x2 Slide Projector



With 5" Coated Ektanon Lens

Complete with Blower-Case!

A $54.75 Value! Peerless Priced at Only **26.95**

• Brilliant 300-Watt Lamp • Powerful Blower Cooling System • Smooth, Positive Tilt Control • Discontinued

Shipping Weight: 10 Lbs.

NOW . . . WITH NEW LIGHT VALUE SCALE!

Save $77.00! Brand New! German Imported!

Latest Certo Super '35'

PRECISION 35mm WITH f2.8 COATED TESSAR LENS

IN THE LATEST MXV COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER!

FULLY SYNCHRONIZED FOR STANDARD and ELECTRONIC FLASH

A $129.50 Value! Peerless Priced at Only **52.50**

• Shutter Speeds to 1/500 Second • Built-in Coupled Rangefinder • Delayed Action Self-Timer • Automatic Exposure Counter

Shipping Weight: 5 Lbs.

Great Single-Lens Reflex Buy!

Save $252.05! Brand New! German Import!

35mm Praktica FX

with f2 Taylor Hobson Cooke Lens

Synchronized for Flash and Strobe!

A $330.00 Value! Peerless Priced at Only **77.95**

• Focal-Plane Shutter • 3 Contact Points • Shutter Speeds From 1 to 1/500 Second • Automatic Film Transport

Exclusive! Save $91.55! Brand New!

Latest 1956 Models! German Import!

RIVAL '35' REFLEX

With Fast f2.8 Coated Lens

Same Features As Praktica But with 2 Contact Points Only!

Value $139.50! **47.95**

Brand New Rival '35'-MX with:

	LIST	SALE
f3.5 Coated Pre-Set Tessar Lens	$130.50	$69.95
f2.8 Coated Pre-Set Tessar Lens	109.50	79.95
f2 Coated Pre-Set C.Z. Lens	220.00	94.95

SPECIAL!

135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens

Brand New! List $59.95! **29.50**

Clearance!

EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!

ONLY A PARTIAL LIST OF GREAT BUYS . . .

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT—WRITE—WE HAVE IT!

8mm CAMERAS

	New	Used
B&H 134V f2.5¢	$ 89.95	$ 38.95
B&H 134TA f1.9 Turr	159.95	98.50
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Turr	199.95	117.95
B&H 252 f2.3 Montarayo	59.95	37.95
Bolex C-8 f2.8 Yvar ¢	89.50	Used 62.95
Kodak Brownie f1.9¢	46.75	31.95
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7¢	84.50	51.95
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9¢	149.50	68.95
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5¢	79.95	45.95
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mage	89.50	46.95
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Turr	139.95	91.95
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	31.95
Revere 80 f2.5¢	97.50	42.95
Revere 84 f1.9 Turr	147.50	83.50
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Turr	119.50	58.50
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag ¢	99.50	51.50
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Turr	154.50	91.95
Revere 863 f25 Mag Turr	142.50	63.50

8mm PROJECTORS

B&H 221 500 W Case	$ 84.50	$ 44.95
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	91.95
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	74.50
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	69.50	39.95
Keystone K95, 750 W., Case	119.50	68.95
Revere 85, 500 W., Case	124.50	56.50
Revere 90, 750 W., Case	159.50	65.50

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX*	$198.50	$128.95
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar*	304.75	103.95
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	145.95
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF*	163.00	99.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 300, case ¢	$ 48.50	$ 23.95
Argus Automatic 300,¢ case	66.50	36.95
GoldE Manumatic 300 W.¢	58.50	24.95
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case¢	44.75	21.95
GoldE Reflex 300 W. case 2¼¢	86.50	48.95
Kodaslide Signet 500 W¢	72.50	45.95
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W¢	95.00	46.95
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case¢	154.95	94.95
Revere 555, 500 W.¢	79.50	49.95
Revere 880, 500 W.¢	119.50	68.95
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic¢	49.99	21.95
TDC Streamliner 500W Semimatic¢	84.50	47.95
TDC Duo 300¢, 2¼x2¼	67.50	33.95
TDC Model D, 300 W.¢	67.50	33.95
TDC Stereo Projector 500W¢	169.50	98.95

(Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter)

Highest TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

GREAT SAVINGS! LATE MODELS! FAMOUS

35mm Leica Cameras

Limited Quantities! Order Today!

	New	Used
Leica IIF, f2 Ctd. Summitar	$299.00	114.50
Leica IF, f2 Ctd. Summitar	278.00	79.50
Leica IIIF, f2 Ctd. Summitar	368.00	145.95

Shipping Weight: 5 Lbs.

SAVE $150.50! BRAND NEW! 35mm

Kine Exakta VX

With f2 Ctd. Pre-Set C.Z. Lens

• Synchronized for Flash & Strobe • Shutter Speeds to 1/1000 Second • Self-Timer • Discontinued by Imp.

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs. **184.50** List $335.00!

SAVE $35.80! USED. COMPLETE 35mm

Graphic '35' Outfit

• Camera • Case • Flashgun

• f3.5 Coated Graflar Lens • Built-in Coupled Rangefinder • Shutter Speeds to 1/300 Second

Shipping Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $89.75! **53.95**

SIZZLING SAVINGS! USED. TOP-BRAND

Exposure Meters

Weston Master II	List $29.95 — Only 14.50
Norwood Director	List $32.95 — Only 16.95
G.E. Model PB-1	List $32.50 — Only 18.50
Dual Sixon	List $17.50 — Only 10.50

Ship. Wt.: 2 Lbs. Limited Quantities!

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! The Supply of Some Items Is Limited. Since Orders Are Filled in Sequence, Rush Your Mail Order in Today! Worthy Substitutions May Be Made, Unless We are Advised to the Contrary! 10 Day Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs. We'll Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10% Deposit.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

ALL CONTENTS OF THESE ADS COPYRIGHTED!

Peerless' 92 Page Catalog

New 1956 EDITION

Bigger and Better than ever!

Complete, Illustrated with Full Descriptions!

You'll find the Greatest Array of:

• Domestic and Imported Makes and Models! • Thousands of Versatile Photographic Accessories! • Peerless Exclusives and Special Purchases! • Current New and Used Prices • Plus Tape Recorders, Binoculars, Audio Equipment • Thousands of Ideal Gift Suggestions!

Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy! 25¢ Back on 1st Purchase!

BUY NOW AT THE NEW LOW PRICE!

Save $34.55! Brand New! Special Purchase!

Latest Thrift-Lite IIX

Electronic Flash Unit

• Costs Less than ¼¢ per Flash • 5-Sec. Recycle • 1/1000 Sec. Flash

Complete **24.95**

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs; Please State Camera List $95.50

SMASH PEERLESS SPECIAL PURCHASE!

Save $90.45! Brand New! World-Famous

16mm B&H Autoload

With Fast f2.5 Coated Lens

• Interchangeable Lens Mount • Variable Speeds • Discontinued

Ship. Wt.: 5 Lbs. List $189.95 **99.50**

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS ON USED FEDERAL ENLARGERS

Federal Model 269

With 3½ Coated Lens

List $43.95! **21.95**

Federal 270, 3½" Ctd. Lens, List $51.95! 25.95

Federal 311, 3½" f4.5 Ctd. Lens, List 75.95 38.95

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Dept. P-1

☐ I WANT TO BUY _____

☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____

☐ Send New GIANT CATALOG. Enclosed find 10¢

Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐

☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y.17 Opposite Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

DON'T FORGET TO ORDER ... YOUR CATALOG TODAY!

PEERLESS Offers More!

HIGHEST TRADE-ALLOWANCE ON YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT!

PEERLESS PURCHASES CARRY A TRIPLE GUARANTEE!

PEERLESS . . . THE HOUSE THAT OFFERS PRECISION PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT IS PROUD TO INTRODUCE TWO EXCLUSIVE, IMPORTED

TYPEWRITERS

THE KOLIBRI PORTABLE

Here's a rugged-duty portable that will meet all your typing needs at home, the office or while traveling! Compare these features: Weighs only 10 pounds with case; Silent Carriage Return; Will make as many as 4 Clear Copies at one time; One and two line spacing; 44 keys — 88 letters and marks! Complete with Rich Leatherette Carrying Case!

Brand New PEERLESS' LOW PRICE! **48.95** Only 4.80 down

— Easy Terms! Free Postage!

THE ERIKA-10 PORTABLE

Here is an outstanding new model that incorporates a host of precision — engineered features unique for a portable: Automatic Tabulator — Settings can be made and released individually; Keyboard contains four more letters than standard models; Automatic Carriage Locking Device; Fingertip Control for Red, Black and Stencil; Adjustable Paper Indicator and Support; Featherlight, Silent Operation! Complete with Grey Leatherette Covered Plywood Case!

Brand New PEERLESS' LOW PRICE **63.95** Only 6.30 down

— Easy Terms! Free Postage!

For Perfect Pictures! The Brand New, Latest

Norwood Director

"Brockway M-3" EXPOSURE METER

Complete with slides for All Popular Films!

It's small, light, easy to handle

One glance tells you how to set your camera for perfect exposure. For color or black-and-white, movies, stills, stereos, Polaroid. Measures incident light — the right light!

Only! **16.95**

Free Postage!

Just Out! Three Sensational New Models!

PENTRON

2-Speed Tape Recorders

Complete with Microphone, Case, Reels and Tape!

MODEL RWN 'CLIPPER'

- Dual-Track Operation
- Amazing "Monomatic" Control
- Separate Volume and Tone Control
- Fast Forward and Rewind Speeds.

BRAND NEW PEERLESS' LOW PRICE **99.50** List $129.50!

MODEL T-90 'PACEMAKER'

With Two High Fidelity Speakers

- Single Lever "Unimagic" Control
- Automatic Index Counter
- Instantaneous Automatic Braking
- Straight-Line Slot Loading

BRAND NEW **139.50** List $189.50!

MODEL HF-400 'EMPEROR'

With Three High Fidelity Speakers

- Roving Speaker in Lid Can Be Placed Anywhere in the Room
- "Unimagic" Single Lever Control
- Instantaneous Automatic Braking

BRAND NEW **187.50** List $249.50!

PEERLESS DELIVERS THE GOODS! ORDER TODAY—WE SHIP TOMORROW!

Only 10% Down!

...BUYS Everything at PEERLESS—at NO INCREASE in PRICE!

ENJOY THE ADDED ADVANTAGES OF A BRAND NEW, VERY LATEST

LINHOF 4x5 Super Technika

With 127mm f4.7 Ctd. Xenar Lens in MX Compur Synchro Shutter
PLUS UNIVERSAL REVOLVING BACK and EKTALITE FIELD LENS

The Linhof Super Technika has always been regarded as the finest of the large negative cameras . . . because it offered more advantages than any other. These added advantages can now be yours for very little more than the cost of ordinary equipment.

• Built-in Multifocus Rangefinder, with optical prism, couples to as many lenses as desired. • 3-section track assembly and triple extension leather bellows allow extreme close-ups and use of longer tele lenses. • Revolving back permits choice of vertical or horizontal format without altering camera position or removing from tripod. • Back swings — horizontal, vertical and diagonal — together with rising, falling, tilting and shifting lens standard — gives more complete control of perspective distortion. • Rapid Lens Interchangeability • All Metal Construction.

394.70....or 39.47 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

There's a Linhof for Every Photo Need!

Peerless Carries the Complete Linhof Line of 2¼ x 3¼; 4 x 5; and 5 x 7 Cameras.

AN EXCLUSIVE AT PEERLESS!

Just Out! Brand New! Walter Futter's Amazing Dual-Purpose

CINEMASCOPE

16mm ANAMORPHIC LENS for HOME MOVIES!

Doubles Your Picture Width — True 2.55 to 1 Ratio

ONLY ONE LENS REQUIRED FOR TAKING and PROJECTING

• Cylindrically ground and scientifically perfect — far brighter than any prismatic device.
• Can also be used on Still Cameras and Projectors
• This Lens is the same as its 35mm counterpart used on Hollywood's spectacular CinemaScope Productions
• Don't confuse this Lens with other Wide-Screen Lenses Currently Being Offered — This Lens has CinemaScope stamped on it — and is Exclusive at Peerless!

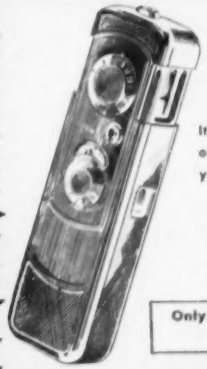
CAMERA LENS and PROJECTOR LENS — ALL IN ONE...

...Only 19.50 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

The World's Smallest Precision Camera!

BRAND NEW! VERY LATEST MODEL! THE FABULOUS

MINOX IIIS



With Fast f3.5 Coated Lens Complete with Case and Chrome Safety Chain!

It's small, light, easy to handle, weighs only 2½ ounces . . . it's the one camera you will take with you, anywhere!

• Shutter speeds from ½ to 1/1000 • Rapid Film Transport • Double Exposure Prevention • Large image, Eyelevel Finder with Illuminated Field Frame • Internal Flash Synchronization.

Only 13.95 down — Easy Terms! Free Postage!

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

415 Lexington Avenue at 43rd St; N. Y. 17
OPPOSITE GRAND CENTRAL TERMINAL • MU 7-1000

This Store Displays and Sells the World's Finest Photographic Equipment

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

SAVE!

BEST QUALITY! FINEST WORK!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)
3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... 1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

PROCESSING
- KODACOLOR PRINTS.... 32c ea.
- ANSCOCHROME, Anscocolor, Ektachrome — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — 90c
- EKTACHROME, New High Speed, Type E — 35mm (20 Exp.), 120, 620 — $1.00

DUPLICATE SLIDE SERVICE 35mm slides..... 25¢ ea. (20c ea. for any 10).

Get Glamorous Color Prints!
(Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!
(Prices from transparencies only)

2½x3¼ (2X)	35¢	4 x 5	75¢
3 x 3	60¢	5 x 7	$1.50
3 x 4 (3X)	60¢	8 x 10	3.00

Save! Brand New

EKTACHROME ASA 32

and

ANSCOCHROME ASA 32

20 Exposure Magazines! Daylight Only!

NOT SURPLUS! NOT AERIAL!

3 ROLLS *only* **$3.95**

List price $5.55! Save over 25%!

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs
Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

PEP UP
your bounce flash

Photo left below made with unmodified bounce flash has heavy shadows, no snap. Compare with picture made with flash unit shown above. Arrow shows hole cut into side of reflector.

Probably the most popular lighting technique of the magazine fraternity is bouncelight, pointing a light source upward and letting the ceiling reflect, or bounce the light back on the subject. Reducing the extreme contrast of the usual flash-on-camera pointed directly at a subject, the effect closely approximates natural light sources, giving a soft, even illumination, without losing the natural look. However, the light from overhead results in shadows under the eyes, nose, lips, and chin. In an effort to eliminate these shadows, David Douglas Duncan, *Life* ace who made photographic history in Korea, came up with an ingenious solution to the shadow problem.

By having a hole drilled into the side of a Mighty Light speedlight reflector, Duncan is able to get two beams of light when using bouncelighting. The first is the normal upward beam directed upward and bounced down. The second is a small beam directed toward the subject from the hole in the side of the reflector. This not only serves as a fill-in, eliminating the shadows, but also gives the picture additional snap, particularly catchlights in the subject's eyes. This extra light does not affect the normal exposure or development in any way, serving only to introduce added sparkle.

A small hole, about ⅜ inch, was cut into the reflector, opposite the helix of the flashtube, letting a direct beam of light hit the subject. The result is a soft, natural-looking portrait with just that extra snap and highlights to give more bounce to bouncelight. The work was done by Speedlight Center, makers of the unit. They will supply electronic flash units with holes drilled in the side on special order.

These pictures were made by Duncan using a Leica IIIf with an f1.8 Serenar lens on Plus-X film.

IF YOU WANT TO TELL A STORY...

A thousand, or so, years ago, people told a picture-story with strange characters, and at a very slow pace. We moderns tell a picture-story rapidly and realistically with a magic box called a camera — and thousands of us choose the wonderful 2¼ x 2¼ Swedish Hasselblad — the camera for family use as well as news, industrial, scientific and all other photographic purposes. Try it today.

Hasselblad Superwide

Hasselblad 1000F

Hasselblad 1000F 2¼x2¼ Single Lens Reflex . . . with interchangeable lenses, interchangeable roll film magazines, interchangeable focusing hoods, and other exclusive features that set the Hasselblad far and above all other 2¼x2¼ cameras. With Carl Zeiss 80mm f/2.8 Tessar lens, 379.50.

Hasselblad Superwide Camera . . . The only 2¼x2¼ camera that gives an extreme wide angle picture of 90 degrees. The ideal camera for the architect, the photo-reporter, the industrial photographer, the amateur — all who aim for extensive widths and sweeping heights, without distortion. With Carl Zeiss 38mm f/4.5 Biogon Lens, 489.50. Viewfinder, 49.50.

HASSELBLAD · SWEDEN

Write for Free Descriptive Literature, Dept. A2

WILLOUGHBYS • 110 WEST 32nd STREET, N. Y.

NO Gimmicks AT PENN

PENN only advertises equipment it can deliver at prices shown.

NOW YOUR HOME MOVIES CAN TALK! ADD LOW COST SOUND to your 8mm & 16mm films!

only **$99.50** for 8mm or 16mm. Specify

Only PENN brings you this Professional Cinesone Sound Outfit —Sold Nationally at $199.75

WHAT IS IT? A complete magnetic sound recording outfit that converts virtually every 8mm or 16 mm silent projector to sound—for both recording and projection.

HOW DOES IT WORK? The complete recording head snaps onto your projector just like any 300 foot, or larger, film reel. You record on any sound-striped film as you project the film—playing back the perfectly synchronized sound and picture immediately. Penn or your local store can quickly and inexpensively sound-stripe your film, old or new (2½ to 3½c a foot).

HOW GOOD IS IT? Your friends and family will be amazed at the truly professional quality sound films you can make with the new CINESONE. We believe that it is the finest unit of its type on the market.

COMPLETE CINESONE OUTFIT—including recording head adapter, amplifier, speaker, microphone and carrying case. Reg. $199.75 **$99.50 only at Penn**

Illustrated circular on request. The Cinesone Sound Outfit may be purchased with time payments. Inquiries invited. If you don't own a projector, write for Penn's combination price for the CINESONE outfit plus any projector of your choice.

Save $100.00! Brand New! Registered!

ConSol

with f2 Preset ctd. 58mm Zeno lens

- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Self timer
- Built-in full synch.
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Prismatic eye-level finder

Reg. $249.50 SPECIAL **$149.50**

100mm f4.5 ctd. Telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 $17.95

Save $110.00! Brand New! Registered!

PENTACON

with fully automatic f2 ctd. Westagon lens

- Focal plane shutter
- Speeds from 1 to 1/1000 sec.
- Automatic shutter cocking
- Built in full synch.
- Self-timer
- Prismatic eye-level finder

Reg. $259.50 SPECIAL **$149.50**

100mm f4.5 ctd. Telephoto lens, Reg. $34.95 $17.95

Save $135.50! Brand New!

KINE EXAKTA VX

Carl Zeiss f2 Biotar Preset ctd. lens

Reg. $335.00

SPECIAL **$199.50** Disc model

- Full Synch.
- Import Certificate & Registration
- Cpld. film transport, automatic shutter cocking & frame counter

with prismatic eye-level rangefinder, Reg. $400 SPECIAL . . $239.50

Save $64.55! Brand New!

Catalina

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX

Tessar f2.8 ctd. pre-set lens or Primoplan f1.9 ctd. pre-set lens

- Two separate P.C. sockets for full synch. (flash & electronic flash)
- Accepts any flash unit with standard Prontor Cord
- Reflex Finder
- Focal plane shutter
- Automatic shutter cocking and film transport

Reg. $139.50 SPECIAL . . . **$75.95**

100mm f4.5 ctd. telephoto lens . . $17.95
Eye-level prism finder for above . $14.95

All equipment carries a 15-day MONEY-BACK TRIAL and Penn's 1-year Service Guarantee.

Fresh FILM, Factory Sealed

KODACHROME

1956 Date • Kodak Processing Included

	Reg.	SPEC.
8mm roll (dble.)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm mag. (dble.)	4.65	3.62
16mm x 100' roll	10.40	8.12
16mm mag.	6.95	5.41
35mm x 20 exp.	3.25	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
#828 Bantam	1.85	1.45
Bolex 8mm x 100' roll	13.60	10.70

Sold only in lots of 3 or more
Prices are per roll—
Spec. Dalite or Indoor

EKTACHROME

High Speed ASA32 • 1956 Date
No Processing

	Reg.	SPEC.
*35mm x 20 exp.	$1.85	$1.45
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25
*#828 Bantam	1.00	.79
*120 or 620	1.25	.98

*Sold only in lots of 6 or more
Prices are per roll—
Spec. Dalite or Tung.

ANSCOCHROME

High Speed Type • Daylight
No Processing

35mm x 20 exp.	$1.85
28' easy loader, 8-20 exp. rolls	9.95
120 or 620	1.25
828	1.00

Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graphics and other cameras with standard press-type spring backs.

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼ x 3¼	$3.85	$2.79
3¼ x 4¼	3.99	2.89
4 x 5	4.12	2.99
5 x 7	4.71	3.39
*8 x 10	13.00	10.40

Minimum Order—3 holders
*No Minimum Required

Save $12.00! Brand New!

Topflight FOLD-A-LITE

with metal case and four #375 floods

- Fingertip control
- Pressed steel
- Attaches to any movie or still camera
- Can be hand held or attached on tripod
- Folds to 14½" length

Reg. $25.95

SPECIAL **$13.95**

We invite your inquiries on any Photographic equipment.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

All items subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. For C.O.D. please send 10% deposit with order. Prices subject to change without notice.

PENN CAMERA

126 West 32nd St., N. Y. 1
LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS AND VALUE"

Dept. P-156

NO Gimmicks AT PENN

PENN only advertises equipment it can deliver at prices shown.

FREE—Send for PENN's new catalog of special photo values.

Save $55.00! Brand New! Advanced 1956 Model!

Automatic FLEXARET IIIa

2¼ x 2¼ | Twin lens focusing reflex

- 4 element f3.5 ctd. anastigmat lens
- Prontor SV(MX) full synch. shutter
- Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. and B
- Automatic film transport crank
- Automatic frame counter
- Built-in self-timer

Reg. $99.50 SPECIAL $44.50

Save $60.00! Brand New!

Flexaret with SVS (MXV) automatic full synchro shutter and automatic self-timer permitting delayed action with synchro flash.

Reg. $109.50 SPECIAL $49.50

Save $6.00! Brand New!

MORSE G-3

Daylight Processing Tank

- Takes up to 100 ft. of double 8, 16, or 35 mm film • Processes negative, positive or reversal film • Plastic tank, cover and stainless steel reels

Reg. $28.50 SPEC. $22.50

Save $150.00! Brand New!

ROBOT Star

with Schneider Xenon f1.9 ctd. lens

Uses standard B&W or color 35mm film cartridges!

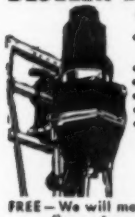
- Amazing rapid sequence camera for action shots
- Takes 5 exposures per second
- 24 exposures on one setting
- 55 exposures on 36 exposure film
- Motorized
- Automatically moves film and resets shutter

Reg. $249.50 SPECIAL $99.50

Brand New! Model 45M

BESELER ENLARGER

(16mm to 4 x 5")



- Automatic Electric Controls
- Lockable Lens Stage
- Tilting Lens Stage
- Built-in Filter Drawer
- Absolute Rigidity
- Lifetime Guarantee

$198.75

Includes Packing & Shipping Costs

FREE—We will mount your lens and flange free with your order of a Beseler 45M!

Price slightly higher west of the Rockies.

Brand New!

EYE LEVEL PRISM FINDER for EXAKTA & EXA

SPECIAL $23.95

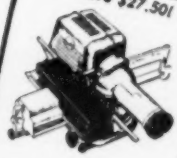
Split image range-finder prism glass for above.....$8.95

Leather case for above 1.95

Save $27.50! Brand New!

VIEWLEX

2 x 2 Slide Projector with Change-O-Matic



- 300 watt
- Motor fan cooled
- 5" Luxtar ctd. lens
- Takes all 2 x 2 slides in any type mount or binder, intermixed.

Reg. $67 SPECIAL $39.50 including slide tray

Deluxe comb. case when ordered with above projector...$9.50

Additional trays.....3 for $2.40

Brand New!

TRIPOD SALE

	Reg.	SPEC.
Pole Tripod	$17.35	$4.95
Star D 18	19.45	8.95
Radiant Master	22.20	10.95
Quickset Elevator Champ	34.00	19.95

Save 39% — #5 & #25

FLASHBULBS

Case of 120, Reg. $14.40

SPECIAL..... $8.75 (specify)

Save 40%! Brand New!

ANGENIEUX LENSES

- For Leica and Canon cameras
- Couples to Range-finder

	Reg.	SPEC.
28mm f3.5	$120.00	$72.00
35mm f2.5	99.50	59.70
90mm f1.8	149.50	89.70

Brand New! Famous 35mm

NIKON S-1

with fabulous Nikkor f2 ctd. lens

- Built in synch. for flash and electronic flash
- Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec.
- Cptd. film transport and shutter cocking
- Interchangeable bayonet lens mount

Reg. $269 $149.50 Disc model with f1.4 ctd. Nikkor lens, Reg. 299.50...$188

Save 30%! Brand New!

1954 4 x 5 PACEMAKER

SPEED GRAPHICS

complete with Graflok Back, Ektalite Field Lens, filmholder and optical finder.

w/135mm f4.7 Optar in full synch. ...$208.95

w/135mm f4.7 Optar in X synch. 197.75

w/127mm f4.7 Ektar in X synch. 196.35

Kalart coupled R.F. installed on any of above $23.00

Save $6.00! Brand New!

SKAN

Photoelectric cell EXPOSURE METER

For movies and stills, artificial and daylight photography.

Reg. $14.95

SPECIAL.....$8.95 w/case

Save! Brand New!

Premier DeLuxe

ROTO DRYER

- 12 x 29"
- Thermostat heat control with neon light
- Automatic squeegee
- Polished chrome

Reg. $27.50 SPECIAL....$21.95

Model A-2, 24 x 48", Reg. $49.95..... $39.95

Save 40%! Brand New!

TIME-O-LITE

Darkroom Timers

- Controls enlarger timing with automatic on-off switch

Model M-49 Master ...$15.60

Model P-49 Professional $19.60

Save ⅓! Brand New!

Famous Make

PROJECTOR

for 2¼ x 2¼ slides

- 300 Watt
- Blower cooled
- All metal
- 5" ctd. lens
- Also takes 2 x 2 slides w/carrier for 2¼ x 2¼

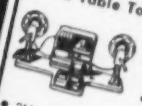
Reg. $59.50 SPECIAL...$39.50

Carrier for 2 x 2 slides.....$3.00

FREE! 2 sets of metal reels & cans with

MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

and Table Top Movie Projector



- Automatic splicer
- 800 ft. rewinds
- Brand new
- All metal die cast viewer
- 2¼ x 3¼ screen with glass prism shutter

8mm $23.50 16mm $24.95

Save $3.05! Brand New!

SPOT-O-MATIC

Enlarging Meter

- Tells paper contrast, exposure time
- Eliminates test strips & spoilage
- Extremely sensitive
- Easy to read

Reg. $12.50

SPECIAL..... $9.45

Save 40% Brand New

Topflight TRIPOD SCREENS

- Sturdy and portable
- Crystal glass beads

FREE! Plastic Dust-cover with each tripod

40 x 40" $9.55

50 x 50" $12.90

Save $10! Brand New!

Norwood

FLASHRITE & SPEEDRITE

Exposure Meters

For Flash or Electronic Flash

The perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash photography. Amazingly accurate. As easy to use as a rangefinder. As easy to use as a rangefinder.

Reg. $12.95 SPECIAL $2.95 ea.

Brand New!

BAUSCH & LOMB MAGNIFIER

Magnifies enlarger image for more critical focusing

SPECIAL $6.50

PENN CAMERA

126 West 32nd St., N. Y. 1

LOngacre 4-2230

"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS AND VALUE"

Dept. P-156

Films for profit

By ERNST WILDI
Photographs by the author

Competent 16-mm amateur photographers can produce professional films for industry, small businesses and entertainment

Many amateur photographers are capable of producing films on a professional level for industry, small businesses, or entertainment. The better-than-average photographer can make his films pay off in dollars and cents, and should try his luck in this area of 16-mm films.

I have learned much about producing films in the last few years and would like to pass along the information. I'll proceed in a step by step basis, giving as many tips and short cuts to professional film making as I can.

Finding a customer

Basically, there are two ways in which to proceed. First, the film may be shot with an attempt made to sell it afterward. For example, perhaps while on a trip through one of our beautiful National Parks, you obtained enough excellent material with which to make a good motion picture. You now contact organizations which might be interested in such a film, the state's Department of Commerce, or perhaps a railroad or airline bringing tourists to the spot. It is always best to contact the prospective customer before the film is completely edited or the sound recorded, for the customer will undoubtedly have his own ideas about the manner in which the film is to be presented.

In the second case, a prospective buyer is sold on the idea of making a film before actual shooting begins. This may be somewhat more difficult, for many organizations are understandably reluctant to offer an assignment to a nonprofessional in the motion-picture field. Therefore, it is up to you to convince the organization that you are capable of producing good movies. Perhaps this may be accomplished more readily by showing them the best film in your library. This film should be presented under the most favorable conditions. In any case show it with sound, even if the sound, synchronized with the picture, is played on a tape recorder. Sound always helps your picture.

Making an agreement

An assignment to produce a movie should be in the form of a written agreement which includes both party's obligations as to type and length of film, the price, number of prints included in the quotation, time of payment, ownership of the original, storage of the original, in whose name it is to be copyrighted, and other points. Never undertake a film by oral agreement alone. Keep in close contact with the client throughout the entire production and have every step of photography, narration, and recording discussed and approved by him in writing.

This article deals with various costs involved in the making of a film. While it can be used as a general guide, check with your laboratories and recording studios before quoting your customer a price. Request enough to cover unexpected happenings which, despite the best laid plans, are likely to crop up and increase your costs.

Preparations for shooting

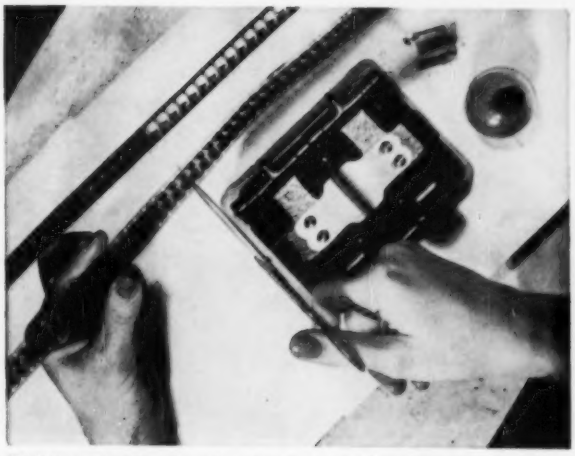
Your client will undoubtedly expect to be supplied with an outline of the film. An outline can best be compared with the chapter headings of a book. It should give a clear idea of film content without going too much into detail. If you intend to engage a professional script writer, it is good practice to consult him when preparing the outline. He will probably offer good suggestions for combining various sequences to effect a smoother narration. This outline should be approved before you start shooting or editing the film.

The shooting

A shooting script is recom- (*Continued on page* 138)

10 STEPS IN MAKING A PROFESSIONAL FILM

1 Finding a customer
2 Making an agreement
3 Preparing for shooting
4 Choosing actors
5 Shooting
6 Editing
7 Writing narration
8 Recording narration and music
9 Making duplicates
10 Getting a copyright



Editing can be done by amateurs, or given out to professional editing labs. Many labs can put fades and dissolves into films.

Professional sound studios like the Van Gelder Studio of Hackensack, New Jersey, will sell their services to the amateur.

Good Hunting for Bargains at FREESTYLE!

ANSCO Daylight Color

35mm x 27½', Perfect Results Guaranteed. **$4.95**
35mm x 50' ..... $8.95 35mm x 100' $16.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' 6 oz. 50' & 100' 1 lb.)

VARIGAM DuPont's Most Popular Paper — 100 Sheets **$2.98**
10 x 10 Enlarging Paper — 250 Sheets ... $7.00
Single Weight, S. M
(Shp. wgt.—100 Sheets—4 lbs. 250 Sheets—9 lbs.)

ENLARGING PAPER
Matted 10" x 10" D.W. Semi-Matte. No. 2. 100 sheet package ..... $3.50 ea.; 2—$6.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)

8x10 E.K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy F4—100 sheets $1.98 300 sheets $4.95
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)

10 x 10 S. W. Glossy, CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality. (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98
7x8 5/8 EK. Royal Bromide F2 SW Glossy ..... $1.79; 3 boxes $5.00
100 sheet box ..... (Shp. wgt.—3 lbs. and 8 lbs.)
5 x 7 Matobrome—S.W. Glossy, F 2 ..... 100 Sheets $1.49
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 5 lbs.) 300 Sheets $4.00

GUARANTEED TO 1956 • SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X

35mm x 100' ROLL.... $1.98 ea.
Save Even More!.....3 Rolls $4.50
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

35mm Bulk Film Leader, plus 12 empty E. K. cartridges $9.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 2 (ASA 50) $6.50
(Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

FRESH KODAK TRI-X FILM
The New Hi-Speed ASA 200 Film
Everyone Wants. Dated 1956. **$3.25**
35mm x 100' ..... (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per 100') 3 Rolls—$9.00
35mm x 20 exposure cartridges, Fresh Dated. (Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.) 12 for **$4.50**

E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49 ..... 3 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA
With 6¾" f4.5 lens. Perfect for rapid-sequence action. Makes 4x5 negative. Hand held. Lightweight. Shutter speeds to 1/500 sec. Fully Guaranteed. **$149.50** (Wgt.—25 lbs.)
FREE—6 Rolls 5¼"x20' Super XX or Tri X Film

16mm KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) **$6.95** 3 Rolls (3 lbs.) **$20.00**

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X and ANSCO HYPAN MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED ..... each **$2.98**
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. each) ..... 4 for **$10.95**
Above Film Without Processing—$1.19 ea.; 6—$5.98

750 Watt Projector Bulbs—G.E. or Westinghouse, ea. $1.98
(Shpg. wgt.—1 lb. ea.; 3—2 lbs.) 3 for $5.00

16mm x 50' Super X
12 rolls—$4.95 25 roll can—$8.95, 2 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines, 50¢ ea. ..... 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) ..... $2.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)

4x5 Cut Film—Ansco Triple S Pan (ASA 200), Ansco Isopan (ASA 50), and EK. Ortho X (ASA 125).
New Low Prices!
3—25 sheet boxes $3.50; 6 boxes $5.98
(3 boxes 2 lbs.—6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor — 12 sheets $2.79
24 sheets 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight or Tungsten—(Shpg. wgt. —2 lbs.) 10 sheets pkg., $4.50; 3 pkgs. $11.00

HI-SPEED 35mm EK Daylight EKTACHROME
27½' Roll (Makes 8-20 exp. cartridges) $3.95
37½' Roll $4.95 . . . 75' Roll $8.95
5½" x 40' roll. (Shpg. wt.—3 lbs.) $3.00
Ektachrome Kits { 1½ Gal. Developing Kit 1.50
For home processing { 4½ Gal. Developing Kit 2.50
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)
FREE BONUS! With any order of this bulk color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
5½" x 20' E.K. Super XX and Tri X (2 lbs.) ..... $ 5.95
5½" x 50' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) ..... ea. 1.95
(Shp. wgt. 1 lbs. ea. 3—8 lbs.) ..... 3 for 5.50
5½" x 200' E. K. Super XX (10 lbs.) 7.50
5½" x 200' E. K. Tri X '54 date 10.95
(Quantity Prices on Request)
Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00 California residents include 3% sales tax

FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

Fundamentals of production

CCNY MOVIE SHORT COURSE PART 3

By YAEL WOLL

Yael Woll, Instructor, Film Production, Institute of Film Techniques, College of the City of New York.

The third in a series of four "lectures" by instructors of CCNY Institute of Film Techniques.

You are producing your own film. You don't have too much experience, money, time, or equipment. You've got problems. That's all right.

Problems can be solved. When you're in the planning stage, make it easy on yourself. While you're making the film, don't quit on yourself. After the film is finished, things will pretty much take care of themselves.

To make it easier on yourself work within your limitations. Don't do what you can't, and what you can—do as well as you know how. If you do not have the technique of, or access to, motion-picture sound equipment, don't plan on a film that relies on synchronous sound. That means dialogue. Sure, you can fake it. But you'll know it's phony, and more important, so will your audience. There is much that can be done in a sound studio after the rough-out has been made. Narration can be something more than a dull droning. Use your ingenuity. And music and sound effects can be very powerful, if used properly. Think your situation out.

If you can't afford to pay good actors and your friends can't act, don't make a film that relies on acting. The world is more of a stage than we think. Much that is dramatic happens around you every day if you but train yourself to see it. Ordinary people in ordinary situations are capable of expressing truth, filmwise, more dramatically than expert actors. Draw your material from the life and atmosphere that you know best. Don't scorn the documentary, either product or technique.

Once you have decided on your over-all concept, the seemingly trivial items come to the fore. They have an unfortunate tendency—they develop into full snags when you are most vulnerable.

Prepare yourself thoroughly. Plan! Organize! Know your locations. Know how you'll get there and what equipment, down to the pencil, you'll carry with you. Know the schedules of the people who are working with you. Know what scenes you are going to shoot, and which ones are to come first.

Photographs by Alan H. Pesetsky

Team work is stressed in the teaching of film production by instructors at CCNY. Before work on a film begins, it is fully scripted and organized so little time and money are lost.

Have your shooting script clear and explicit. Know your memory is liable to fail you under pressure, and put everything down on paper. If you can't specify a shot as to angle and content, know what it must say generally, and where it will fit into the edited film. Have your budget worked out from start to finish. If you don't, your life can get exceedingly painful later on.

If there are gaps in your knowledge don't be afraid to go to the people who can help you. The large film manufacturers have special departments with trained experts who will answer your questions. The laboratories are generally very sympathetic. But try to be specific about what you want to know. Remember that people are only human. You must meet them half way.

For the actual shooting use the best raw stock (unexposed film) available. Don't fool around with cheap or outdated film. It is silly to try and save a few dollars at the risk of complete disaster. Consider that the camera on a tripod attracks people as the spider does the fly. This may impede your work. Take it into account. Use the same camera or magazine for all your shooting, so that there will be no jumping framelines. If possible, use the same brand and type of film throughout. Try to cover yourself with overlapped action on all your takes. This can save you from much costly and inconvenient reshooting.

Accord your original the respect you'd give a delicate woman. It is irreplaceable, and easily damaged. Under no conditions screen it more than once, and that with an extra-clean projector. Handle it with cotton, if not kid gloves, and don't handle it more than necessary.

Once you've got your workprint, store the original in a cool, safe place and don't touch it till the final matching. You can save money on the workprint by using cheap stock and one light, but this might give you a little trouble in value matching during the editing. Don't save on edge numbers. Get them. They pay their way. Go through your editing step by step and don't take any short cuts. First things have a funny habit of coming first.

Keep your editing clearly marked and differentiated *at all times*. Be sure that you know your rushes well before you start cutting them up. Look and keep looking at them.

But above all, don't quit on yourself. There is a great deal that is tedious and purely mechanical in all the steps involved. Errors in judgment and simple oversights hover over the film in endless profusion. Don't be discouraged; it's all worth it. There is no better way of learning in films than by going through it all yourself. Remember, it's your baby when it's finished.

Now you've got your answer print back from the lab. There are many reliable distributors who will give you a showing, and if they like it, will take the film for distribution. The percentages and royalties are generally fair. In any case you can ask around and always make your best deal.

So good luck.—

SAVE MONEY—BUY DIRECT

WORLD-WIDE IMPORTERS of Everything Photographic

FREE 100x Microscope!

WITH EVERY PURCHASE OF $15.00 OR MORE RECEIVED BEFORE DEC. 15

Write to us for lowest quotation on any equipment and supplies

Lenses and Accessories for EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX D, Contax S, Exa, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Consul, Hexagon and similar cameras

All Lenses Latest Models, Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France, and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

28mm f3.5	$ 90.00	135mm f3.8	39.95
35mm f4.5	48.35	135mm f4.5	33.50
35mm f2.5	74.85	135mm f2.5	134.85
38mm f5.7	26.25	150mm f3.5	98.95
40mm f4.5	37.10	150mm f2.8	206.25
40mm f3.5	41.25	150mm f5.5	41.95
50mm f1.9	67.50	150mm f1.8	258.75
50mm f1.5	123.75	165mm f1.5	148.25
50mm f3.5	26.25	180mm f4.5	72.00
50mm f2.8	60.00	180mm f5.5	59.95
50mm f2	72.25	180mm f2.8	206.25
55mm f1.9	119.85	180mm f3.5	146.25
58mm f2	59.50	200mm f2.3	168.75
75mm f1.5	99.50	240mm f5.5	93.75
75mm f1.9	97.50	250mm f5.5	93.35
80mm f2	119.95	300mm f4	329.50
80mm f2.8	112.10	300mm f5.5	104.95
85mm f1.5	134.85	300mm f5	148.25
85mm f2	93.35	300mm f3.5	270.00
85mm f2.8	48.75	300mm f5.6	121.40
90mm f4	29.00	360mm f5.5	112.10
90mm f1.8	112.10	400mm f4.5	270.00
90mm f3.5	85.25	400mm f5	183.75
100mm f2.8	52.40	400mm f5.5	149.50
100mm f3.5	65.25	400mm f5.6	148.95
102mm f4.5	159.85	500mm f5	206.25
105mm f4.5	18.95	500mm f8	356.25
105mm f3.5	59.95	600mm f5	423.75
125mm f2.3	146.25	640mm f5	543.75
125mm f2	180.00	800mm f6.3	562.50
135mm f3.5	49.50	800mm f5	671.25
135mm f2.8	112.10	1000mm f6.3	828.00
135mm f4	56.25		

Exakta Camera Body	$115.00
Exa Camera Body	29.95
Waist Level Finder for Exakta Exa	17.65
Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	18.00
Ground Glass for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	4.95
Rangefinder for Roof Prism for Exakta or Exa	12.65
Roof Prism with Rangefinder	29.65
Praktica Camera Body	42.50
Contax D Camera Body	84.50
ConSol Camera Body	109.00
Pentacon Camera Body	89.50
Roof Prism for Praktica	12.95
Metal Snake Chain for Exakta, Exa, Contax S, Pentacon with Locks	2.75
Stereo Attachment	12.95
Chrome Tripod for Exakta, and Pentacon, with Panhead	14.65
Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	2.95
Deluxe Flashgun for Exakta, and Pentacon	12.95
Extension Bellows for all above cameras	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes for Exakta, and Exa	7.85
Set of Extension Tubes for Praktica, Contax D	4.95
Microscope Adapter	9.95
Use your Exakta, or Contax D Lenses on your 8mm, or 16mm Movie Camera—Adapter	12.95

We have many other accessories for the above cameras in stock. Ask us for our special low prices.

VOIGTLANDER CAMERAS

Vito B f3.5 Scopar	$44.00	Vitessa f2 Ultron	120.00
Vito II f3.5 Scopar	48.00	Prominent f3.5 Scopar	117.50
Vitessa f3.5 Scopar	75.00	Prominent f2 Ultron	185.00

QUALITY MOVIE LENSES

Made in Japan by top manufacturer. World's finest optics at low prices. Color corrected, fully guaranteed one year.

8mm Movie Lenses		8mm Kodak Mount	
7½mm f1.5 Foc.	$48.40		
7mm f2.5 FF	16.70	6½mm f1.9 Foc.	$32.95
6½mm f1.9 Foc.	22.00	1½" f1.4 Foc.	34.95
6½mm f1.9 FF	24.95		
13mm f1.9 Foc.	16.70	**16mm Movie Lenses**	
1½" f3.5 Foc.	9.00		
1" f.95 Foc.	134.95	10mm f2.2 Foc.	$47.95
1½" f3.2 FF	5.05	13mm f1.5 Foc.	66.95
1" f1 Foc.	179.70	17mm f2.5 Foc.	34.70
1½" f3.2 Foc.	7.95	15mm f1.9 Foc.	34.95
1" f1.5 Foc.	34.95	1" f1 Foc.	179.70
1½" f2.9 Foc.	9.95	1" f.95 Foc.	131.20
1½" f2.5 Foc.	12.95	1" f1.5 Foc.	37.50
1½" f1.9 Foc.	17.50	3" f1.5 Foc.	68.00
1½" f1.4 Foc.	24.95	3" f1.9 Foc.	29.95
1½" f1 Foc.	69.95	3" f2.5 Foc.	36.70
4½" f1.9 Foc.	22.95	3" f3.5 Foc.	19.95

8mm Matched Movie Lens Sets

7mm Wide Angle, and 1½" Telephoto Lenses both f2.5	$37.95
6½mm Wide Angle, and 1½" Telephoto Lenses both f1.9	47.40

SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

are the most modern cameras of our time. We have a great many in stock. The following is a small selection of our outstanding bargains.

Praktica FX, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8	$ 83.50
Praktica FX with 50mm f2 Biotar pre-set	99.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Westenar f2.8	109.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Westagon f2	124.50
Praktica FX, with Auto. Xenon f1.9	199.50
Contax D, Biotar 58mm f2 pre-set	122.00
Contax D, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8	99.50
Consul with 58mm f2 Biotar PS	142.95
Pentacon, with Auto. Xenon f1.9	219.50
Exakta VX with 50mm f2.8 lens	144.50
Exakta VX with 50mm f1.9 Auto. Xenon	259.50
Rectaflex with 50mm Schneider Xenon f2	199.50
Alpa 7 with 50mm f3.5	309.00
Alpa 7 with 50mm f1.9	389.00

Lenses & Accessories for CONTAX and NIKON

Coupled High Precision Lenses, Coated. Manufactured in Germany, France, and Japan. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names.

25mm f4	$127.60	100mm f3.5	29.80
28mm f3.5	90.00	100mm f2.8	52.40
28mm f3.3	74.50	100mm f4	68.25
28mm f6.3	76.50	105mm f2.5	114.35
35mm f2	198.50	125mm f2.5	110.25
35mm f2.8	71.70	135mm f3.5	56.25
35mm f2.5	112.10	135mm f2.5	134.85
35mm f3.5	63.70	135mm f4	56.25
35mm f3.2	70.50	135mm f3.8	50.25
40mm f4.5	37.12	135mm f4.5	44.95
50mm f1.5	123.75	150mm f3.5	168.25
50mm f2	93.75	150mm f2.3	318.75
50mm f1.4	157.50	150mm f1.8	371.25
50mm f3.5	42.75	180mm f5.5	98.95
50mm f1.1	337.50	180mm f2.5	399.50
85mm f1.5	148.65	200mm f4.5	117.00
85mm f2	93.40	250mm f5.5	93.35
85mm f1.9	127.50	300mm f5.6	97.50
85mm f2.8	63.50	400mm f5	414.00
90mm f2.5	70.95	500mm f5	412.50
90mm f4	29.00	640mm f5	856.25
90mm f1.8	115.85	1000mm f6.3	937.50

Leica M-3	$396.00
Leica IIIF	180.00
Canon	190.00
Pocket Tripod with Panhead	14.65
Table Top Stand for all cameras	9.95
Universal Zoom Finder from 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.85
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95

Reflex Housing with Bellows—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macro Photography — Incorporates focusing eye piece, and bellowscope.

Accepts all lenses, and accessories	$36.95
Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes	4.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Leica to C Mount Adapter	4.95

Adaptor Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses

Lenses & Accessories for LEICA, CANON and similar cameras

21mm f4.5	$196.75	135mm f4	109.50
25mm f4	127.10	150mm f2.3	206.25
28mm f3.5	112.10	150mm f1.8	371.25
35mm f2.8	137.25	150mm f3.5	89.95
35mm f2.5	164.65	180mm f2.8	365.00
35mm f3.5	87.10	250mm f4	243.00
50mm f1.5	131.25	300mm f4	499.00
50mm f2	93.75	300mm f5.6	112.50
50mm f1.1	337.50	300mm f5	148.25
50mm f3.5	46.50	400mm f5	183.75
85mm f4	79.50	400mm f5.6	170.95
85mm f2	131.25	500mm f5	488.75
85mm f1.5	224.65	500mm f8	522.25
90mm f1.5	63.75	600mm f5.6	531.25
105mm f2.5	114.35	640mm f5	656.25
125mm f2.5	148.25	800mm f5.5	787.50
135mm f3.8	78.50	1000mm f6.3	937.50
135mm f3.5	101.25		

Contax IIA	$199.00
Nikon	139.50
Contax IIIA	237.00
Pocket Tripod with Panhead	14.65
Table Top Stand for all cameras	9.95
Universal Zoom Finder from 35mm to 200mm with Parallax Adjustment	14.85
Viewfinder for 35mm, 50, 75, 135mm each	7.95

Reflex Housing—Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macro Photography—Incorporates focusing eye piece.

Accepts all lenses, and accessories	$37.50
Extension Bellows	12.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.65

Adaptor Rings, Lens Shades, Filters for all lenses

World's Finest ELECTRONIC STROBE Units

Kodachrome Guide No. 85	$74.95
Kodachrome Guide No. 65	49.95
Kodachrome Guide No. 50	29.95
Kodachrome Guide No. 25	22.95

SEND FOR FREE BROCHURES

ARGUS C-3 ACCESSORIES

Argus C-3 Reflex Housing with EXTENSION BELLOWS, converts your Argus to a Single Lens Reflex System. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macrophotography. Incorporated focusing eye-piece, accepts all lenses, and accessories $35.95

Telephoto and Wide Angle Attachment for Argus C-3 each	$14.65
100mm f4.5 Sandmar Telephoto	38.95
Viewfinder	2.00
135mm f4.5 Telephoto Lens	39.95
Adapter Ring, and Three Filters for Argus C-3	6.95
35mm f4.5 Wide Angle Sandmar	36.95
Stereo Attachment for Argus C-3	12.95

Kodak RETINA IIC and IIIC

Retina IIC, f2.8	$104.83
Retina IIIC, f2	142.50
Retina Longar	61.75
Retina Courtar	47.75
Retina Universal Finder	9.95
Telephoto Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85
Wide Angle Attachment for All Retina Cameras	14.85

We have a great number of accessories for the Retina Cameras. Prices upon request.

ROBOT ROYAL

Latest Model. Makes 8 Exposures a second. Xenon f1.9 interchangeable lens, 1/2 to 1/500 sec. shutter. Combination rangefinder-viewfinder. Available with accessories. List Price $295.00 Our Price $189.00

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 30 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION

WORLD WIDE IMPORTERS of everything photographic

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. • MUrray Hill 2-2263

Gigantic Immense Huge Bargains
AT HABER & FINK

EXCLUSIVE! BRAND NEW
1956 Model CROWN FLEXARET IIIa
FULLY SYNCHRONIZED
PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER
• Automatic Film Transport
• Built In Self Timer • Sportsfinder
• 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex Camera
Reg. 109.50
SPECIAL ONLY 49.50

SAVE 45%
Brand New Lightweight
BRAUN PERMAFLASH
ELECTRONIC FLASH!
• Simple • Compact • Safe • 5 sec. recycling time
• No hotspots • Over 3000 flashes per set of batteries
• Kodachrome Color Guide 40-50
Reg. 69.50 Special 39.50

CLOSE-OUT! FAMOUS MAKE
GERMAN IMPORT CAMERA
TERRIFIC! - BUILT IN RANGEFINDER
• f2.8 Steinheil lens • Prontor SVS • Auto Transport
• 1/100 full MX Flash Synch • Built in Exp. Meter
• Dbl Exp Prev • Black Morocco Chrome Body
• Self Cocking Shutter EXCLUSIVE HF PRICE 39.95

1956 MX MODEL
Synchronized For Electronic
Flash and Flashbulbs At All Speeds*
NEW 2 HOLE P.C. TIP 75.95
W/Tessar f2.8 Ctd. Preset
W/CZ 58mm f2 Ctd. Preset 94.95 Carrying Case 8.95

1956 CONSOL MODEL
W/ 58mm CZ f2 Preset Lens
BRAND NEW SPECIAL 149.50
Eveready Case 9.95

H-F GERMAN Electronic Flash!
• Over 2000 Flashes Per set of Batteries
• 5 Sec. Recycling Time
• No Hotspots
• Small Compact

ALL IN LEATHER CARRYING CASE
H-F Exclusive Price 34.95 Set of Batteries 7.49

SAVE 45%
BOLSEY CINE-FADER
"Get Those Fancy Hollywood Movies"
Reg. $22.50 SPECIAL $12.95
Attaches to almost any movie camera and provides 64 different effects and combinations including fade-ins, fade-outs, laps dissolves, etc.

Brand New BEWI AUTOMATIC
Push button Meter with Chain and Incident Light Attach.
Reg. 29.95 ONLY 19.50
Carrying Case 2.00

Brand New Portable Radiant Crystal Beaded Screens.
SAVE 50%!
30x40 7.95
37x50 11.95
40x40 8.95
50x50 13.95
Sturdy balanced construction • Compact folding

SAVE ON KODACHROME ★ FILM!

	List	SPECIAL		List	SPECIAL
8mm Roll	3.75	2.89	35mm 20 Exp	3.25	2.51
8mm Mag	4.65	3.59	35mm 36 Exp	4.95	3.81
16mm Roll	10.40	8.01	35mm Stereo	4.65	3.59
16mm Mag	6.95	5.36	828	1.85	1.45

Specify Daylight or Indoor
★ ALL FRESH LATEST DATED. FACTORY PACKED
Kodak Processing Included. Min. Order in Lots of 3 or more.

Only 10% DOWN
HABER & FINK, inc.
12 WARREN ST., N. Y. 7
Write Dept. P-4 For Literature

New Kodak Brownie has 3-lens turret

The new Eastman Kodak Brownie 8-mm movie camera has a unique "three-lens" system which gives the amateur versatility without losing any of the simplicity of the one-lens Brownie camera. The new camera will sell for $79.50.

The design of the lens system is such that the normal lens is located in the camera body. A plain barrel, a telephoto converter, and a wide-angle converter are housed in the turret. The normal lens is changed into a telephoto or wide-angle by lifting the turret out about a quarter of an inch and rotating it until one of the desired converters fits over the normal lens. Focal lengths of the different lens combinations are: normal 13-mm; telephoto, 24-mm; and wide angle, 9-mm. All have an aperture of *f*/1.9.

Now, let's examine other features of the camera.

Aperture control: One wheel controls the aperture setting for all lenses. Once it is set, any lens can be switched into position and used as long as light conditions remain the same.

Loading: Arrows clearly indicate how the film should travel. Film slips easily onto the sprocket drive wheel.

Viewfinding: The front finder on the top of the camera has three different-colored rectangles etched into it. Each color corresponds to a color on one of the lens barrels in the turret. The field observed through a given colored rectangle corresponds to the field of the lens with an identical color. Green is for wide angle, red is for the normal field, and yellow is for the telephoto field.

Depth of field: On each of the barrels in the turret is a listing of minimum distances at which the lens can be used at a given *f*-stop. Once you have decided what *f*-stop to use, consult the lens barrel to see from what distance your picture will be sharp.

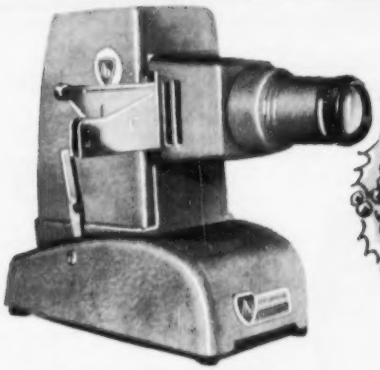
Parallax correction: The rear finder of the camera is adjustable so that photographers will have correct field of view when shooting at 3, 4, 5 and 8 feet, and infinity.

Shutter release: It is located on the front of the camera. By pushing it straight back, the photographer can get short bursts. By pushing the release back and down, he will start the motor running continuously. When camera is set on tripod photographer can start motor running continuously and step into the picture area and get himself on film.—▶

New Kodak Brownie 8-mm movie camera has three-lens versatility combined with simplicity.

WILLOUGHBY SPECTACULAR PURCHASE *and* SALE!

AO (American Optical) "PERFORMER 500" 500-WATT 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR



LIST PRICE 87.00

SALE! 49.50 WITH CASE

- **500 WATT BULB** and two-element condensing system practically doubles the effective wattage and fills screen with edge-to-edge brilliance.
- TRIPLE ACTION BLOWER cools lamp, film and optics. AO patented heat filter protects slides, and is guaranteed against heat breakage.
- AUTOMATIC FOCUSING . . . patented push-through slide changer automatically focuses each slide, regardless of mount. Built-in positive centering device.
- BEAUTIFUL LIFT-OFF CARRYING CASE . . . durable wood construction, finished in non-scuff and waterproof grey leatherette.
- EXCLUSIVE 5-INCH AMERICOTE LENS balanced and color-corrected for lifelike picture quality.

Willoughbys guarantees and recommends the AO PERFORMER 500 to all individual camera owners and all business organizations using photography. Brand new. Discontinued model.

SPECIAL CLOSE-OUT SALE!

Voigtlander **BESSA I**
2¼ x 3¼ CAMERA
Regularly 57.50
NOW 39.95

More than a million BESSA cameras are now in use. Voigtlander Vaskar f/4.5 lens, famous for its edge-to-edge sharpness. Prontor SV shutter with speeds to 1/250th. Flash synchronized. Optical viewfinder. Automatic double exposure lock. Far or near zone focusing.

Famous Make
BEADED SCREENS
On metal tripod. Brilliant durable surface. Adjustable. Metal case.

SIZE	REG.	SALE
30 x 40	$13.75	$ 8.95
40 x 40	15.95	10.45
37 x 50	19.25	13.45
50 x 50	21.50	14.95

Famous Make Genuine Leather GADGET BAGS

Fine Quality. Fine Workmanship. Zipper top. Outside pocket. Comfortable shoulder strap.

No. 10—7"x9"x4¼" Reg. $6.95 . . . Sale **4.65**
No. 11—8½"x10½"x4" Reg. $8.95 . . . Sale **5.95**
No. 12—10"x12"x"5 Reg. $11.95 . . . Sale **7.95**

SALE! Regularly 17.75 7-PIECE FED-FLASH Camera Outfit

8.75

You get the FED-FLASH camera that takes "terrific" pictures PLUS flash unit, deluxe combination case, 4 flash bulbs, 2 batteries and 1 roll of film. The fine Christmas gift for beginners at all ages.

2 x 2 METAL SLIDE FILE

2.95 Value
1.89

Holds 150 glass slides or 300 cardboard slides. Sturdily made. Shipping weight, 4 pounds.

The Ideal Christmas Book! "THE FAMILY OF MAN"

Created by **Edward Steichen**
Paperbound Edition
1.00

The greatest photographic exhibition of our time now in book form. 503 photographs from 58 countries show mankind in all stages of life. (Add 15c postage on mail orders.)

SALE! The Famous PROFILE #141 TRIPOD Thousands Sold for 22.50

12.95

One of the world's finest tripods. Precision made of channel-construction aluminum. 3-inch platform for all types of cameras. Extends to 60⅜ inches and collapses to 25 inches.

VU-AID 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

14.95 Value
7.95

An inexpensive but efficient projector. All steel construction. Complete with slide carrier.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED — ADD POSTAGE

IT COSTS NO MORE AT THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

WILLOUGHBYS

110 West 32nd Street, New York
LOngacre 4-1600
OUR OWN EXPORT DEPARTMENT

*516,422 AMERICANS (and people from all over the world) CAN'T BE WRONG! THEY MADE 6,048,601 PURCHASES! IN 1955, MINIFILM HAS ALREADY ADDED 61,056 NAMES TO OUR LIST OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS!

THESE 2 PAGES OF MONEY-SAVING VALUES WILL SHOW YOU WHY IN 1956 YOUR NAME WILL JOIN THIS LIST!

NOW YOU CAN OWN THE TELEPHOTO LENS YOU'VE ALWAYS WANTED!

ALL BRAND NEW

Unbeatable Values for EXAKTA, PENTACON, ETC.

LATEST 1956 90mm f4 Sun Coated TELE LENS Reg. $51.95 — YOUR COST **$19.95**

90mm f4 Sun Coated PRESET TELE LENS Reg. $64.95 — YOUR COST **$24.95**

Make your Exakta, Pentacon, or Praktica a 1956 Automatic Model with the exclusive PRESET feature

CLOSE-OUTS — ALL BRAND NEW

135mm f4.5 Albinar	$29.50
80mm f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Preset	49.50
400mm f5.5 H.M. Tele Megor	124.50

HERE'S ANOTHER SENSATIONAL VALUE

for Exakta, Praktica, Contax-D, Pentacon, etc.

ARCO TELE-COLINAR 135mm f3.5 Ctd. Preset Reg. $84.95 — SPECIAL **$39.50**

FREE COURSE ON PRAKTICA PHOTOGRAPHY

PRAKTICA FX LATEST 1956 MODEL— BRAND NEW **$53.50**

f2.9 Ctd. Praktica Lens —Reg. $99.50.

f1.9 Coated Primoplan Preset Lens	75.95
f2.8 Coated Tessar Preset Lens	75.95
f2 Coated Zeiss Preset Lens	99.95
Leather Eveready Case	8.50
Special Synchro Flash	7.95
Prism Finder	13.95

BIGGEST ACCESSORY BUY FOR YOUR CAMERA!

NORWOOD FLASHRITE or SPEEDRITE METER

The Rangefinder alone is worth the price!

NORWOOD FLASHRITE (for flashbulbs) or NORWOOD SPEEDRITE (for electronic flash)

Reg. $11.95 ONLY **$3.95** Brand New

DIRECT FROM WORLD FAMOUS JAPANESE FACTORY TO YOU!

JUST LOOK AT THESE SPECIFICATIONS—

- f3.5 Sharp-cutting Four Element Lens
- Full Synchro M-X-F Shutter with Speeds from 1 Full Second to 1/300 Sec.
- Fully Automatic Film Transport and Counter
- Platform Twin Mount Focusing
- Large Focusing Knob with Handy Film Reminder
- Body Shutter Release
- Built-in Self-Timer
- Built-in Convenient Flash Shoe
- Precision Die Cast Aluminum Construction

BRAND NEW Reg. Value $139.50 Leather Case $6.50 — **$49.50** SPECIAL

SAME MODEL AVAILABLE—

- With Shutter Speeds up to 1/200 sec.
- M-X-F Synchro Shutter
- Large Focusing Knob
- Platform Twin Mount Focusing (only found in cameras over $149.00)
- Precision Die Cast Aluminum Construction
- f3.5 Coated Lens

BRAND NEW Reg. Value $109.00 Leather Case $6.50 — **$29.95** SPECIAL

Place your order today!—If you do not feel that your purchase is an exceptional value at twice our special price . . . your money will be cheerfully refunded in full, including transportation charges.

BRAND NEW Latest 1955 AUTOMATIC PENTACON

- Fully Automatic Diaphragm
- Prismascope • MX Flash
- 1 Sec. to 1/1000
- with f2.8 Ctd. Meyer Automatic Lens

Reg. 249.50 — Special **139.95**

With f2 Ctd Lens Reg. 259.50 — Special 149.50

Eveready Case Reg. 15.00 — Special 9.75

DON'T BUY A TWINLENS REFLEX CAMERA! UNTIL YOU HAVE SEEN MINIFILM'S REFLEX BUY OF THE YEAR!

16mm 3-LENS PATHÉ

The only 16mm camera under $1200 with

1. Follow focusing thru-the-lens
2. Variable shutter
3. Factory Fitted Lenses

PATHE SUPER 16 DELUXE with

10mm f1.9 Berthiot Cinor Super Fast, Super Wide Angle

25mm f1.5 Berthiot Cinor Speed Normal

75mm f2.5 Berthiot Cinor High Speed Telephoto

BRAND NEW Complete $704.00 — Only **$70.40** Down

Also Pathe Super 16 Camera . . . less lenses . . . $450

NEW 4x5 FAMOUS NAME PRESS CAMERA OUTFIT . . .

with 135mm f4.5 Ctd. Steinheil Lens

Compur Synchro Shutter Coupled Range Finder Press Flashgun and with Rotating Graphic Back

REG. VALUE $224 READY TO USE — BRAND NEW **134.50** SPECIAL

LOOK WHAT YOU GET . . . ONLY $6.99 10% Down

15pc ARGUS C3 OUTFIT

All Brand New With

TELEPHOTO and REGULAR f3.5 CTD. LENS

FLASHGUN — CASE — 6 ROLLS B&W FILM — 3 FILTERS — SUNSHADE & FILTER HOLDER

Camera Case, & Flash Gun $66.50

REG. $102.50 YOU SAVE $22.50 — SPECIAL **$69.95**

CLOSE OUT!

LIMITED QUANTITY!

In closing out these fine precision cameras the German manufacturer made us promise not even to hint at his name, so we won't. However, after one look at these specifications it won't take you long to guess.

REMEMBER! You can't go wrong. Your money back overnight, if you don't lick your chops when you see your lucky purchase.

- f2.8 Steinheil Cassar Color corrected lens
- Prontor SVS Shutter 1—1/300 Second
- Full MX Flash Synchronization
- Double Exposure Prevention Lock
- Self Cocking Shutter
- Automatic film Transport Lever
- Built-in Rangefinder
- Built-in Exposure Meter
- Built-in Self Timer (12 Sec. Delay)
- Custom Finished Black Morocco & Chrome Body

SPECIAL $39.95

Brand New Deluxe case	$5.95
Flash Gun	$5.95

Take Your Choice of Any One of These 300 Watt

Brand New **AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTORS**

ONLY **$39.50**

Viewlex V33L	Reg. $67.00	$39.50
SVE Skyline, Airequipt Changer & Case	Reg. $67.45	$39.50
AO 300, Airequipt Changer, & Case	Reg. $64.45	$39.50
TDC Showpak, 12 trays & Case	Reg. $60.00	$39.50

GUARANTEED 8mm MOVIE LENSES

We inspected over 100 fine imports and selected only those that we are sure are top-quality, needle sharp and precision made in every detail.

	SPECIAL!	BRAND NEW
1½" f1.4		$29.95
1½" f3.5		7.50
1½" f3.5 Foc. Mt.		11.95
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.		14.95
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.		22.95
1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.		28.75
7mm f2.5 W.A.		17.50
6mm f1.9 W.A.		26.50

YOUR MOVIES CAN HAVE FINISHED PROFESSIONAL QUALITY

BUY A COMPLETE ACTION EDITOR OUTFIT TODAY AND SAVE MORE THAN 50%.

	Reg.	Spec.
8mm Mansfield Action Editor	39.95	21.75
8mm Mansfield Deluxe Action Editor	59.50	27.75
16mm Mansfield Action Editor	44.50	25.75
16mm Mansfield Deluxe Action Editor	69.50	31.25
8mm Baia Action Editor	56.75	34.50
16mm Baia Action Editor	56.75	34.50

ALL EDITORS ARE BRAND NEW FACTORY PACKED!

ONLY $8.95 10% Down GETS YOU THE AMAZING 35mm LORDOMAT

NO OTHER CAMERA IN THE WORLD, UNDER $100 OFFERS THESE 3 VITAL, VERSATILE FEATURES!

1. INTERCHANGEABLE rangefinder coupling LENSES normal telephoto wide angle
2. SINGLE WINDOW for viewing and rangefinder focusing
3. RAPID LEVER shutter and film winding Quality comparable to cameras selling for $200-$300

with f2.8 LORDON Lens, click stops.

Only $89.50

HERE'S HOW SIMPLE A FINE EXPOSURE METER CAN BE!

New, Automatic **MINILUX METER**

Remembers your exposure with just a simple push of the button! Famous German precision make. Includes Incident and Reflected light feature.

Reg. $24.50 ONLY **$9.95** BRAND NEW

Leather Case & Chain Reg. $5.00. Only $1.00

HASSELBLAD OWNERS!

Everything from TELE-PHOTO TO CLOSE-UP WITH ONE LENS now possible! EXCLUSIVE LENS COMBINATION focus from 18" to infinity.

180mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar	$177.50
180mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar	230.00
240mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	197.50
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele-Xenar	258.25

NOW- 3-LENS TURRET CAMERA for the PRICE OF ONE!

9mm f1.9 ctd. lens
13mm f1.9 ctd. lens
24mm f1.9 ctd. lens

Brand New KODAK 8mm BROWNIE TURRET CAMERA with THREE HIGH SPEED LENSES!

ONLY $70.50 — **$7.95** DOWN

MINIFILM MAKES IT EASY FOR YOU TO BUY WHAT YOU WANT, AT THE PRICE YOU WANT TO PAY!

MINIFILM'S EXCLUSIVE "PUBLISHED TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES" are the HIGHEST OFFERED ANYWHERE!

To get the right deal, HERE'S ALL YOU HAVE TO DO

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the prices shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check it it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance or deferred payment terms as per your instructions.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

ONLY 10% DOWN
10 MONTHLY PAYMENTS
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE

Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
21mm f4.5 Zeiss¢	$249.00	$159.00	$120.00
25mm f4 Nikkor¢	169.50	114.00	85.00
28mm f6.3 Hektor¢		64.00	40.00
28mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	149.50	92.50	75.00
35mm f2.8 Biometar		109.00	70.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar		37.50	25.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	89.50	54.75	40.00
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	139.50	97.50	70.00
35mm f2.8 Serenar¢	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron¢	96.00	57.25	40.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkor¢	169.50	118.00	80.00
50mm f2 Sonnar	146.00	79.00	50.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	62.95	40.00
50mm f1.5 Summarit¢	177.00	109.95	80.00
73mm f1.9 Hektor		69.00	50.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar¢	238.00	137.50	100.00
85mm f2 Sonnar¢	229.00	99.50	70.00
90mm f4 Elmar¢	90.00	57.50	40.00
100mm f3.5 Canon¢	115.00	73.50	55.00
125mm f2.5 Hektor¢	147.00	96.50	70.00
135mm f3.5 Canon¢	130.00	82.50	65.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor¢	135.00	85.00	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor¢	135.00	69.00	50.00
135mm f4 Serenar¢	108.00	69.00	45.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt¢	156.00	104.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	189.50	114.50	85.00
800mm f8 Canon w/Reflex Hous	585.00	359.00	275.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	99.50	56.95	45.00
40mm f3.5 Makro-Kilar	89.95	57.50	40.00
40mm f4.5 Tessar¢	75.00	39.00	25.00
50mm f1.5 Angenieux	165.00	109.00	85.00
50mm f2.8 Tessar PS	65.00	39.50	25.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar	69.50	44.50	30.00
58mm f2 Biotar PS	125.00	63.95	40.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan¢		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar¢	216.50	93.95	70.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheil¢	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux	149.50	95.95	75.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheil¢	60.00	37.00	22.00
135mm f3.8 Sun¢	29.50	22.50	15.00
135mm f3.5 Colinar PS	39.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f4.5 Xenar¢	84.95	49.50	30.00
135mm f4 Triotar¢	75.00	43.75	35.00
180mm f2.8 Sonnar PS		238.00	150.00
240mm f5.5 Xenar¢	124.95	78.00	55.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex¢	189.50	114.00	85.00
400mm f5.5 Megor PS	199.50	137.50	95.00

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Focaslide	$ 36.00	$ 23.00	$ 15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	16.95	10.00
Zeiss Revolv. Finder	80.00	42.75	30.00
Rolleikin Back	35.78	22.50	15.00
Rollei B.C. Gun	22.95	14.50	10.00
Univ. Image Erect. Fdr.	24.50	16.00	10.00
Micro Ibso Attach.	108.00	79.00	60.00
Novoflex, Bellows for Leica, Contax	34.50	22.50	15.00
Novoflex for Exakta, Pentacon, etc.	34.50	22.50	15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica-Contax	99.50	59.00	50.00
Novoflex tripod and Stereo Rackover	18.50	12.00	9.00
Panoramic attach.	11.50	7.00	4.00
Novoflex Universal			

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		$ 41.95	$ 25.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		99.50	75.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar*	345.00	144.50	125.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar*	412.00	188.95	165.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		79.50	55.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar¢		114.00	90.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar¢*	268.50	145.95	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron	336.00	171.95	145.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit	357.00	174.95	150.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit¢	468.00		230.00
Nikon S f1.4 Nikkor¢*		159.95	115.00
Nikon S2 f1.4 Nikkor¢*	345.00	224.00	175.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Exa f2.8 Westar MXc	$ 85.00	$ 41.95	$ 30.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar¢*		69.95	45.00
Exakta VX f2 Westagon Auto	279.50	169.00	140.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon Auto	341.70	189.95	150.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar	169.00	81.50	70.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.		89.95	70.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar¢		69.00	45.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Agfa Karat f2.8 RF		$ 32.00	$ 20.00
Argus A-4 f3.5¢*	32.50	22.00	15.00
Argus C2 f3.5 RF		19.00	12.00
Argus 21 f3.5¢*	59.50	29.50	20.00
Argus C3 f3.5 outfit	66.50	29.50	23.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	42.00	32.00
Super Bald. f2.8 RF MXc	69.50	45.00	30.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Bolsey B f3.2 RF¢	49.50	19.00	12.00
Bolsey B22 f3.2 RF¢*	69.50	35.50	25.00
Bolsey C22 f3.2 RF¢*	99.50	56.95	40.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter		83.95	60.00
Contina II f2.8 RF	110.00	69.50	60.00
Futura P f2.8 RF¢	129.50	49.50	35.00
Graphic 35 f3.5 outfit	89.50	53.50	45.00
Kodak Bantam f3.9 RF	56.75	39.50	25.00
Kod Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	16.95	10.00
Lordomat f2.8 RF¢	89.50	59.50	45.00
Retina IIIC f2 RF	190.00	115.95	85.00
Retina IIA f2 Xenon		69.95	55.00
Kodak Signet f3.5	75.00	41.00	35.00
Minox IIIS outfit	139.50	78.95	55.00
Mercury II f2.7¢*	41.50	18.95	10.00
Robot Royal f1.9 Xenon	295.00	168.50	135.00
Robot II f2 Biotar		54.00	25.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon	99.50	74.50	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2	220.00	124.95	90.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5	270.00	135.95	100.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF		82.50	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5¢*		23.95	15.00

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak f3.5¢*	84.50	50.95	35.00
Realist 45 f3.5	88.50	57.00	40.00
Revere f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	73.95	60.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF	159.00	64.50	55.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RF	198.50	106.95	90.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Reflex f3.5¢	$189.35	$ 79.00	$ 55.00
Ciroflex B f3.5¢		27.00	15.00
Ciroflex D f3.5¢	75.00	33.95	20.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400¢*	99.50	49.50	30.00
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar	319.50	179.50	150.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	74.50	44.00	35.00
Hasselblad/1000 f2.8	379.50	196.00	175.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5	126.00	72.95	55.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5¢*	29.95	18.75	12.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar	58.95	45.00	
Rolleicord V f3.5 Xenar	134.55	87.50	70.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tesar		88.95	60.00
Rollei Sync f3.5 Tessar¢*		107.50	80.00
Rollei MX f3.5 Xenar	217.50	115.95	100.00
Rollei MX f3.5 Tessar	232.50	125.95	105.00
Rollei MX f2.8 Xenctar	291.50	175.00	140.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF	198.50	127.50	90.00
Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		53.95	40.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	38.50	30.00
Polaroid Land¢*	89.75	38.95	30.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5	249.50	145.95	110.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 RF	163.00	79.00	60.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
4S Ann. Graphic RF f4.7		89.50	65.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	198.00	165.00
23 Speed Graphic f4.5 RF	313.95	146.95	105.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
Argus PB300 case	$ 48.50	$ 23.95	$ 18.00
Argus 300W Auto case	66.50	43.50	30.00
GoldE Manumatic 300W*	56.50	24.50	18.00
Kodak Table Viewer 4x		26.95	15.00
LaBelle 22 200W	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 500W*	79.50	47.95	35.00
LaBelle Director 300W*	59.50	39.50	30.00
Revere 555 500W* case	79.50	49.50	35.00
Revere 888 500W case	119.50	68.95	55.00
TDC Headliner 300W	49.99	27.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W	59.50	30.50	25.00
TDC Model D 300W	67.50	31.50	25.00
TDC Duo 300W* 2¼*	67.50	33.95	25.00
TDC Stereo View 300W*	144.50	96.50	70.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 134V f2.5¢	$ 99.95	$ 38.95	$ 28.00
B&H 252 f2.3 Monterey	59.95	37.95	28.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur	119.50	68.50	55.00
Bolex C8 f2.5	89.50	55.00	40.00
Bolex-H8 Leader f1.9	259.50	142.95	115.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8	219.50	141.95	100.00
Cine Kodak Mag f1.9¢	149.50	88.95	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9¢	149.50	92.95	65.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5	79.95	45.95	30.00
Revere 50 f2.8¢	49.50	22.95	18.00
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	31.95	25.00
Revere 80 f2.5¢	97.50	42.95	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Turq	147.50	83.95	60.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag. Tur.	154.50	91.95	65.00
Revere 863 f2.8 Mag.	142.50	83.50	55.00
Zoomar 8 f2.8	199.00	139.00	100.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W	$149.95	$ 84.50	$ 60.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500W	79.95	46.95	35.00
Bolex M-8 500W case	169.50	112.00	85.00
De Jur 1000W case	177.50	104.95	85.00
Keystone K109 750W	159.50	88.00	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300W	62.00	39.50	30.00
Revere 85D 500W	114.50	56.50	45.00
Revere 90 750W	125.00	65.50	55.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Arriflex 16 (3 lenses)	2106.00	1300.00	1000.00
Bolex Stereo	387.00	86.00	60.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag¢	174.95	108.00	88.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses)	399.45	228.50	180.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8	349.50	169.00	125.00
Cine Kodak K100 f1.9	269.00	169.50	140.00
Kodak Royal Mag f1.9¢	169.50	104.50	80.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Turq	159.50	97.00	65.00
Keystone f2.5 Mag¢	129.50	82.50	60.00
Pathe Super 16 Turq	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag¢	182.50	87.00	60.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur		99.00	60.00
Vistascope Outfit	125.00	79.00	65.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000W	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8-16 750W	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A 750W case	199.95	117.50	90.00
B&H 173 750W case	299.95	185.00	125.00
Keystone A82 750W	139.50	75.50	55.00
Keystone K161 750W	159.50	85.00	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750W case	182.50	95.00	60.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Stylist 1000W	$419.85	$265.00	$185.00
Ampro Premier 40 1000W	579.00	397.00	250.00
B&H 285C 75W case	449.95	249.50	200.00
B&H 285 BI 1000W	514.95	319.00	230.00
B&H 202C 1000W	699.00	444.00	375.00
Kodak Pageant 1000W	375.00	259.00	190.00
Revere SP16 750W	325.00	163.00	135.00
Victor Lite Wt. 750W	395.00	269.00	180.00

ELECTRONIC FLASH

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ce Be I Portable	$ 69.95	$ 29.50	$ 20.00
Dormitzer 208B Port	180.00	109.50	75.00
Dormitzer DB I Port	109.50	49.50	30.00
FR Port	54.95	36.50	25.00
Heiland VII Pro-Pak	55.95	39.50	30.00
Heiland IV	369.50	209.00	130.00
Leitz Braun-Hobby	89.95		40.00
Mighty Lite AC	49.95	29.50	15.00
Strobo II flash, Port	115.00	69.00	40.00
Sunlite "500" Port	49.50	29.50	20.00
Sunlite II 225, Port	79.50	49.50	35.00
Sunlite II model 110 AC	62.50	39.50	25.00
Ultrablitz Expert II M Port-AC, Special	49.50	38.50	20.00

TAPE RECORDERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro 731R		$ 49.00	$ 25.00
Federal FME 37C	139.50	86.00	60.00
Pentron 9T-3C	189.50	79.50	55.00
RCA 402	229.95	159.00	100.00
Revere 700D	212.50	129.50	105.00
Revere T100	169.50	74.50	50.00
Revere T1100	159.50	92.50	75.00
Revere TR600	234.50	117.50	75.00
Revere TR1000	249.50	149.00	110.00
Revere T10	235.00	139.00	105.00
TDC Stereotone	249.50	138.50	105.00
Webcor 2020	169.50	107.50	80.00
Wilcox Gay 4F10	199.95	124.00	100.00
VM Tape-o-Matic 700	179.95	109.00	85.00

ENLARGERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C De Jur I f4.5	126.50	82.50	60.00
45C De Jur Prof. f4.5	172.50	107.00	75.00
57D Elwood 52	69.00	44.50	30.00
57C Elwood 5P25	145.00	89.50	60.00
35C Veigel f3.5 RF	114.50	73.50	50.00
2¼C Veigel f4.5 RF	189.50	117.00	80.00
23CL Federal 269CL f6.3	57.95	32.00	22.00
45D Federal 450 f4.5	119.95	67.00	40.00
23D Fotolarger D69 f6.9	34.95	20.50	15.00
45D Fotolarger f4.5	93.95	56.50	40.00

¢ coated * flash synchronized

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

Dept. P4 (bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

Please rush me the following equipment.....
..... Price.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship Equipt. C.O.D. (10% down required).....
Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....
Please send TIME PAYMENT & Information.

FILM WHOLESALERS!

ALL FILM ABSOLUTELY SAFE & RELIABLE

FRESH COLOR FILM

This late 1956 dated film is in its original sealed package fully guaranteed by the manufacturer. Day or Tung. Price includes processing & mounting (35mm) by manufacturer. MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS.

Size.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color (1957 DATE)	Dynacolor
8mm x 25' dble. roll	$3.60	$2.40	$2.30
8mm x 25' dble. mag.	3.60	3.50	3.50
16mm x 50' mag.	5.40	5.35	5.25
16mm x 100' roll	9.40	9.85	9.75
35mm x 20 exp.	2.60	1.65	1.75
35mm x 36 exp.	3.65	2.25	3 for 6.50
35mm x 12 exp.	....	6 for $5	....

FRESH MOVIE FILM

1957 dated, fast, fine grain, panchromatic ASA 50. Prices include new fast processing service.

8mm x 25' dble. roll $1.10
8mm x 100' Bolex dble. roll 3.50
16mm x 50' mag. 1.75
16mm x 100' roll Ansco 2.75
16mm x 100' 2.50
16mm x 100' Kodak Plus X 2.95
16mm x 50' roll, Plus X 1.65
16mm x 100' Kodak Super XX 3.00
8mm Mag. B & W 2.00
16mm x 50' mag. E.K. X or XX 2.25

BUY SIX . . . GET ONE EXTRA FREE

KODAK 16mm MOVIE Kodak Processing included

KODACHROME 16mm x 100' Day. or Tung. $5.95
O.D. Kodachrome 16mm x 100' Day. or Tung. 2.95
Super XX 16mm x 50' magazine 2.75

HIGH SPEED MOVIE ASA 200. '56 date. Proc. incl.

8mm x 25' Roll ..... $2.45 ea.; 3 for $7.05
8 or 16mm x 100' roll ..... 5.70 ea.; 3 for 16.20
16mm x 50' mag. ..... 3.90 ea.; 3 for 11.10

COLOR FILM MFR. PACKS UNDER AWON LABEL!!!!

Late 1957 Date. Price includes processing & mtg. All Kodachrome filters can be used with this film.

8mm x 25' dble. ..... $1.98 ea.
3 for $5.75 ..... 6 for $11
35mm x 20 exp. ..... $1.79 ea.
3 for $5.00 ..... 6 for $9.75
16mm x 50' roll ..... $2.95 ea.; 3 for $8.25
8mm dble. or 16mm x 100' roll $5.25 ea.; 3 for $15

FREE! FREE!
With every order of $25 or more (except Kodachrome)—you get a FREE 1-year subscription—$4 value—to Modern Photography or U. S. Camera (specify).

FRESH AERO EKTACHROME ASA 50
35mm x 20 exp. $1.55 ea. 4 for $5.25
Processing included
BUY SIX—Get One FREE
35mm x 40' bulk $5.35
35mm x 75' bulk $7.95
35mm x 75' plus 1½ gal. devel. kit $10.50

ANSCOCOLOR
1956 Date - Day. or Tung.
35mm x 100' $21.50
35mm x 50' 12.49
35mm x 27½' 6.95
35mm x 20 exp. in metal cart., ea. 1.20
6 for $5.50; 12 for $10

ANSCOCHROME
28 ft. x 35mm. Orig. Pack.
$7.99

Aero Ektachrome
8mm x 100' $4.75
16mm x 100' $4.75
3 for $13.25

MOVIE—QUANTITY DISCOUNTS
B&W ASA 50. Reversal. No Processing

SIZE	54 Rolls	27 Rolls	15 Rolls
16mm x 25'	$8.95	$4.95	$2.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	5.95
*16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

*Camera Spooled.

AERIAL FILM Recent date! In original metal containers.

KODAK XX
5¼"x50' ..... 4 for $1
5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1
5¼"x50" $1.25
7"x125' 5.95
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x200' 9.95

KODAK TRI-X
5¼"x20' ..... 2 for $1
5¼"x50" $1.25
7"x18" ..... $1 ea.
7½"x62' $2.98
9½"x75' 7.95
9½"x200' 9.95

AERO EKTACHROME ASA 40
with 1½ gallon processing kit
5¼ x 20' $6.95
5¼ x 40' $9.95
2 x 18' $5.95
35mm x 37½' $6.95
FREE Compensating Filter with any of above!

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Sup XX, Kodak Weston 24 Microfile, Ansco ASA 50 or DuPont 21 or 22
100' ..... $1.98 ea. 400' $7.50
FREE, 100' of ASA 24 w every 100' order!

35mm x 20 Exp. Cart.
Plus X, Sup XX, Tri-X, Infra Red, Microfile
6 for $1.50 ..... 12 for $2.50

CUT FILM SPECIALS
4 x 5—original box of 25 sheets—3 boxes for $3.50
Your choice of KODAK XX, Portrait Pan, Infra Red; DUPONT X-F Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Press, Tri-X Ortho.
8 x 10 original box of 25 sheets—$2.95 per box
Your choice of KODAK Super Pan Press, Type B, Infra Red, Tri-X; DUPONT X-F Pan, Arrow Pan; ANSCO Super Pan Press, Process, Comm. Ortho.
Ansco Color Day. or Tung. (10 shts. per box)
4 x 5 ..... $2.50 ea.; 6 for $12
8 x 10 ..... $3.95 ea.; 3 for $11

CONTACT PAPER SALE In original mfrs. box!
7½ x 7½, SWGL—box of 250 sheets $2.75
10 x 10" SWSM—1 box (100 sheets) ..... 98¢
20 x 24" SWSM (50 shts.) $1.95
8 x 11½" Reflex Copy (100 shts.) $1.50

Polaroid Film, Type 31 ..... 6 for $5

20% Deposit on all C.O.D. please. U. S. Excess Please include postage with all orders.
25% Discount on all Photographic Material

AWON FILMS

Send 25¢ for complete 52 page catalog listing all photo equipment at unbeatable prices.

108-P W. 29th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Films for Profit

(*Continued from page* 130)

mended for every type of film. It lists the various sequences, notes where the shooting will take place and describes necessary props and models. Count on shooting 3 to 4 times the amount of film planned for the final edited version. Therefore, your film cost for a ten-minute reel will be $120 to $170 for color, or $100 to $130 for black-and-white.

All shooting should be done at 24 frames per second. If duplicates are to be made, single- or double-perforated film can be used. If the original film is to be provided with magnetic sound, single-perforated film is recommended. Check with the film manufacturer for the emulsion best suited to your purpose.

If films are duplicated, there is no need for trying to make fades or lap dissolves in the camera. These transitions can be made easier and more skillfully in the laboratory. However, it is wise to note such transitions in the shooting script so that the connecting scenes are shot about two seconds longer to allow for the film lost in the transition. Certain types of double exposures can also be done in the laboratory.

Photography should be on the highest level. Try to place yourself in the customer's position and strive for a film which succeeds in conveying its purpose to the audience. For example, to you a dark, menacing cloud may have great pictorial value, but this would hardly be welcomed by a travel agency, interested in showing a particular locale to best advantage. In this case, all outdoor scenes should be taken on bright, sunny days. If necessary, use reflectors to lighten shadows. Indoors strive for professional lighting. Actors should be evenly illuminated. Lighten backgrounds when necessary. If you don't own spotlights and broads rent them from professional motion-picture-equipment houses in larger cities.

Choosing actors

Persons used in a professional film should be attractive, of the correct type for their role, and suitably attired. Make your selections very carefully and, if necessary, engage professional models. Professional modeling talent is especially important when demonstrating a manufactured product. Fees for professional models run from about $12 an hour; up. Since most commercial films are considered advertising, be sure to obtain a signed model release from everyone.

Editing

If the original is to be used in the final showings, editing is the same as for an amateur film. However, this is not the case if prints provided with optical sound are to be made from the originals, as is usually the case in commercial films. When the films are returned from the processing laboratory, check them in an editing viewer or, better still, by projection. In either case, be sure the film channels are absolutely clean to avoid scratching the film. Discard material which you know will not be used. Send the remaining film to a laboratory and have an edge-numbered work-print made, either in color or black-and-white. The latter is usually sufficient for editing. Edge numbering refers to consecutive, corresponding numbers (one number per foot) placed on the edge of the original and work-print.

All editing should be done on the work-print where you need not be troubled by scratches or imperfect splices. Decide now where fades and lap dissolves are to be used. When editing such material, about one additional foot will allow for fading in and out. With lap dissolves, this additional foot at the beginning and end of two connecting scenes should be cut out before the sound recording is made. This is necessary since in the final film the two scenes will overlap. (One foot is an average used by most laboratories; check with your source for exact length.)

The cost of making a work-print is about 6 cents a foot for black-and-white and 11 cents for color. Therefore, if we have three times more film than planned for the final version, the work-print cost will amount to approximately $72 for black-and-white and $132 for color. When the work-print is edited, present it to your customer and discuss any changes which he might require.

The narration script

Most commercial films require narration, making a script necessary. While it is best to engage a professional writer, it is not essential to find one with experience in motion-picture-script writing. Frequently suitable persons can be found at local radio and TV stations or advertising departments. Fees for script writers vary too much to give an average figure. Find out the cost before quoting your customer. The two main shortcomings of many narrative scripts are:

a) Too many words. It is hardly necessary to narrate an obviously self-explanatory scene.
b) Mentioning things which are not shown in the film.

When the script is written, type it double-spaced, ending each page with a complete sentence or, better, a completed paragraph for easier reading. Note the scenes which will cue the narrator for the beginning of a new sentence or paragraph. Practice reading it aloud during projection. Do not go to the recording studio until the script flows smoothly.

Recording of narration and background music

When selecting a narrator, it is wise to choose someone not only with a good voice, but with recording experience as well. The recording studio will probably furnish you with a list of narrators and can suggest a suitable voice for your particular film. Other good sources are local radio, TV stations, and theatre groups. Give the script to the narrator a few days in advance so that he can study it and be prepared. Fees for experienced narrators vary from about $70 to $500 for one reel (10 min). In addition you will pay for the use of the recording studio which is about $75 an hour.

Usually the narration is first recorded on tape and then rerecorded on film together with the background music.

A good studio can be of great help in the selection of appropriate music. It has

EASY DOES IT

WITH THE VOIGTLANDER

VITO IIa

35 MM FOLDING CAMERA

Everything about the new VITO IIa has been designed to get you better pictures, much easier, and at lowest possible cost. For example, you flip a lever and the film is automatically transported and the double exposure prevention is locked in place. There's the famed Voigtlander Color-Skopar f/3.5 color-corrected lens that gives sharp detail from edge to edge. There's a newly designed direct view optical finder with an unusually large image, permitting you to see better. There's a clever "pop-up" rewind knob for quick and easy film rewinding. There's simplified far or near "zone" focusing. We could go on like this — with feature after feature — but we suggest that you see the VITO IIa for yourself, and get a new conception of "ease in photography", as created by Voigtlander, world's oldest camera manufacturer, first with the ideas others copy.

Voigtländer *because the lens is so good*

Voigtlander VITO IIa 35mm Folding Camera, with Color-Skopar f/3.5 Lens, Prontor SVS Shutter with Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th, and M-X Synchronization. Only $54.50

WILLOUGHBYS • 110 WEST 32nd ST., NEW YORK

This Store Displays and Sells the World's Finest Photographic Equipment

FOR THE DARK ROOM

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and lets than those you'd expect to pay for such fine lenses. *Ship. Charge 25c*

2" f.4.8, Leica thread, for 35mm $7.95
3½" f.4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x2¼", 2¼x2¼" 9.95
5½" f.4.5, clickstops, for 4x5 ..... 19.95

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER

MODEL "B"

$7.95 WITH 2 12x17 HEAVY DUTY FERROTYPE PLATES AND STAND

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2¼x3½ prints. Singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

SINGLE SURFACE DRYER with 12x17 ferrotype plate, $4.89
Suggestion: Bottle of Ferrotype Polish 35c. Stainless Steel Squeegee Roller 95c

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL

INCLUDING FOOTSWITCH $7.69

- Solid frame guide on 4 sides for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.). Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your "blow-ups". *Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*
8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch. $4.98

DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616, $1.49

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.39 *Sh Wt. 2 lbs.*

ENLARGING TIMER

$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 30c.*

AUTOTILT PRINT WASHER

All metal 12x15" works in any sink. If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up, only $1 *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

6 PC. ENLARGER ACCESSORY KIT

REG. $8.00 $3.90 VALUABLE TO BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED AMATEURS

Set contains sturdy footswitch, funnel, pair of print tongs, Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter which shows required time for any paper directly on chart, regardless of enlargement size, and Teststrip maker which helps check accurate exposure and shows where to dodge. *Shipping Weight 6 lbs.*

FREE WITH SET: Argeo Print Washer, fits faucet, a $3.00 value.

CHANGING BAG

ONE OF THE MOST IMPORTANT "TOOLS" OF ANY PHOTOGRAPHER

Double zippered inner and outer bags, made of the finest cloth, make this bag 100% light proof even in brightest sunlight.
Whether for use in an emergency, with a film torn or pulled off the spool in a 35mm camera, or for reloading cut film holders or for developing film when no darkroom is available ... the changing bag is justly referred to as a "portable darkroom". 17 x16" working space plus elastic sleeves.
All these features at the lowest price a quality changing bag that was ever offered at. *Shipping charge 25c.* $3.95
PROFESSIONAL MODEL. 22" x30" working space, ($11.00 value) *Shipping Charge 50c.* $6.95

3 UNIT REFLECTOR OUTFIT $5.49

- Two aluminum 10" reflectors for #1 or #2 bulbs
- One bullet reflector for spot effects

All three complete with swivel joint, switch, socket, clamp and cord ... at a fraction of their usual cost. *Shipping Weight 7 lbs.*
SUGGESTION: 2 #2, 1 #1 photoflood bulbs 86c.

PHOTOFLOOD STAND PLUS TWO REFLECTORS

- 3-section metal stand extends 6'4".
- Sturdy, braced legs with rubber tips.
- Stand telescopes compactly to only 2 feet.
- Positive locking at any desired height.

The ideal indoor lighting setup. 22" crossbar, can also be used to hold screen, backgrounds. Two spun aluminum 10" reflectors (for #1 or #2 photofloods), complete with sockets, switches, 6 cords, ball socket swivel joints, rubber jawed spring clamps. Can be used on cross bar or furniture. *Shipping Weights: Stand 4 lbs.; Reflectors 4 lbs.*

$11 VALUE $6.98 COMP

Now with new SWIVEL CROSSBAR

SUGGESTION: 2 #2 photoflood bulbs ..... $ .86
Extra clamp on bullet with bulb (for semi-spot) 1.79
Extra photoflood stand with swivel crossbar 3.98

Looking for a Strobe? Confused by exaggerated claims, technical terms? Write for free pamphlet "S"—you'll know then what to look for!

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES

FOR COLOR — FOR BLACK AND WHITE

By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide, and of wideangle effects, for landscapes, and indoors, where space is limited, of greater depth of field.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:

- Built-in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens(es)
- Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adaptors are $1.25 each, when suited).
- Extra hard S-coating.
- Excellent color-correction.
- Lifetime Service Guarantee.
- No change in exposure or lens opening needed.
- Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.
- Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.
- Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.
- Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.

UNIVERSAL AND CLOSEUP (+1, +2, +3) FINDER, the most versatile finder ever made, matched to your normal 50mm or 44mm lens, telephoto and wideangle Aux. Lenses. Has parallax correction to 10', for use with +1, +2, +3 closeup Lenses, and from three feet to infinity. $9.95

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) *Shipping Charge 25c* $16.95
Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) *Shipping Charge 60c* $29.95
Each Finder, telephoto or wide-angle both for $7.49 $3.95
Universal 44mm finder, for Contessa, Bolsey, Sig. not etc. reg. $.50 $4.98
Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed $1.00
Accessory clip, easily glued to most cameras 75c

GREAT NEWS

Spiratone aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses, greatly improved, are now available at the same low prices for 2¼ x 2¼ Twinlens Reflex Cameras—Rolleicord and Rolleiflex bayonet mount (f:3.5 only), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Kodak Reflex. For twinlens users seeking a moderate increase or decrease in focus length, Spiratone aux. lenses add greatly to the versatility of their camera.

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS AND MANY OTHERS

ARGUS C3, C4
BANTAM
BOLSEY
CONTAFLEX
CONTESSA
EDINEX
EDIXA
KODAK 35
MERCURY
RETINA
SIGNET
VITO

MINUS LENSES for TELEPHOTO EFFECTS

If you have a camera using, or capable of using a bellows or extension tube set, you will want to invest in Minus Lenses for the thrill of taking telephoto shots without buying a regular telephoto lens, or extreme telephoto shots, in conjunction with your telephoto lens, for example, a single Minus 4 lens makes your 135mm telephoto into a 270mm telephoto—varied combinations will produce a variety of effects. Minus Lenses improve the perspective in portraits, too, by lengthening the effective focus length. Thousands of Exakta, Praktica, Contax S and Leica, Canon owners with reflex housings find Minus Lenses most useful accessories.

PER 3 PER 4
Minus Lenses are mounted in Metal Rings and are sold in sets of three (of your selection) or four. Available in Minus 1, 2, 3, and 4. *Shipping Charge 10c.*
SER. V —$3.60—$4.70
SER. VI —$4.35—$5.65
SER. VII—$8.00—$7.80

SAVE 50% AND MORE ON POLASCREENS

w. o Pola Screen — w. Pola Screen

The most useful lens accessory made, equally suited for ALL color and b&w films.
Eliminates reflections in scenery, water, show-windows, increases contrast between cloud and sky, the ONLY sky filter usable with Kodachrome, Anscocolor, Ektachrome. Polascreens have double threaded rings to allow use of extra filter or closeup lens, handle for convenient adjustment of maximum polarizing effect. *Sh. Ch. 10c*

Ser. IV 3.75 Ser. VI 4.75
Ser. V 3.75 Ser. VII 5.75

Polarizing Filters to fit standard filterholders.
Unmounted: Ser. V $1.49, Ser. VI $1.98

SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS

Filters are the tools of the photographer—yet, fine filters, made by the best known manufacturers in the country, need not be costly. Each filter is ring-mounted, and engraved as to type.

Ser. IV $1.15
V 1.30
VI 1.50
VII 2.00

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V, or Leather Filterbank with 6 or more Ser. VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly $3.50 (Ser. VII), $1.25 (Ser. V).

"About Filters, Closeup and Minus Lenses" is a booklet crammed with valuable info. Send 25c, or free on request with orders of $3.00 or more.

FOR B&W: lt. and med. yellow, green, orange, haze, red and infra-red.
FOR ANSCOCHROME/ANSCOCHROME: 10, 11, 12, UV 15, 16, 17.
GENERAL: Neutral Density 2X & 4X.
FOR KODACHROME & EKTACHROME: Haze, Skylight, 2A, 2B, 85B, Type A, Blue 80, 82A, 1D, 2D, 81, 81A, B, C, D, LF
CLOSEUP: +1, +2, +3
FOR THE NEW EKTA CHROME: 85C, 82A, 82B, 82C.
LENS SHADES: Ser. V $1.25, Ser. VI $1.50, Ser. VII $3.00.

Shipping Charges 1 to 5 filters 10c, 6 or more 30c.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

8PC. DELUXE MANSFIELD ACTION EDITOR

SAVE 50%

8MM MODEL Reg. $59.50 $29.75

FREE with Deluxe Action Editor: Elegant Reelchest, for 12 reels (specify 200, 300, or 400 ft. cap.) *Shpg. Wt. 12 lbs.*

16MM MODELS, same as 8mm but with 2,000 ft. rewinds, reg. $69.50 $34.75

Diecast base comes readily apart for compact storage. Action Viewer has focusing AND framing control, projects brilliant image on 2x3" screen. Easy to thread, scratchproof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing. Complete Outfit: Viewer, 3 piece base, automatic master splicer, cement, pair of 1200 ft. rewinds.

$9.95 Value Pocket Titler — COMBINATION OFFER: 8MM EDITOR, REELCHEST, NEW POCKET TITLER, a $73.00 value. Name your camera lens when ordering. $35.95

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

CINE TITLER

REG. $5.95 For 8mm & 16mm $3.59

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture postcards, titles of your own design: you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*
Titler alone $4.84

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95

Same viewer, rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm: 200 ft. sets 6 for 3.30; 400 ft. sets 3 for 3.90; 200 ft. sets 5 for 3.40
Ship. Wt. per lot 5 lbs.

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$16.89

- Projects brilliant 2" x 2" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing—really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

16mm Mod. $17.95

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

PORTABLE CRYSTAL-BEADED 30x40 TRIPOD SCREEN

LOWEST PRICES EVER $7.69

- Crystal-beaded Pyroxilyn surface.
- Screen raises and lowers on elevating rod, assuring positive alignment.
- Carrying handle sets automatically for balanced carrying.

Despite higher steel prices, Spiratone continues to offer you the biggest bargains in screens ever! Same quality as before, and as praised by thousands of movie and slidefans. Metal can has beautiful scratch-resistant finish. Sturdy tripod is plated and has protective rubber tips. Thousands of these screens are in use, not only by amateurs, but by clubs, churches, colleges as well.

Screen Size		Ap. Sh. Wt.
30"x40"	7.69	10 lbs.
40"x40"	9.16	11 lbs.
37"x50"	10.64*	14 lbs.
50"x50"	12.97*	15 lbs.
52"x70"	24.95*	

*Screens are shipped by us Express (freight costs collect) within U.S., other screens P.P. or Express.

40 x 40 SILVER TRIPOD SCREEN $12.95

½" f1.9 NORMAL FOC. MOUNT 8mm LENS

$12.95 PLUS YOUR LENS

Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, Dejur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13 mm) slow f.2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new coated ½" f.1.9 lens with clickstops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! ½" f.1.9 lens without trade-in $19.95. Screw-in filterholder

Aux. Wideangle Lens, screws into ½" f.9, makes a 1.9 Wideangle when needed, only $4.95

1" F:1.5 NORMAL FOC. MOUNT 16MM LENS
$29.95 Fits all C-Mount cameras, accepts 21.5mm filter, coated—colorcorrected. Reg. $54.95.

65mm WIDEANGLE for 2¼ x 3¼ $19.89

- 9 speed Compur Rapid shutter, to 1/500, with X synch for flash and strobe.

Another Leitmeyr-made wideangle lens, 65mm f.6.8, covers about 85 degrees on the 2¼x3¼ negative. Its symmetrical construction permits use of either half of the lens as a 130mm telephoto. Lensboard for Graphic (state model) $2. *Shipping Charge 25c*

IMPORTED 35MM FILMS

for the discriminating black and white photographer
Your choice of these nationally advertised European films: Ilford HP3, ASA 125, Adox KB14, ASA 16, Adox KB17, ASA 32, Adox KB21, ASA 80. *Shipping Charge 10c*

20 exposure roll 65c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 55c each
36 exposure roll 95c — 3 or more (may be assorted) 85c each

35MM ANSCOCHROME

ANSCO CHROME

20 exp. reloads, in metal cartridges, ea. $1.50
3 for $4.19; 7 for $9.50.
Ship. Charges 5c, 10c, 25c.

TRIAL SET: 20 exp. Anscochrome reload, chemicals for processing, all for $2.62
Ship. Chge. 25c

ASA 32—DAYLIGHT

OFFER "A" 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, makes 8 — 20 exposure rolls, incl. proc. by us. ... $14.95
Shipping Charge 30c.

OFFER "B" 28 ft. roll, in Easy loader, 8 cartridges, Qt. size Developing Kit, 160 glassbinders.
Shpg. Wt. 6 lbs. $14.95

FRESH SAFETY KODAK B&W FILM

All four popular speeds, Panatomic X (Background X), Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X are available in 27½ ft., 50 ft. and 100 ft. lengths and 20 and 36 exposure reloads.

27½ FT. $1.39 — 50 FT. $2.29 — 100 FT. $3.98
Shipping charges 10c, 30c, 30c

COMBINATION SPECIAL
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges and 100 ft. of black & white film, a $9.99 value $7.99
Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.

BLACK & WHITE RELOADS
in metal cartridges may be assorted
20 EXP. 40c ea. 6 for $2.00 — 36 EXP. 60c ea. 4 for $2.00
Shpg. Chgs. 1 or 2 5c; 3 to 6 20c; 7 to 12 35c.

ALL YEAR B&W ASSORT.
Daylight loader with 5 cartridges plus 27½ ft. each of Panatomic X, Plus X, Super XX and Tri-X $10.49

ANSCOCHROME INCLUDING PROC FOR ASA 128

35MM 20 EXP. $2.59 ppd. 3 for $7.50
120 OR 620 $2.39 ppd. 3 for $6.80

Spiratone is proud to be first to offer the new Anscochrome with the revolutionary speed-increasing processing described in the June '55 issue of "Photography," enabling you, for the first time, to take fast action shots, shoot in poor light, as you would with a fast B&W film!

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER

INCLUDING 5 CARTRIDGES
$4.95 IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH MINIMUM OF $7.95 WORTH OF BULKFILM.

It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself. Loader alone with 8 cartridges, $5.95. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

DELUXE LOADER, with automatic counter, accepts also Leica, Contax cartridges — $10.95 or add $5.00 to comb. offers.

FREE FILM TONGUE CUTTER with your order for $5.00 or more of bulkfilm, or $4.25 worth of bulkfilm plus loader. For perfect shaping of tongue to assure smooth loading. Must be requested at time of purchase.

SAVE 50% BODY, REAR & LENSCAPS SCREW-IN BAYONET

- For Leica, Canon, Kine Exakta, Praktica, Contax S, D, DA, Exa.
- All caps precision machined aluminum.

$1.00 ea. 3 (asstd.) $2.69

BODY CAPS protect camera body, shutter, when lens is removed. REAR LENS CAPS are a must for all your extra lenses. And FRONT LENS CAPS make perfect seal against any harm to optics, cannot fall off. Available for Sonnar, Biotar, Primoplan, Westar, Tessar, Triotar—be specific when ordering. *Prices on other Front Caps on request.*

Exclusive Spiratone Values!

LEATHER GADGET BAGS

Made by the foremost manufacturers in the field, and exclusively offered by us, through a special purchase, below or close to the usual wholesale prices. These bags are all brand new first class merchandise not to be confused with "seconds" or "closeouts" of inferior leather bags. *Shpg. Wt. of Gadget Bags; 3, 4, 6, 6 and 6 lbs.*

The SP1 and SP2 bring within the reach of every photographer ample size leather gadget bags, with large outside pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, rich saddletan shade, solid brass hardware, and an adjustable inside partition.

SP1 measures 7x9¼x4¼ and is priced at half of list $4.89

SP2 measures 8½x10½x4" and stands comparison with $15.00 to $20.00 bags. $6.89

SP5. A topgrain pigskin bag for the advanced amateur or professional, large enough for press cameras (10" x 12" x 5"), or for taking "both cameras" along. "Wraparound" zipper, flashgun holder, shoulder pad. If you couldn't afford that $30.00 bag, you won't pass up the SP5 at a 54% saving. $13.95

SP6. An over-sized genuine cowhide pressbag, 10½" x 14" x 5", largest size available in gadget bags costing normally $40.00 to $50.00. Adjustable strap runs around bottom of bag—no equipment too heavy for this bag! Inside cover is a batterycase holder, on sides are one large pocket for meter, two small ones for filters. Adjustable inside partition. Back and bottom are fibreboard lined for extra support. We'd bet you'd only expect to pay that little only for a plastic bag, for the cowhide SP6 is only $16.95

SP6X-PANDO, the Spiratone miracle bag that G-R-O-W-S, always making room for new equipment. Same size as the SP6 when X-PANDO zipper is closed, you can add a full 4" to the bottom width, an 80% increase is needed! $19.95

CLOSEUPS ARE SIMPLE

and inexpensive, when you buy your closeup accessories from Spiratone, the only firm specialized in low-cost closeup photography equipment.

GOOSENECK LIGHT ATTACHMENT $5.95

With C clamps, fits copy stand or enlarger pole. 2 bullet reflectors, $1.00 addl. *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

FREE with orders over $3.00, or send 25c for CLOSE-UP DICTIONARY . . . Contains all needed tables, too.

DELUXE COPYING STANE

Designed by us for use in conjunction with closeup lenses, extension tubes, bellows attachments, to complete with a moderate investment, your closeup and copying equipment. Strong enough for a 4x5", yet compact in storage (two-piece post) and equally well suited for copying, medical, scientific work and movie titling. Camera bracket permits centering of camera over subject. 15x18" baseboard is very practical for large originals, 1½" diameter pole is 38" high. *Shipping Weight 11 lbs.* $9.95

EXTREME CLOSEUP LENSES

can be used with any camera—with the greatest of ease and with no extra accessories. You can get as close as 8" with a Plus 4, 7" with a Plus 5, 5½" with a Plus 6, 3½" with a Plus 10. You can use two extreme closeup lenses, with a double retaining ring, for even more extreme closeups. With a Plus 5 lens, you can fill the complete 35mm frame when reproducing a postcard; a Plus 10 lens is just right for insects, stamps and coins. Extreme Closeup lenses make macrophotography possible with a tiny investment. All exc. Plus 10, mounted in metal rings.

	Ser. V	Ser. VI	Ser. VII
Plus 4	1.75	2.00	3.25
Plus 5	1.95	2.30	3.75
Plus 6	2.25	2.75	4.25
Plus 10	2.85	3.25	5.25
Dbl. Ret. Ring	.85	.95	1.50

CLOSEUP (Portrait) LENSES

bring within every photographer's reach subjects which would be too small if photographed at the regular 3 ft. closest camera setting. Head and shoulder portraits, children's pictures, copy work—a whole new field of picture taking. All Closeup Lenses are mounted in metal rings. Deluxe lenses, made by nationally famous manufacturer, have diopter power engraved on rings.

	Reg.	Deluxe
Ser. IV		1.15
Ser. V	1.00	1.30
Ser. VI	1.25	1.50
Ser. VII	2.00	2.00

Plus 1 focuses from 38" to 20", Plus 2 from 20" to 13", Plus 3 from 13" to 10"—for versatility, you will want set of all three Closeup Lenses. *Shpg. Chgs. 1-4—10c.*

6-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Kine Exakta, Exa. This set contains two precision-fitted brass adapters and four tubes, 5mm, 15mm, 30mm and 45mm, providing the greatest possible range of closeup work from a 3.4 reduction to a 2.2 magnification ratio. *Shipping Charge 35c.*
Same set but with one FOCUSING TUBE from 40mm to 55mm, alone a $10 value. Complete set $11.50
Economy 5-pc. set, 3 tubes, 2 adapters $4.98. $7.95

4-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET

for Praktica, Praktiflex FX, Contax, S, D, DA, Pentacon $6.95

This exceptionally well-made set includes in addition to the usual 5mm, 15mm and 30mm tubes a 45mm tube, thus permitting up to 2X magnification, when the complete set is used: a tiny object, ½" x ¾" can be made to fill the entire 35mm negative or transparency! *Shipping Charge 35c.*
Same set, but with one FOCUSING TUBE, alone a $10.00 value, increasing maximum extension to 100mm. $9.95
Economy 3-pc. set $3.98

LEICA, CANON 4 PC. EXT. TUBE SET, INCL. ONE FOCUSING TUBE, $18. VALUE $10.75

PROXISCOPE SR. $4.95

With elevating action

An absolute must for any kind of closeup and copy work. Doubles up as perfect elevating attachment, with both tripod and camera fittings for horizontal as well as vertical fastening of camera. *Shpg. Chg. 35c*

- A deluxe version of the most useful camera accessory for every practical photographer.
- Permits minute adjustments in a 4½" range on its geared track, with a positive lock at any desired point.

RF-COUPLED CLOSEUPS WITH YOUR ARGUS C3 $2.98

Proxifocuser couples closeup lens to rangefinder, corrects for parallax, makes focusing to 10" foolproof and rapid. Just place Proxifocuser over view and rangefinder (no installation), place closeup lens into filterholder—and you are ready to take portraits, copy pictures and documents, photograph flowers and small animals. Nr. 1 (to 20"), Nr. 2 (20" to 13"), Nr. 3 (13" to 10").

Each Proxifocuser, regularly $4.95—now complete with Series V closeup lens, 2.98, all three, reg. $14.85—now $7.98
Series V screw-in filterholder for filters and closeup lenses $1.25
Set of 3 metal extension tubes for Argus C3, for extreme closeups, with necessary table showing settings $5.95
Set of all three Proxifocusers, including three closeup lenses, plus three extension tubes, for complete focusing range from 36" to 2" $11.75
Shipping Charge, each item 10c

2x2 ALL METAL SLIDE FILE $1.99

2 for 3.79
4 for 7.49

Accommodates 300 redimounts or 150 glass-slides. Slots prevent rattling. Index. Clamp lock and handle. *Shipping Weight 3½ lbs. each.*

SEQUENCE MODEL, holds 300 glass or 600 redimounts in groups, with metal dividers—same low prices!

USEFUL ACCESSORIES

FAMOUS MAKE **PHOTO ELECTRIC EXP. METER**

- Sensational import from Germany!
- Sturdily constructed, with super sensitive electric eye for maximum range!
- Settings from 1/1000 to 60 sec, f:1 to f:22, ASA 4 to 250.

A $15.00 VALUE $5.59 WITH ER CASE

Most compact—2" x 3" x 1" and light. 4 oz. Snap open protective cell cover, set desired shutter speed opposite pointer—and you are ready to read off correct opening for your film. One hand operation. One year guarantee by Spiratone and manufacturer. *Shp. Cost 10c*

METAL SNAKE CHAIN $1.29

FOR EXAKTA, LEICA, RETINA, PONY AND OTHERS
Smoothly suspends camera at chest height for worry-free carrying without case! Elegant, practical, safe and luxurious—at half the usual cost. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

KING SOL SOLENOID $5.59 ppd

Assures perfect synch at all speeds with Graphic, Busch, Croflex Rapax, Rollei—the professional way. Instructions for press camera installation supplied—others have mechanic install. Was $15.00!

TIME EXPOSURE & DELAYED ACTION NOW ADDED TO EVERY CAMERA

AUTOKNIPS II WAS $4.95 $2.95

This most popular of all self timers in conjunction with a cable release, adds to your camera a feature many a photographer has paid a small fortune for: 11 slow speeds from ½ a second to ten seconds! *Ship. Cost 10c*
CABLE RELEASES: 4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c 40" $1.25

SYNCH YOUR OLD CAMERA

- Fully adjustable mechanical tripper, requires no installation, works through standard cable release socket of most old cameras. Has fitting for standard flash cord.
- Allows adjustment for flash bulbs and zero (X) delay for Strobe.

$2.49 PPD.

Tripper with famous make all metal flashgun (Flashgun only is $6.95 value, has bracket, accepts screw base bulbs; bayonet base adapter 30c) *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.* $4.95

KOILED FLASH CORD $1.98

- Now available for most shutters. *Sh. Chg. 10c*
- Patented coiled cord extends to 3 ft., yet coils up without effort to only 7".

So handy when you want to hold flash away from camera, place electronic flash closer to subject than camera! Available with standard polarized household type plug for Heiland, etc., and prong type for Kalart to fit Compur, Prontor S, ASA (Kodak) Solenoid, Argus C3, C4, Nikon, Realist, Praktiflex, Bolsey and Exakta synchronized terminals.

10 FT. CABLE RELEASE $4.49

with setscrew and booster spring

A sturdily constructed German cable for remote control work to operate with any Kodak or Compur type shutter. Imagine the many new possibilities this release opens up for you—whether you photograph wild animals, unsuspecting children at play or take a self-portrait, you'll find this release a valuable accessory. (Leica model add 25c.) *Shipping Cost 25c.*

Other long Cable Releases with setscrew:
40" $1.50 60" $2.50 20 ft. $7.95 40 ft. $12.49

Up to 70% off! 2x2 Color-Slides for as little as 3c!

2 x 2" 10 PC. N'ATL. PICTURE SLIDE SETS

Yes, these famous sets of 2 x 2" full color slides of which hundreds of thousands have been sold at $1.00 per 10 are now brought to you at less than half price! Scenics from all over U. S. and many foreign countries, and children's stories. Each number contains 10 dif. slides. Choose from these:

1. Shrines, Wash., DC
★ 2. N. Y.'s Hudson River
3. Rodeo in Calif.
4. Block Island
★ 7. From the Empire State Bldg.
13. Bryce Canyon
15. Washington, D. C.
18. Big Bend Nat'l Pk.
21. Hialeah Racetrack, Florida
25A. California
27A. N. Y. Midtown
28. NYC Financ'l Dist.
★30. Great Smokey Mts.
31. Chicago, Illinois
★32. Notre Dame Univ.
★34. Colorado & Estes Nt'l Park
★35. Kansas City, Mo.
★39. Wisconsin Dells
★40. Atlantic City, N. J.
★40A. Atlantic City
44. Mackinac Isle Mich.
47. Hoover Dam
60. Madrid, Spain
★70. Ireland
71. Blarney Castle, Ireland
★80. Rome, Italy Landmarks
81., 82., 83. Rome, Italy
★85. Vatican City, Religious Shrines
★87. Inside Vatican City
★88. Genoa & Columbus
101. Cairo, Egypt
★110., ★111. Bombay, India
120., 121. Lisbon Portugal
130. Alaska
151. Istanbul, Turkey
160. Athens, Greece
★180. Mexico, Tourist Paradise
★181. Touring Mexico
191. Havana, Cuba
★206. Newfoundland
208. Australia
211. Haifa, Tel Aviv, Israel
A2, A3. Brookfield Zoo
P4. Ice Capades
C-11. Snow White
★C-12. 3 Caballeros

All slides have subject matter imprinted.
Any two sample sets (20 slides) $1.35 ppd.
Any 4 sets (40 slides) $2.40 — Any 8 sets (80 slides) $4.00
Shipping Chges. 4-6 10c, 8-12 30c

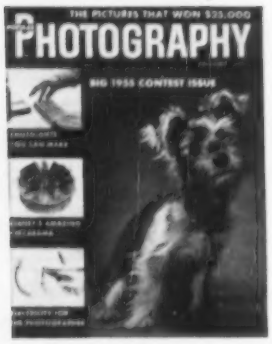
SAVE EVEN MORE ON
Special Slide Assortments:
Any 10 sets (100 slides) marked ★ — 3.25
All 20 sets (200 slides) marked ★ — 5.75

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC.

49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
135-06 NORTHERN BLVD., DEPT. P1 FLUSHING 54, N. Y.

SAY MERRY XMAS WITH



THE PERFECT GIFT FOR BETTER PICTURES

A subscription to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is the gift that goes on giving every month . . . all year 'round.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is the ideal gift . . . easy to order . . . inexpensive . . . sure of a warm welcome 12 times a year by everyone who owns a camera.

Each issue features all that's new in every exciting phase of photography . . . brings a wealth of easy-to-understand information on how to shoot color . . . black-and-white . . . action . . . portraitures . . . indoor lighting . . . home movies . . . stereo . . . developing, enlarging and printing. In other words, just about everything your friends will ever want to know about the wonderful world of photography.

SPECIAL GIFT RATES

First 1-Year Gift Subscription	$4.00
Second 1-Year Gift Subscription	$3.00
Each additional 1-Year Gift	$2.00

An attractive gift card will be mailed to your friends announcing your gift in time for Christmas.

Fill in and mail the convenient postpaid order envelope facing this page for your own or gift subscription. List additional gift orders on an extra sheet of paper.

(Your own new or renewal subscription may be included.)

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

366 Madison Ave. New York 17, N.Y.

a library of all types of background music and people experienced in making suitable selections. The music used by these studios has already been cleared by ASCAP. All you pay is a license fee of $15 for U. S. and Canadian rights, each time the needle is put on the record. The charge for world rights is $25. For a 10-minute film you can figure five selections will cost from $65 to $100.

You are not allowed to use popular recordings in a commercial film. If you use a tune not in the popular domain, recorded by your own musicians, you must obtain a license, the cost of which is determined by the publisher of the tune. For such a license, write to the publisher or his agent giving full particulars as to purpose, length, and use of the film.

The cost of selecting, recording, and mixing with narration of background music (plus sound effects, if used) is usually based on time spent. As an average, you can figure on $170 plus $55 for developing the sound track, making a total recording charge for a 10-minute film of approximately $300, excluding music rights and narrator's fee.

Making the duplicate

While the sound track is being developed, you can begin editing the original according to the work-print, using the edge numbers as a guide. Since this editing is a time-consuming job, you may want to have it done on the outside. Most laboratories have editing facilities and guarantee splices to hold during printing. If the film includes transitions, the editing must be done on so-called A and B rolls, about which more details can be had from the laboratory. Some laboratories charge a fee of about $50 for 400 feet plus $2 to $4 for each transition. Others charge a higher fee for editing, but offer an unlimited number of transitions free. In either case, I feel the charge is reasonable.

Never order more than one print at first. The laboratory can control and change colors and densities in various scenes to a certain degree, so examine the first print carefully with your customer and recommend desired changes to the laboratory before ordering prints.

Duplicate prices vary somewhat and are also dependent on the quantity of prints ordered. An average fee is: black-and-white, first print 11 cents; additional prints 4 cents; color, first print 17 cents a foot or $68 for 400 feet, additional prints, 15 cents a foot or $60 for 400 feet.

I would suggest having the laboratory store the original in its fireproof vaults.

Copyright

A film can be copyrighted by sending two prints of the film to the Library of Congress, together with an application Form M, which can be obtained from the Register of Copyrights, Library of Congress, Washington 25, D. C. The copyright fee is $4. The prints may be in black-and-white, even if the final version is in color. The question of whether to copyright should be decided in advance for the year and name of the copyright owner must appear in the main title. It should read: Copyright, 1954, John Doe Productions.

Making a commercial film can be a profitable challenge. Try one!—

contests and markets

CONTESTS

AMERICAN MUSIC CONFERENCE has announced its contest to choose six winning photographs of amateur musicians participating in their hobby. Top prizes are $250, $150, and $100, along with three $25 prizes. Payment of $10 will be made to any non-winners whose photographs are used for publicity purposes. Contestants may enter an unlimited number of photographs of any size before the contest deadline, January 15, 1956. Submissions, as well as requests for further information, should be sent to: Photography Contest, American Music Conference, c/o the Philip Lesly Company, 100 W. Monroe St., Chicago 3, Ill.

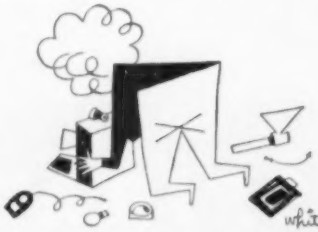
CLAYTON CHEMICAL & PACKAGING CO. has announced a contest featuring pictures processed in any Clayton chemicals. The contests is open to all residents of continental United States over 16 years of age. Size or number of prints is not restricted and photographs will be judged by experts from leading photographic publications on the basis of composition, interest, and quality. An entry blank or replica thereof, or a sales slip for Clayton chemicals must be attached to every entry. First prize in the contest is an all-expense-paid trip to Paris for two via TWA for two weeks. The next five prizes are $150 in cash to the photographer with $50 in cash to the camera club of his choice; five additional prizes will be $75 to the photographer with $25 to his designated camera club. All entries must be sent to Clayton Chemical & Packaging Co., 5420 N. Damen Ave., Chicago, Ill., on or before the closing date, February 1, 1956.

THE ELEVENTH ANNUAL NATIONAL HIGH SCHOOL PHOTOGRAPHIC AWARDS has been announced to all high-school students (grades 9-12) in the US and its territorial possessions. An unlimited number of photographs may be entered within the contest's four classifications: School Activities, People, Pictorials, and Animals and Pets. Over 250 prizes will be awarded: the top award in each class will be $300, and second and third prizes are $200 and $100, respectively. There will be four additional awards of $50 each with 240 awards of $10. Entry blanks and constructive tips on contest photography are available from the National High School Photographic Awards, 343 State Street, Rochester 4, N.Y., for the contest which ends March 31, 1956.

MARKETS

AUTO LAUNDRY NEWS is looking for amateur photographers throughout the United States who can supply them with photographs of minute-car-wash establishments. Prices from $5 to $25 will be paid, depending on the use of the prints. Send prints and requests for further information to Mr. Robin King, editor, *Auto Laundry News*, Capuchinas 55, San Jose, Insurgentes, Mexico 19, D.F.

STAMOS PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE, 100 Oxford Ave., Buffalo 9, N. Y., is looking for cheesecake photographs in both black-and-white and color. $5 will be paid for accepted black-and-white prints no larger than 4x5 and $10 for 2x2 color transparencies. Exclusive rights are not required and unused material covered by postage will be returned.—



Start saving in 1956 Start BUYING FROM SUPREME NOW!

8mm & 16mm MOVIE FILM

1956 Date • ASA 50

8mm x 25′ Dbl. ..... 3 for **3.95**
16mm x 50′ Mag. ..... 3 for **6.75**
16mm x 100′ Roll ..... 3 for **8.50**

SUPER-SPEED 160 ASA
1957 Date

8mm x 25′ Dbl. ..... 3 for **6.50**
16mm x 100′ Roll ..... 3 for **15.00**

ALL WITH FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

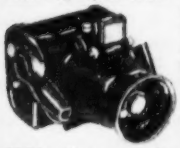
Fresh ANSCOCHROME 1956-7 • ASA 32

(outdoor or indoor)

120 or 620 ..... 3 for 3.50
35mmx20 exposures ..... 3 for 3.95
35mmx28′ with loader ..... each 8.50
Processing not included
16mmx50′ mag. ..... 2 for 11.50
16mmx100′ roll ..... 2 for 16.75
Ansco Processing included

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

with 6⅜″ f/4.5 lens



Most wanted camera of its type. Rapid sequence action on 4x5 negative. Trigger shutter release. Speeds to 1/500th sec. Manual operation. Gov't cost over $800.

FULLY GUARANTEED

FREE with camera: 2 rolls Super XX; 2 rolls Infrared; 1 roll Ektachrome. **149.50**

Ansco COLOR CUT FILM (1955 Date)

Daylight or Tungsten

4x 5—20 sheets **4.00**
8x10—10 sheets **5.50**

Ansco PRINTON

8x10—12 sheets **5.95**

ENLARGING PAPER Dated 1956

5x7 **HALOBROME**
DW Semi Matte #2, 3
200 sheets **4.25**

8 x 10 HALOBROME • CYKORA KODABROMIDE

SW Glossy #1, 2, 3
100 sheets 3.75
200 sheets **6.95**

8x10 **HALOBROME**
DW Semi Matte #2, 3
100 sheets **3.75**

8x10 **RESISTO RAPID**
"For Fast Drying"
Semi Gloss #1, 3 125 sheets **4.25**

8x10 **BROVIRA VELVET**
DW #1, 2, 3, 4 125 sheets **4.75**

11x14 **KODABROMIDE & HALOBROME**
SW or DW White Lustre #1, 2, 3, 4
(Specify) 100 sheets **6.75**

NEW! IT'S TERRIFIC!

KODAK INFRARED • 1957 Date
For most unusual effects day or night
HIGH SPEED 120 or 620
100 ASA 10 rolls **3.29**

Newest type Fresh KODACHROME 1956-7 Date

(outdoor or indoor)

35mmx20 exposures ..... 3 for 4.75
35mmx36 exposures ..... 3 for 6.25
Processing not included
8mmx25′ roll ..... 3 for 8.95
8mmx25′ mag. ..... 3 for 10.95
E.K. Processing included

35mm x 100′ SAFETY FILM

Guaranteed till Dec. '56
Super XX, Plus X
Infrared, Bkgrd. X
Ansco Supreme
1.95 each
(Loaded in daylight loading spools in metal cans).

TRI-X 1956 Date
Fresh quality guaranteed **4.95 each**
Positive film 1.50

BULK LOADER
10 cartridges included FREE! **4.95**

"January — Best Buys"

MICROFILE or PLUS-X 10 for **2.95**
35mm x 36 exposures
Original factory packed cart.

AERO ENLARGING ROLLS
9⅜x200′ #1 Wt. 18 lbs. 2 rolls **5.25**

14x17 Developing Trays **10.50**
White porcelain coated. Wt. 8 lbs.
3.75 each • set of 3 for

VARIGAM

10x10 S.W. Semi Gloss 125 sheets 3.75
11x14 S.W. Semi Matte 50 sheet 3.50

HALOBROME

5x7 DWGL #1 200 sheets 2.95
8x10 DWSM #1 200 sheets 3.95

35mm COLOR

Ansco Tungsten 50′ **7.25**
Ansco Daylight 28′ **6.95**

35mm x 20 Exposures
Ansco—Daylight or Tungsten **6 for 4.99**

35mm aero EKTACHROME
(6 empty cartridges FREE with any of above) **40′ for 5.00**

CONTACT PAPER

"Below wholesale cost"

20″x24″ Resisto No. 2, 3, 4
144 SHEETS **5.50**
weight 20 lbs.—shipped railway express

4x5 HALOID SWGL No. 2, 3, 4
300 SHEETS
8x10 SWGL No. 1, 2, 3
100 SHEETS **2.50**

KODAK Lt. Wt. FLEXIBLE
For Making French-fold Christmas Cards
8x10 #1, 2, 3, 4 250 sheets 3.75

FREE! GIANT 1956 BULLETIN

Sent on Request.
Write Today!

- **BIGGEST** Values and Selection
- **BEST** Quality and Service

ROLL FILM (1956 Date)

SUPER XX 127, 620, 120, 116, 616
INFRARED 120 or 620 ..... 10 rolls **2.29**
aero EKTACHROME 120 or 620 ..... 4 rolls **2.69**

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH

KODAK Orthochromatic
35mm x 100′ (ASA64) **2.75 each**
Using this type film, enables you to inspect while developing under red light. Gives you continuous control.

FILM PACKS

Guar. till July 1956

PLUS-X 2¼x3¼ 6 for **5.50**
SUPER-XX 4x5 3 for **4.25**

4x5 CUT FILM

Triple S Pan
Super Pan Port.
Triple S Ortho
75 sheets **4.50**

8x10
Super Pan Press
Arrow Pan
XF Pan
75 sheets **9.25**

THIN BASE
Super XX or Triple S Pan
5x7 100 sheets 6.50
8x10 50 sheets 4.50

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE or order will be sent shipping charges collect. Include 25% deposit for C.O.D. orders. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U.S. Surplus but guaranteed. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.
INQUIRIES ON AERIAL EQUIPMENT INVITED

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO. . . . 11 BROADWAY, Dept. P, NEW YORK 4, N. Y.

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF FILM AND PAPER AT REDUCED PRICES

Specialists in TELEPHOTO LENSES

WORLD'S SHARPEST 16 MM HIGH-SPEED TELEPHOTO LENSES!

SAVE 60% And More!

No Other 16 MM Telephoto Lenses Have All These Features!

- World's Fastest! New!
- Sharpest Optics
- Lightest Focusing Mounts
- 20 Day Trial Period

FOR 16 MM BOLEX, B & H, KODAK, PATHE

6" 150 MM F2.8 $265. value **$99.50**
Chrome or Black Finish (Illust.)
Viewfinder for B & H $9.95
9" 230 MM f3.8 $312. value **$119.50**
Chrome or Black Finish .....
Viewfinder for B & H $14.00
Mask for Bolex Oct. $3.50
15" 385 MM f4.8 $350. value **$179.50**
Black Finish. This Is The Only High-Power Lens Made Especially For 16 MM. Razor Sharp!

9" and 15" Lens Can Be Supplied With New 16 MM Reflex Housing (RF210) To Allow Through-The-Lens Focusing While Shooting! Price, Only $54.50 Extra. 6" or 9" Leather Lens Case $9.50; 15" Plush Lined Hard Case $19.50; 15" Telephoto Lens Support $19.50.

CENTURY 16 MM TELEPHOTO LENSES ARE NOW IN USE BY HUNDREDS OF NEWS REEL, WILD-LIFE, AND PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHERS. THEY MUST BE GOOD!

3-Year Guarantee—100% Made in U.S.A. Shipped Postpaid and Insured. Why Pay High Prices For Other Lenses Not Designed for 16 MM Film, Thus Not Sharp Enough? Write Today For The Facts. Mention Camera You Own. If There Is No Century Dealer Near You, Order Direct From Our Sales Offices. Trades Accepted. Terms Available.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.

Offices—10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. C, No. Hollywood, Cal. Manufacturing Plant Located in Burbank, Calif.

SATISFACTION or money refunded with **DELPRO**

Do Your Own Processing—and SAVE!

NEW ANSCOCHROME AND ANSCO COLOR DEVELOPING KIT for HOME USE — 3 for 3.25; 1-Qt. size 1.29; 6 for 6.00
Shp. wgt.: 1-qt., 3 lbs.; 3-qts., 6 lbs.

35mm Ansco Color — 6 for $4.75; 3 for 2.50
1956 dated. Types 534 & 535. Day, or Tung.

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY FILM — ea. $2.19; any 3—6.00
- Plus-X • Super-XX
- Background-X • Microfile
- Ansco Supreme

In metal daylite loading cans. Specify film, when ordering.

Same as above, guaranteed to September, 1956. — ea. 1.75; 3 for 4.95

VARIGAM
Fresh Factory Pack! 1956 Dated! Semi-Matte
10x10—250's (wgt. 10 lbs.) 7.95
11x14— 50's (wgt. 5 lbs.) 3.49

120 and 620 ROLL FILM, Super-XX (100ASA) or Triple-S Pan. — 10 for 2.49

MONTHLY SPECIALS*

ENLARGING PAPER	Ea.	3 for
5x7 DW, SM, g1, 100's	.98	2.75
8x10 DW, SM, g1, 100's	1.75	4.95
8x10 SW, GL, g2, 3, 100's	2.75	7.75
8x10 DW, SM, g2, 3, 100's	3.50	10.00
11x14 DW, SM, g1, 50's	1.75	4.95
CONTACT PAPER		
8x10 SW, SM, g2, 3, 4, 100's	.75	2.00
8½x11 Copy Reflex, 100's	.98	2.75

4x5 CUT FILM
- Proc. Ortho
- Infra-Red
- Triple-S Ortho

1.29; 25 sheets any 3 for 3.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM '56 Dated! Daylight or Tungsten
- 4x5, 10's—2.29; 3 for 6.00
- 8x10, 10's—5.29; 3 for 15.00

Write for Bargain Listing — *Surplus but guaranteed

DELPRO SALES CO. (Dept. P-1) Smithtown, N. Y.

Flash Equipment

(Continued from page 44)

ter is tripped, the moving blades close the flash circuit which fires the bulb.

Solenoid—This is an electromagnet, a sort of electrical finger, which is connected to the shutter-release lever. Solenoids are used only for synchronization with between-the-lens shutters, and are usually found on press and view cameras where the lensboard is not permanently attached to the camera body.

Mechanical—This is usually a cable-release arrangement which screws into the cable-release socket of the camera shutter and connects to the firing switch of the flashgun. Synchronization is controlled by the distance the cable release must travel to release the shutter. This type of equipment is usually used with inexpensive cameras that do not have internal synchronization and where it is not practical to use a solenoid.

Combination solenoid and internal—In this method, a solenoid is used to trip the shutter, and the internal synchronization in the shutter fires the bulb.

The flash unit has three other parts—the reflector, the cord, and the mounting bracket.

The reflector is used to concentrate and direct the light. Its efficiency is determined by its size, shape, surface finish, and the position of the bulb in reference to the reflector surface.

The cord carries the current from the batteries to the camera. Cords are of various designs and shapes, but all have two wires with plugs at the ends for attaching to the gun and camera. In the simpler box and folding cameras, the cord has been eliminated, and the contact is made through metal plates which come into contact when the gun is attached to the camera's mounting bracket.

The mounting bracket, or shoe, provides a means of attaching a flashgun to the camera. Actually, there are three ways of doing this. The first is by direct attachment which does not permit removal of the gun for off-camera flash. The second employs a simple bar which is threaded for attachment to both camera and gun, and the third is a quick-release bracket permitting quick detachment of gun from camera with a single, simple motion.

Other pieces of equipment used extensively in flash photography are the extension unit, the slave unit, and the remote tripper control.

(The light stand—manufactured in a great variety of lengths and weights—is a basic part of setups utilizing extension units.)

The extension is simply a reflector and socket with a long cord which can be plugged into the flashgun. Most guns have sockets built into them for this purpose.

The slave unit is a self-contained flashgun, usually of the B-C type, with a photoelectric cell built into it. When the light from the bulb in the gun strikes this cell, it fires the bulb in the slave unit. These units are designed so one or more extensions can be plugged into them. They are used where the photographer wants to fire bulbs at considerable distances from the camera without using long lengths of wire.

The remote-tripper control is simply a switch at the end of a long electric cord. When it is plugged into the gun, the gun's regular firing switch is by-passed, permitting firing from the switch at the end of the cord. This type of control can only be used with guns having a socket built into them for this purpose.

Now, let's discuss flash bulbs.

The primary purpose of flash equipment is to fire the flashbulb and to time it so it will be burning at its brightest when the shutter is open at its widest. In simple terms, a flashbulb has been described as "a bonfire in a bottle." Bulbs are classified as to the length of time it takes to ignite and burn. Although the flash from a bulb seems to be instantaneous, it actually is not. When a bulb is fired, the filaments inside it ignite the combustible material. This material starts to burn at the center, and as more and more of it burns, the light from it gets brighter until it reaches what is called the peak, that is, when it is burning at its brightest. Then the light starts to diminish until it goes out. This time can be measured accurately to the 1/1,000 of a second or millisecond, which is abbreviated ms.

The four types of bulbs are:

Class F or fast-peak, which are burning at their brightest about 6 ms after they are fired.

Class M, or medium peak, which reach their brightest in about 20 ms.

Class S, or slow-peak, which reach their brightest at about 30 ms.

Class FP, focal-plane, which reach their peak in about 20 ms, and then continue to burn for approximately another 20 ms.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

FAMOUS FOR VALUES AND DEPENDABILITY FOR HALF A CENTURY... BUY WITH SAFETY!

Terrific End-of-Year Clearance Sale!

Still Time To Order Your Christmas Gifts! Don't Delay!

AMERICA'S EASIEST TERMS!

AMERICA'S GREATEST VALUES!

NO MONEY DOWN!

Up to 20 Months to Pay!

SAVE 25% TO 65%!

World's Foremost Brands

PRAKTICA FX 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Zeiss F2.8 Preset Lens, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Built-In Synchro for Bulb and Electronic Flash, Coupled Automatic Film Transport and Cocking.

List Price 139.50 — **75.95** NO MONEY DOWN!

Praktica FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Lens. List 139.50 — 89.50

Praktica FX with 50mm Fully Automatic Westagon F2. Lens. List 179.50 — 117.50

Eye-Level Prism Finder, List 19.95	13.95
Eveready Carrying Case, List 10.95	8.50
Microscope Adapter, List 17.50	12.95
Extension Tube Set, Special	5.95
Focusing Extension Tube	7.95

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Zeiss F3.5 Coated Lens, Waist Level Finder, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/1000, Synchro for Flash or Strobe, Rapid Film Transport and Cocking.

List Price 199.50 — **159.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

Automatic Exakta VX with Fully Automatic Westanar F2.8 Coated Lens. List 249.50 — 179.50

Automatic Exakta VX with Zeiss Biotar F2 Coated Lens, Pre-Set Mount. List 335.00 — 199.50

Automatic Exakta VX with Zeiss Biotar F2 Coated Lens, Pre-Set Mount, Penta Prism Range Finder. List 400.00	239.50
Penta Prism Range Finder. List 85.00	37.50
Eveready Leather Carrying Case. List 12.50	10.00

Liberal Trade-In Allowance

Save On New SLIDE PROJECTORS

S.V.E. DE LUXE SLIDE PROJECTOR — List 59.75 — **35.50**
- 300 Watts
- 5" F2.9 Lens
- Blower Cooled
- 2 x 2-35mm

A.O. SKOT AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR — List 69.50 — **44.50**
- 300 Watts
- 5" F3.5 Lens
- 2 x 2-35mm
- Blower Cooled
- Airequipt automatic changer
- Custom Carrying Case

Demonstrator

AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR — List 59.95 — **38.50**
- 300 Watts
- 5" F3.5 Lens
- 2x2, 35mm
- Case
- Airequipt Automatic Changer
- Blower Cooled

BIG SAVINGS ON NEW COATED LENSES!

For Kine Exakta Cameras	
35mm Lithagon, F4.5 Lens	49.50
40mm Olympus, F3.5 Lens	29.50
40mm Helioplan, F4.5 Lens	29.50
40mm Steinheil Cassaron, F3.5 Lens	44.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar, F2 Fully Automatic	134.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar, F1.5	99.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar, F1.5 Preset Lens	139.50
80mm Zeiss Biometer, F2.8 Preset Lens	69.50
85mm Steinheil Culminar, F2.8 Lens	49.50
90mm Sun, F4. Preset Lens	32.50
100mm Westar, F4.5 Lens	19.95
135mm Sun, F3.8 Preset Lens	42.50
135mm Travenar, F4.5 Lens	32.50
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Automatic Lens	49.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar, F4.5 Preset Lens	59.50
180mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Preset Lens	47.50
250mm Tele-Picon, F5.5 Preset Lens	79.50
For Praktica, Pentacon & Contax SD	
35mm Lithagon, F4.5 Preset Lens	49.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar, F1.5 Lens	99.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar, F1.5 Preset Lens	139.50
80mm Zeiss Biometer, F2.8 Preset Lens	69.50
135mm Travenar, F3.5 Automatic Lens	49.50
90mm Sun, F4. Preset Lens	32.50
105mm Steinheil Cassar, F3.8 Lens	42.50
135mm Sun, F3.8 Preset Lens	39.50
180mm Tele-Picon F5.5 Preset Lens	47.50

NEW "ELITAR" MOVIE LENSES

In "D" Mounts For Most 8mm Cameras	
6.5mm F1.9, W.A., Fixed. List 44.95	29.50
7mm F2.5, W.A., Fixed. List 29.95	19.95
1½" F3.2 Telephoto, Fixed. List 12.95	8.95
1½" F2.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 26.95	17.95
1½" F1.9 Telephoto, Focusing. List 38.95	26.95
1½" F1.4 Telephoto, Focusing. List 49.95	29.95
For Kodak 8mm Magazine Movie Cameras	
6.5mm F1.9, W.A., Fixed. List 49.95	33.50
1½" F1.4 Telephoto, Focusing. List 54.95	34.50
In "C" Mounts For 16mm Movie Cameras	
15mm F1.9, W.A., Focusing. List 54.95	34.50
13mm F1.5, W.A., Focusing. List 89.95	62.95
3mm F2.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 42.50	27.95
3mm F1.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 99.95	69.50
3mm F3.5 Telephoto, Focusing. List 32.50	22.50
2" Tricor, F3.5 Enlarging Lens	4.85

Save On New FEDERAL ENLARGERS

	LIST	NOW
35mm 135C, F4.5 Lens	49.95	37.49
Model 135C Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
FOR 2¼ x 3¼ NEGATIVES		
No. 240-Diffused F7.9 Lens	24.95	18.75
No. 269-Diffused F6.3 Lens	39.75	30.49
No. 279C-Diffused F6.3 Lens	46.95	35.19
Nos. 269, 279C-Carrying Case	7.25	5.44
No. 269CL-Cold Light, F6.3 Lens	53.00	40.50
No. 269CL-Carrying Case	10.25	7.69
No. 311C-F4.5 Lens	69.25	51.94
No. 315CL-Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	80.00	59.75
FOR 4 x 5 NEGATIVES		
No. 450-Diffused F4.5 Lens	109.50	81.95
No. 450CL-Cold Light, F4.5 Lens	114.75	85.95
No. 470-DC-Condenser F4.5 Lens	129.50	97.13

FAMOUS MAKE NEW OPERA GLASSES

2½x15 Power. Central Wheel Focusing. Complete with Case. Reg. Value 12.50 — **6.95** INC. TAX

TERRIFIC SAVINGS ON NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Bala 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.95
Siemens 8 or 16mm Rewind, Splicer	38.50	18.75
Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor	25.95	14.50
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	27.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm-16mm Splicer. List 3.50		2.19
Mansfield 8mm-16mm Auto Splicer. List 9.95		4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor	39.95	24.95

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

30x40	List 13.75	8.95	40x40	List 15.95	9.95
37x50	List 19.25	12.95	50x50	List 21.50	14.95

PREMIER TRIMMERS WITH GUIDES

8"	List 6.00	4.39	12"	List 8.90	6.49
10"	List 6.85	4.99	15"	List 17.00	12.75
			18"	List 23.25	17.95

SOLIGOR MODEL 1 TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

2¼ x 2¼ Roll Film, Body Shutter Release, FX Flash Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Ground Glass Focusing, Split Image Field Lens, Prism Range Finder, Geared Coupled Focusing Lever, Built-In Body P. C. Flash Outlet, Sports Finder.

Value 60.00 — **29.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

SOLIGOR II TWIN LENS REFLEX

F3.5 Coated Lenses, Large Knob Body Focusing. Other features same as Model 1. Regular Value 75.00 — **39.50**

SOLIGOR III SEMI-AUTOMATIC

F3.5 Coated Lenses, Semi-Automatic Film Counter, Self Timer, Large Knob Body Focusing. Reg. Value 125.00 — **49.50**

INTER-LITE "56 FOLDING 4 LIGHT BAR OUTFIT

List 14.95 — **8.95**

Lightweight 4-Bulb Folding Light Bar with Locking Screw, Heavy Duty Toggle Switch, Long Extension Cord. Portable Metal Storage Case. Less Bulbs.

FAMOUS STURDY METAL STORAGE CARRYING CASE

List 23.95 — **9.95**

Lightweight Construction. 12 Trays for T.D.C. Selection. Each Tray Holds 30 Slides. Model 95.

METAL STORAGE CARRY CASE FOR REVERE AUTOMATIC 35mm SLIDE PROJECTORS. 12 Trays. Model 395. — **13.95**

ZEISS IKON IKOFLEX 1A

TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA WITH F3.5 COATED LENSES

Like New! List 76.00 — **57.00** NO MONEY

2¼x2¼ Roll Film. Automatic Film Winding, Prontor SV-XM Synchro Shutter, Speeds to 1/300, Built-In Magnifier and Eye Level Sports Finder, Double Safety Locking.

14.00 Eveready Carrying Case 9.50

GERMAN EXCELSIOR POCKET TRIPODS

Brand New! Lightweight, Flat, Compact. Deere Aluminum Inner Tubes, Aluminum Flexed Outer Tubes. Black Ribbed Permanent Coating.

Mod. 7L-7 Sections, Closed 9½", Extended 46" — 5.95

Mod. 10L-10 Sections, Closed 8", Extended 46" — 6.95

2.50 Leather Cases for Tripods 1.95

DITTO 99 35mm RAPID SEQUENCE

- F2.8 Coated Lens
- Focal Plane Shutter
- Built-In Flash Synchro, Including Sequence Strobe
- Speeds to 1/1000

List 99.00 — **49.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

45.00 Tele Lens 105mm, F4.3, W/Frame Viewer ... 33.50

8.50 Eveready Carrying Case ... 6.50

ILOCA QUICK "IIA" 35mm CAMERA

- Iltar Color Corrected F3.5 Lens
- Prontor SV-MX Synchro Shutter
- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Quick Focusing
- Speeds to 1/200

List 89.50 — **37.95** NO MONEY DOWN!

8.50 Leather Case ... 4.95 7.95 Flash Unit ... 3.95

VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

- Skopar F3.5 Coated Lens
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/400
- Film Size 2¼x3¼

List 94.95 — **44.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

Leather Case, List 8.50 — 6.75

BRAND NEW IMPORT! BELFOCA FLASH CAMERA

- F4.5 Coated Lens
- Flash Shutter
- Self Timer
- Speeds to 1/250
- Takes 8—2¼x3¼ Pictures or 12—2¼x2¼

List 39.95 — **19.95** NO MONEY DOWN!

8.50 Leather Case ... 6.50

EXA AUTOMATIC 35mm CAMERA

- Single Lens Reflex
- Carl Zeiss F3.5 Lens
- Built-In FX Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/150
- Waist Level Finder

List 109.50 — **69.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

42.50—100mm Wester F4.5 Telephoto Coated Lens ... 19.95

10.00 Eveready Carrying Case ... 8.50

ILOCA QUICK "A" 35mm CAMERA

- Iltar Coated F3.5 Lens
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Vero-Flash Synchro Shutter
- Focusing Ring
- Speeds to 1/200

List 39.95 — **22.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

VOIGTLANDER BESSA II

- Skopar F3.5 Coated Lens
- Built-In Range Finder
- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/400
- Film Size 2¼x3¼

List 124.50 — **69.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

KODAK 35mm RETINETTE

Latest Model. F3.5 Coated Lens in Compur Shutter, VX Flash, Speeds to 1/500, Double Exposure Preventer, Rapid Film Winding Lever and Cocking. Complete with Eveready Case.

Now Only — **54.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

KODAK 35mm RETINA IB

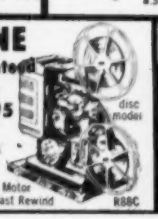
Latest Model. F2.8 Coated Lens in MVX Flash Shutter, Speeds to 1/500, Rapid Film Winding and Cocking. Dble Exp. Preventer. Eveready Case.

Now Only — **77.50** NO MONEY DOWN!

KEYSTONE Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Movie Camera

List Price 59.95 — **34.95**

- F2.8 Coated Lens
- 3-Speeds
- Footage Indicator
- Drop-In Load
- Self Movie Running Lock
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder
- New 1955 Model K-36, Disc.



KEYSTONE Lifetime Guaranteed 8mm Projector

Orig. List 112.45 — **69.95**

- 500-Watts
- F1.6 Lens
- 400-Ft. Reel Capacity
- Blower Cooled
- Power Tilter
- AC-DC Motor
- Complete with Case
- Fast Rewind

disc model

R88C

BIGGEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES FOR YOUR OLD CAMERA AND PHOTO EQUIPMENT. GET OUR ALLOWANCE BEFORE YOU ACCEPT ANY OFFER. WRITE GIVING FULL INFORMATION!

All Equipment Sold With 10 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs — Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

These bulbs are designed for use with cameras having focal-plane shutters. They burn long enough for the light to reach all parts of the film as the slit in the shutter travels across it.

(For full information on bulbs see chart on pages 98-99.)

In addition to firing the bulb, the flashgun is sometimes used to trip the shutter of press and view cameras equipped with a solenoid. The design of these cameras usually makes the shutter release awkward to reach, especially if they are being hand-held. By firing them with a flashgun, the photographer is able to hold the camera steady and concentrate on the picture he is after rather than having to grope for the shutter release.

Every photographer has, at one time or another, had trouble while using flash. Elsewhere in this story is a *trouble-shooting chart* which lists problems and causes of flash failure. It should be of great value in checking your equipment.

The most common cause for equipment failure can be traced to the batteries.

This is easily understood if you will remember that the batteries are the power source which makes the equipment work.

There are four battery sizes used in flashguns. The "AA" or penlight cell, the "C" cell, the "D" cell, which is the same size as a regular flashlight battery, and the 22½-volt "B," which is used in most B-C units.

To work well, batteries should be fresh and up to strength. Freshness can be insured by looking at the date stamped on each battery, and the strength should be checked with an ammeter. Most stores keep one for this purpose and they will be glad to let you use it.

On the meter, the penlight or "AA" cell should register approximately five amperes when new and should be discarded when it shows one and a half amperes or less. The "C" cell is designed to produce seven amperes when new and should be discarded when it records two or less.

These two types of batteries are smaller than the regular flashlight cell and are used primarily in inexpensive cameras and small two-cell flashguns. Most manufacturers recommend they be used only to fire flashbulbs, and that they not be used with extensions or with a solenoid.

The "D" battery is designed to produce 16 amperes when new and should be changed when it registers five or less amperes. This battery size is recommended when operating a camera equipped with a solenoid.

The 22½-volt "B" battery is checked for its voltage rather than its amperage. At present, no meters designed for checking them are available to the average photographer, although one of the large manufacturers of dry-cell batteries expects to have one on the market in the near future.

One note of caution: Never leave a meter connected to the battery for more than a few seconds. Otherwise, the closed circuit will tend to weaken the cell very quickly.

In an emergency, it is possible to check battery strength with an ordinary flashbulb. Put the batteries into the flashgun, disconnect the cord from the shutter and short the cord contacts. The bulb will fire if the circuit is complete and the batteries are up to strength. *(Note. This test is effective only when equipment is used with cameras having internal synchronization. The batteries may be strong enough to set off the bulb and still not have enough power to fire both the flashbulb and the solenoid.)*

Here are 10 tips which might save you from failure.

1 Whenever possible, use batteries designed specifically for photoflash work, rather than those intended for use in a flashlight.

2 When putting batteries into a flashgun, scrape both the top and bottom to insure a good metal-to-metal contact.

3 When inserting 22½-volt "B" batteries into a B-C unit, be sure you have them pointing in the right direction. The positive and negative poles are marked on the battery itself, and most B-C units are marked to indicate which end goes where. If the battery is put in backward, the unit will not work.

4 If you are planning on making a lot of flash pictures, try using two sets of batteries instead of one, rotating them frequently. This will add considerably to their life as it will give the cells a chance to recover somewhat from the workout they received.

5 Batteries tend to lose their strength when cold. If you want to use flash outdoors on cold days, try to keep your camera and flashgun warm, either by bringing them out of the house just before you shoot, or by keeping them under your coat.

6 The shelf life of a battery can be extended for some time if it is stored in a refrigerator. It should be well wrapped to keep it from getting damp, and should be removed five or six hours before use so it will have time to warm up to room temperature.

7 Most flash-battery cases can be converted to B-C operation by inserting a standard B-C unit. In the case of three- or four-cell flashguns, it will be necessary to put in regular "D" cells to fill up the empty space as well as to complete the circuit in the gun.

8 Never store a flashgun with the batteries in it. Remove them before storing, because they may swell and burst, causing the interior of the gun to become corroded and ruined.

9 If there is a must picture, and your batteries are too old to do the job, try putting them into a warm oven for a couple of minutes. This will give them enough life to squeeze out a few more shots. The charge will stay in the batteries only a short time, and one heating is about all you can give them and still get results.

10 Another way to get a few extra shots out of weak batteries is to punch a couple of small holes in the bottoms and let them stand in a tray of water for a short time. After this, dry them off, and put them into the gun. Make your shots, remove the batteries *immediately* and clean out the gun with a dry rag. If the batteries are left in the gun, they will corrode the case and possibly ruin it completely.

The second common cause of trouble with flash equipment is a broken or shorted flashcord.

This usually makes the equipment work erratically in that it will sometimes operate and at others it will not. The break usually occurs where the plug is attached to the cord. What happens is that the insulation around the wire holds the broken ends together part of the time and lets them slip apart at other times.

If your batteries are up to strength and the bulb fires when a solenoid-equipped camera is in use, it is a pretty safe bet the trouble is in the cord. With cameras having internal synchronization, the bulb will not fire at all if the cord is broken.

In some types of armored cable a breakdown in the insulation properties of the cord's covering will cause trouble. That is, the insulated core between the two wires deteriorates and the current drains between them. This drain is slight, and for the most part cannot be detected with instruments. The result of such a breakdown is that the batteries will be drained of their power very quickly.

The third major cause of trouble is loose or dirty contacts.

Photoflash batteries do not have a great deal of power. The resistance of wires, plugs, solenoids, and other parts is high. If it is too high, equipment won't work.

Periodically, clean all contacts and tighten all screws. Before using a flashbulb, scrape the base against the sole of your shoe, or a small tab of sandpaper glued to the bottom of the flashgun case. This will remove any oxidation and insure good contact. (Warning, do not make a habit of wetting the base of the bulb with your tongue. This can cause a chronic irritation of the tongue.)

Many guns use either a coiled or flat spring at the bottom of the bulb socket to make contact with the bulb's base. With use, these springs tend to become compressed and no longer make positive contact. If the spring shows signs of compression, merely pull it up—stretch it. It won't have great tension, but will work.

The fourth reason for trouble with flash equipment is improper synchronization of the flashbulb and shutter.

The commonest cause of such a failure is weak batteries. They produce so little heat in the bulb's firing elements that the bulb does not go off until the shutter is already closing or closed. Where a solenoid is used, weak batteries may not have enough power to both fire the bulb and trip the shutter, or if they do, the electrical resistance of the solenoid may cause it to operate too slowly.

Many synchronization failures can be traced to the use of the wrong bulb. Most simple flash cameras are designed for use with either Class F, Fast-Peak, or Class M, Medium-Peak bulbs. If the wrong type is used, the flash peak will not coincide with the full opening of the shutter.

More-complicated cameras having adjustable shutter settings are usually set for a 20-ms delay so they will operate with medium-peak bulbs. With these, the flash from a fast-peak bulb would already be declining by the time the shutter started to open. Some older cameras, designed

WALL ST. SELLS NIKON CAMERAS NIKKOR LENSES & ACCESSORIES

"WALL" makes a habit of featuring QUALITY EQUIPMENT. NIKON Cameras and NIKKOR Lenses are among the world's precision photographic equipment. "WALL" proudly brings you the superb NIKON products with their known craftsmanship. . . . Not in a lifetime of values will you buy NIKON or NIKKOR products at a better price. FULL YEAR GUARANTEE is back of your every "WALL" purchase. TRY US and see why so many of your friends number among our satisfied customers.

A "WALL" TRADE-IN DEAL makes it EASY TO OWN the NEW 1956 NIKON S-2 & NIKKOR LENSES. Your old equipment is worth $$$$ in trade. REMEMBER . . . "WALL" is the "CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION."

NIKON S2

New 1956
WALL'S Price
$299.50
with f2 Nikkor lens
$345.00
with f1.4 Nikkor lens

TRADE your camera FOR THE NEW NIKON S-2.

Features Not Found In Other Cameras

- Life Size Image Finder
- Combined View-Rangefinder
- Rapid Film Transport (Needs only one short stroke)
- High Speed Rewind
- Removable Back (Facilitates easy loading)
- Shutter Speeds 1-1/1000 second
- Positive Synchro Selector

"LIFE" Photographers Prefer Nikkor Lenses!

NIKKOR NORMAL LENSES

High Speed Standard Lenses with CLICK STOPS

- 50mm f1.4—for Nikon, Contax $169.50
- 50mm f1.4—for Leica, Canon . 189.50
- 50mm f2.0—For Nikon, Contax 125.00
- 50mm f2.0—For Leica, Canon . 135.00

NIKKOR WIDE ANGLE and TELEPHOTO LENSES

(For Nikon, Contax, Leica, Canon)

- 25mm f4.0 . . . . . $169.50
  Case & 25mm Finder 23.00
- 28mm f3.5 . . . . . 149.50
- 35mm f2.5 . . . . . 139.50
- 35mm f3.5 . . . . . 89.50
- 85mm f2.0 . . . . . 175.00
- 85mm f1.5 . . . . . 299.50
- 105mm f2.5 . . . . . 152.00
- 135mm f3.5 . . . . . 135.00

(Above Lenses with Click Stops)

- 250mm f4.0 . . . . . 324.00
  (WITH REFLEX HOUSING)

NIKON ACCESSORIES

Varifocal Viewfinder . . .	41.00
85mm, 105mm, 135mm Finders	10.75
35mm Finder	12.95
28mm Finder	14.95

DO IT NOW! TRADE YOUR LENSES for the RAZOR SHARP NIKKOR LENSES!

105mm f2.5 NIKKOR TELEPHOTO LENS $152.50

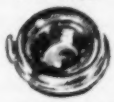
NEW 1956

Ideal Telephoto-Portrait lens. Its FAST f2.5 speed makes it perfect for "available light" photography. It's the only 105mm lens in the world made for the Nikon and Contax cameras.

"WALL" TRADES ALL LENSES

25mm f4.0 Nikkor Ultra Wide Angle Lens

NEW 1956



Its wide, wide angle of view COVERS FOUR TIMES THE AREA OF YOUR NORMAL LENS! Indispensable when shooting groups of people in cramped quarters. Outdoor scenes look like a panoramic effect.

$169.50

ORDER COUPON on right →

WALL ST. Camera Exch.

"SHOP AND SWAP CAMERA CENTER"

WSC EXCH.

80 WALL STREET
NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

NEW CAMERA and LENS TRADE-IN BUYS FOR YOU!

Everything Photographic Has $$$ Value at WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
TRADE IN YOUR OLD MODELS REGARDLESS of Make. TELL US WHAT YOU NEED! TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE!

EXAKTA VX

LATEST 1956 $48.50 plus your old Exakta VX (Body for body)

▲ New Geared Exposure Counter • Body Lock • New Rewind, etc.

RETINA III C

Latest Model $79.50 plus your RETINA IIA

▲ Interchangeable Lenses • Light Value System • Self Timer • Built in Light Meter, etc.

CONTAX IIA & IIIA

LATEST 1955 $69.50 IIA for IIA or IIIA for IIIA (Body for body)

▲ Fully MX Synchronized • Improved shutter, etc.

ROLLEIFLEX ROLLEICORD -V-

$66.00 plus your Rolleiflex MX

$49.50 plus your Rolleicord IV

▲ Latest Model • Light Value System • Automatic Exp. Selection • Self Timer, etc.

LEICA M3

$119.50 plus your LEICA IIIF (Self Timer)

▲ Self Timer • Single Window • Range-Viewfinder.

NIKON S 2

Latest Model $109.50 plus your NIKON S (Body for body)

▲ Rapid Film Wind • Extra Luminous Focus • Life Size Finder • MX Synchronized, etc.

MORE BIG "TRADE-IN" BUYS

Exakta VX . . .	$49.50	+ your Exakta V
Exakta VX . . .	84.50	+ your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX . . .	32.50	+ your Leica IIIF
Exakta VX . . .	32.50	+ your Contax IIA
Leica IIIF . . .	59.50	+ your Leica IIIC
Rolleiflex 2.8C	119.50	+ your Rolleiflex MX
Rolleiflex 2.8D	78.50	+ your Rolleiflex 2.8C
Retina IIIC . . .	79.50	+ your Contessa
Nikon S-2 . . .	69.50	+ your Contax IIA
Contaflex II . .	69.50	+ your Contaflex I
Contaflex I . . .	39.50	+ your Contessa
Auto. B'tar lens	64.50	+ your Biotar Pre-set

SAVE UP TO 60%

By special arrangement, we are able to bring you these Sensational, World Famous Single Lens Reflex outfits at a tremendous saving to you!

BRAND NEW

EXAKTA VX* OUTFIT

Regularly $574.70
NOW 298.50
AUTOMATIC BIOTAR instead of pre-set Biotar, add $48.50

- Brand New Exakta VX
- Pre-set F2 Biotar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Westar Telephoto Lens
- 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Wide Angle Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

Disc.

1956 AUTOMATIC

PENTACON OUTFIT

Regular $463.20
NOW 179.50
Used L. N.

- 1956 Automatic Pentacon
- 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon Lens
- Prismatic Viewfinder
- Strobe & Bulb Synchronization
- 100mm f4.5 Pentacon Telephoto Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Pentacon B.C. Flashgun
- Leather Case

Brand New 1956 AUTOMATIC

PRAKTIFLEX FX OUTFIT

- Brand New 1956 Automatic Praktiflex FX
- 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar Lens
- Extra Prism Finder
- 100mm f4.5 Praktiflex Telephoto Lens
- 40mm f4.5 Praktiflex Wide Angle Lens
- Praktiflex Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Leather Case • BC Flashgun

Reg. $317.20 NOW $168.50

BRAND NEW 1956

EXA MX OUTFIT

- Brand New 1956 EXA MX
- 50mm f3.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens
- Penta Prism Finder
- Split-Image Rangefinder Insert
- Extra Ground Glass Insert
- 100mm f4.5 Exakta Co. Tele Lens
- 40mm f4.5 Exa Wide Angle Lens
- Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups
- Exa B.C. Flashgun • Leather Case

Reg. 332.15
NOW 138.50

SAVE-A-BUCK DEPT.

• Used • Like new • Demonstrators

Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar	$159.50	CTD. LENSES FOR LEICA, CONTAX, EXAKTA, PRAKTICA	
Leica IIIC, f2 Summar.	89.50	28mm f3.5 Canon . . .	$ 88.50
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar.	149.50	80mm f2.8 Zeiss Pre-set	68.50
Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar.	118.50	85mm f2.8 Steinheil .	38.50
Retina IIA, f2 Xenon. .	88.50	85mm f3.5 Meyer Primotar	32.50
Rolleiflex MX, f3.5 Tessar	129.50	85mm f2.8 Travenar Auto	44.50
Exakta I, f3.5 Tessar. .	67.50	90mm f4 Sun	19.50
Exakta V, f2 Xenon. . .	118.50	105mm f4.5 Elgeet . .	19.50
Exakta VX, f2 Biotar . .	146.50	135mm f4.5 Steinheil . .	37.50
Rectaflex SX, f2 Xenon.	177.50	135mm f4.5 Travegon . .	28.50
Kodak Pony 135, f4.5 . .	16.50	135mm f3.5 Travenar	49.50
Kodak Pony 828, f4.5 . .	14.50	Auto	
Kodak Tourist, f6.3 . . .	28.50	135mm f3.5 Colinar Pre-set	42.50
Argus C3, f3.5	32.00	135mm f4.5 Xenon . . .	46.50
Keystone Capri, f2.8 . . .	24.50	135mm f3.5 Pieon Pre-set	39.50
Revere "880", f1.9	88.50		
Revere "88", f3.5	24.50		
Mamiyaflex Auto, f3.5 . .	69.50		

ALL TRADED-IN CAMERAS AND LENSES TURNED OVER TO YOU AT COST!

WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH.
80 Wall St.—Dept. P128
New York 5P, N. Y.
Phone: BOwling Green 9-1537

☐ I want to buy . . . . . .
☐ I want to trade . . . . . .
Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
City/State . . . . . .
Enclosed ☐ Check ☐ M.O.

WSC EXCH.

"The CAMERA TRADE-IN MART OF THE NATION"

ORDER TODAY—CALL COLLECT BOwling Green 9-1537

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW
IN WASHINGTON D. C.
"BUY-BY-MAIL"
From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING
BRAND NEW!
Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

EXPOSURE METERS
Reg. 32.50 General Electric PR-1 Only 23.75
Reg. 24.50 General Electric DW-68 Only 18.75
Reg. 15.95 General Electric Mescal Only 12.75
Reg. 29.95 Weston Master II Only 23.50
Reg. 16.50 Weston DR with case Only 13.50
Reg. 32.95 Norwood Director M-2 Only 23.95
Reg. 2.50 Case for any meter ONLY 2.00

RETINA III C
Reg. 190.00 ONLY $145.00
RETINA II C
Reg. 139.50 ONLY $106.00
Reg. 13.50 Retina Leather Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 12.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f5.6 Only 49.00
Reg. 82.50 Longar Lens 80mm f4 Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder Only 13.50

ARGUS C-3
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
ARGUS C-4
Camera, case, and flash
Reg. 99.50 ONLY $77.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Telephoto Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 49.50 Argus C-3 Wide Angle Lens Only 38.95
Reg. 75.00 Kodak Signet f3.5 Camera Only 59.50
Reg. 59.75 Kodak Bantam R.F. Camera Only 47.50
Reg. 99.50 Vitessa MXV f3.5 Camera Only 77.50
Reg. 159.50 Vitessa "L", Ultron f2 Camera Only 125.00
Reg. 54.50 Vito II, Skopar f3.5 Camera Only 39.50
Reg. 270.00 Voightlander Prominent f1.5 Camera Only 210.00
Reg. 89.50 Ansco Super Regent LVS Camera Only 70.00
Reg. 39.50 Ansco Memar f3.5 Camera Only 32.00

ARGUS PROJECTOR
300 Watt with Blower, Case
Reg. 48.50 ONLY $38.50
ARGUS COMPLETE AUTOMATIC PROJECTOR
With Carrying Case, Automatic and Standard Slide Changer, and one Magazine 300 Watt—Blower Cooled
Reg. 66.50 ONLY $52.95
Reg. 59.50 Signet 300W Projector Only 48.50
Reg. 87.00 A.O. Performar 500W Proj. w/case Only 68.00
Reg. 49.95 A.O. Shot 300W Proj. w/case Only 38.95

BROWNIE 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS
f2.7 Reg. 37.50 Only 29.50
f1.9 Reg. 46.75 Only 36.95
BROWNIE MOVIE PROJECTOR
f1.6 Reg. 62.00 Only 50.00
Reg. 149.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 8, f1.9 Camera Only 118.00
Reg. 169.50 Cine Kodak Mag. 16, f1.9 Camera Only 135.00
Reg. 130.30 Kodascope K-71, 750W Proj. w/case Only 102.50
Reg. 425.00 Kodascope 7R2, 16mm Sound Proj. w/case Only 325.00

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
Reg. 84.50 ONLY $67.00
Reg. 9.50 Stereo Leather Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flashgun Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95
Reg. 69.95 Stereo Royal Table Viewer Only 54.95

JUST OUT! ANSCOCHROME

Original Ansco Package-Guaranteed Fresh Dating	Reg.	Sale
3 rolls 35mm Anscochrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
3 rolls 120 or 620 Anscochrome	3.75	3.15
1 pkg. 35mm Anscochrome Easy-Loader (8-20 exposure bulk loads)	9.95	8.45

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by buying from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Department where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order-basis, from Washington, D. C. These offers are valid only in states where such offers are not expressly prohibited.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

primarily for use with fast-peak bulbs, have a lever to set a delay mechanism if you want to use medium-peak bulbs. A frequent cause of synchronization failure with such cameras is neglecting to cock the synchronizer lever when medium-peak bulbs are used and cocking the delay lever when fast-peak bulbs are fired.

Most newer cameras have settings for medium-peak bulbs and for electronic flash equipment. This setting is usually designated as "X" on the shutter. Firing medium-peak bulbs when the camera is set on "X" will again result in synchronization failure.

Synchronization troubles are also likely when a camera equipped with a solenoid is fired with a B-C unit rather than regular "D" cells. A solenoid needs a strong, steady source of power. The sudden surge of power from a B-C unit acts so quickly, however, that a solenoid designed for regular battery operation loses its timing characteristics, and merely acts as a shutter release.

There are two methods used to get around this. One requires an adjustable delay between the discharge of the B-C unit for the bulb and the discharge of the unit for the solenoid. The second method uses the solenoid merely to trip the shutter, while the internal synchronization of the shutter fires the bulb.

The first method is being used in some flashguns being sold today. The second, however, as far as this author knows, is only being used by photographers who have rigged it up themselves!

Accurate testing for synchronization can only be done with special equipment. Most camera dealers and repair shops have this equipment and will make the tests for a small charge. There are, however, two methods of testing synchronization which the photographer himself can do. One can give only a rough approximation. The other, however, will give a fairly high degree of accuracy in its results.

A quick field test for synchronization: Open the camera diaphragm all the way. Set the shutter at the speed which you plan to use, and then open the back of the camera. Put a bulb in the flashgun, and connect the gun to the camera. Find a blank spot on a wall, preferably a white one, and point both the camera and the flashgun at the wall.

Place your eye at the film plane at the open back of the camera and fire the flashgun. Through the lens, you will see the flash from the gun as it reflects off the wall. If the light has a circular shape, the shutter and bulb were in synchronization. If you get a star-shaped light pattern or no light at all through the lens, then the camera is out of synchronization. This method is very rough and should be used only in emergency situations.

Here is a second method which has a fairly high degree of accuracy and which can tell you if your equipment is in synch, firing early or late.

Lay a piece of printing paper, of any contrast, across the film plane of the camera and close the back. In the case of a press camera, load it in a holder. Open the diaphragm of the camera all the way and set the shutter for the most-used picture-taking speed—usually 1/100 or 1/200 of a second.

Remove the reflector from the flashgun and after connecting the cord to the camera, place the gun in front of and as close to the lens as it is possible and still get it in sharp focus. Insert a bulb in the gun and focus on the bulb. (It is important that the focus be as critical as possible.) Fire the camera and then develop the paper in normal paper developer. Give full development, at least 90 seconds, fix and examine.

If you find:

1—The shape of the bulb is completely black, right up to the very edges, the equipment is in synchronization.

2—The shape of the bulb is black in the center and shades off to grays at the edges, all the filaments in the bulb are not yet burning, so the shutter is firing early.

3—The shape of the bulb is gray in the center and black at the edges, the filaments in the center of the bulb have already burned out, and the shutter is operating late.

Adjusting the timing of a camera equipped with a solenoid can be done by the average photographer. The timing between the shutter and the flashbulb is controlled by how far the arm of the solenoid has to move. On most, this is adjusted by turning a screw. Adjustment is a matter of trial and error.

It is not possible for the average photographer to adjust the timing on shutters having internal synchronization because of the necessity of opening the shutter to do the work. It is recommended that a competent repairman be consulted if trouble occurs with this type of synchronization.

Here are some final tips which may prove helpful in operating your flash equipment:

1 When using extensions, be sure the batteries are strong so as to overcome the added resistance of the wires, socket, and extra bulb. The use of B-C flash is recommended when using extensions because of the heavy kick delivered when the unit discharges.

2 If you are not sure of synchronization, you can be almost certain of getting your shot by using a medium-peak bulb such as a #5 or #25 and shoot around 1/25 of a second. If your camera has an adjustment for F or fast-peak synchronization, set it on that, and figure your guide number for open flash, which is essentially what this method is. A #5 or #25 bulb fires in about 1/50 second while the shutter is open for twice this time.

3 Never jerk cords from their sockets or remove them by pulling on the cord itself. Remove them from their sockets by pulling on the plug.

4 To give proper modeling and what could be termed a natural appearance to the light, the flash reflector should be mounted higher than the camera lens, so the shadows will fall below the highlights.

5 If you make a shot and the subject says he thinks his eyes were closed, find out if the flash appeared pink or white. If it was white, you got the picture. If pink, the eyes were closed and the light was colored by his eyelids.—■

RITZ CAMERA CENTERS

Photo Bargains!

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough? Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

NEW YORK 133 W. 44 St. (Between 6th Ave. & Times' Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

AT ALL RITZ STORES

WASHINGTON 618 12 St. N.W. 607 14 St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St. (Chestnut & Broad)

BEST BUYS ANYWHERE!

BRAND NEW ELECTRONIC FLASH UNITS

RITZ SUPERFLASH

Made for us by a famous manufacturer. Uses two dry cell batteries which last over 3000 flashes. Complete with leather case. Compact and powerful, 45 Watt Seconds.

Special Price Only $24.95

Eveready batteries—6.95 set

BRAND NEW ULTRABLITZ

ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT

New Model "Expert 11M"

Light-compact-and powerful, 80 Watt Seconds, 1/1000 sec. flash duration. Uses standard flashlight batteries, or may be connected to electric outlet. Color Guide 50. Reg. $69.50 ONLY $43.95

RECORDING FANS! THIS IS FOR YOU!

TRY-FY High Fidelity-Two Speed TAPE RECORDER

Portable tape player and recorder. Two Speed, dual track. Full Range High Fidelity. 5" or 7" Reels. 3¾ or 7½ inches per second. Complete with luggage cabinet, microphone, and bonus of four 7" rolls of Scotch Recording Tape free.

All for ONLY $89.50

SAVE 40% GENUINE "SCOTCH BRAND"

(Made by Minnesota Mining Corp.)
Factory packed—Original Cartons

RECORDING TAPE

Plastic Base Scotch Tape	Reg. List	Sale
5" Scotch Tape ¼"X600 ft.	3.50	2.18
7" Scotch Tape ¼"X1200 ft.	5.50	3.30

BRAND NEW TIMEX MAGNETIC RECORDING OUTFIT

Make your own records of any sound-voice-music. Adapts to play 45 RPM Records. Complete with microphone, Radio-Phono Cord, Eraser Magnet and Recording Disc. Discs can be reused 10,000 times. Reg. $9.95

Pkg. of six Recording Discs—Reg. $1.49 ONLY 99¢

Luggage style case ONLY $10.95

45 RPM Record Adapter ONLY $4.95

ONLY $29.95

BRAND NEW MOVIE LENS BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
1½" F1.9 Foc. Std. for 8mm	29.95	14.95
1½" F2.5 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	26.95	14.95
1½" F1.9 Foc. Tele. for 8mm	38.95	19.95
7mm F2.5 F.F. W.A. for 8mm	29.95	14.95
7mm F1.9 Foc. W.A. for 8mm	44.95	24.95
1" F0.95 Foc. Std. for 16mm	175.00	145.00
3" F2.5 Foc. Tele for 16mm	42.50	24.95
17mm F2.7 Foc. W.A. for 16mm	34.95	22.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR LEICA

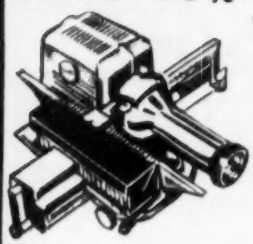
135mm F3.8 Tele-Colinar	66.95	44.95
135mm F4.5 Steinheil	75.00	52.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	84.50	52.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	199.95	149.95
35mm F4.5 Steinheil	82.50	52.95

BRAND NEW LENSES FOR EXAKTA

Also for Exa, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon

135mm F4.5 Steinheil	60.00	42.95
135mm F2.8 Quinar Pre-set	149.50	99.95
85mm F2.8 Steinheil	65.00	42.95
85mm F1.5 Lithagon	179.50	129.95
35mm F4.5 Lithagon Pre-set	64.45	49.75
35mm F2.5 Lithagon	109.95	69.95
40mm F3.5 Steinheil	49.50	34.95

SAVE 40% BRAND NEW VIEWLEX



Automatic 35mm SLIDE PROJECTOR with "CHANGE-O-MATIC" Magazine Slide Changer

Model V-33 LA Reg. List $67.00

ONLY $39.95

300 Watt-Motor Fan Blower Cooled
5" Coated Lens—Guaranteed for Life

Deluxe Combination Case for V-33 LA Reg. $17.95 ONLY $10.50
Magazine Trays for Change-o-matic Reg. $1.50 each
SPECIAL—Six for $4.50

VIEWLEX V-33 L Projector Reg. $61.50
Same as above with Standard Changer ONLY $34.95

Case for V-33 L Reg. $9.95 ONLY $7.45

BRAND NEW HORVEX METER

New Model "2"

With LVS Light Value Scale, incident light converter, chrome neck chain and case. Reg. $23.95 ONLY $12.95

Super Sensitive Element Reg. $7.50 ONLY $4.95

BRAND NEW TRIPOD BARGAINS

	Reg.	Sale
Star D Model D-18	15.40	9.75
Star D Conquest	19.95	14.75
Star D Comet	22.50	16.95
Star D Meteor	17.50	13.50
Quick Set Elevator Champ	34.00	19.95

BRAND NEW ROYAL 120 FOLDING CAMERA

Compact, 2¼x2¼, Coated F3.5 Lens, Prontor SVS, full synch MXV Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300 sec. Rapid Wind—automatic shutter cocking. Built-in combined range and viewfinder. Built-in self timer. Case $6.95 Reg $54.50 ONLY $29.95

BRAND NEW MANSFIELD LATEST MODEL ACTION MOVIE EDITORS

Complete with action motion picture viewer, splicer, rewinds, baseboard.

8mm Reg. $39.95	ONLY $23.50
16mm Reg. $44.50	ONLY $24.95

Special Mansfield Auto Splicer Reg. $9.95 ONLY $4.95

RITZ PRECISION N.K.K. BINOCULARS

Compare with the most expensive made. All brand new. Light alloy casting. Hard-coated optical prisms. Complete with leather case and straps.

Size	Angular Field	Weight	Sale Price
6x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	19.95
8x30 Central Focus	7.5°	17.7 oz.	22.95
7x35 Centra Focus	7.0°	17.7 oz.	24.95
7x50 Centra Focus	7.1°	35.5 oz.	29.95
15x60 Central Focus	4.0°	47.6 oz.	59.95
7x35 Wide Angle C.F.	11.0°	30.0 oz.	49.95

Please add 10% Federal Excise Tax

KODAK FILM SALE

Original Eastman Kodak Package—All Guaranteed Fresh Dating

BUY 3 ROLLS AND SAVE

3 ROLLS	Reg.	Sale
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	6.30
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
35mm Ektachrome 20 exp.	5.50	4.70
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. magazine	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100' roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	3.75	3.10
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
335 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

Walz COATED SCREW-IN FILTERS

INDIVIDUALLY MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

PRICES

For the following Cameras or Lenses:	Individual Filters or Lens Hoods	Kits: Color or Black & White
Argus C3	1.95	6.75
Argus C4	2.95	8.75
Biotar F2	3.95	11.75
Biotar F2 P.S.	6.95	20.75
Canon F1.8	3.95	11.75
Contaflex	2.95	8.75
Contessa	2.95	8.75
Contax Sonnars	3.95	11.75
Graphic 35	2.95	8.75
Kodak Signet	2.95	8.75
Kodak Bantam R.F.	2.95	8.75
Kodak Retinas	2.95	8.75
Leica Elmar F3.5	1.95	6.75
Leica Summicron	3.95	11.75
Leica Summitar	3.95	11.75
Leica Summar	3.95	11.75
Nikon F2	3.95	11.75
Nikon F1.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei F3.5	3.95	11.75
Rollei F2.8	6.95	20.75
Tessar F2.8 or F3.5 P.S.	3.95	11.75
Vitessa	3.95	11.75

Colors available for individual filters: Type A (#85), Type F (#85C), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight, Flash. Black & White Kit contains: Yellow, Red, Green.

Walz Lens Hoods screw into camera or Walz Filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis and Vitessa, which are bayonet type. Please specify your camera and lens when ordering.

WALZ BC FANFOLD POCKET FLASHGUN

Very compact and collapsible. Ten blades fan open into circular reflector. Has sidelight extension outlet. Built-in test circuit, bulb ejector and flash exposure guide. Swivel clip fits into camera accessory shoe. Complete with capacitor and leather case. Specify camera when ordering. ONLY $12.95

WALZ MINOR EXPOSURE METER SHEER SIMPLICITY

So easy to use! So accurate and sensitive! So versatile! Compact photo electric meter calibrated in ASA film speeds of 4 to 400; exposure times of 4 seconds to 1/1000 sec; lens stops of F1.4 to F22. High-low light reading ranges. Complete with eveready leather case and metal lapel chain. ONLY $12.95

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

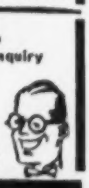
May We Quote On Items Not Listed

VISIT any Ritz store or WRITE for anything you need and—SAVE. WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Excess refunded. All items subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL

Your Order or Inquiry "For Personalized Service" to

BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W.
Washington 5, D.C.



FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

HIGH SCHOOL PHOTO CONTEST

108 PRIZES IN ALL

Because tomorrow's big-time photographers will be found among today's High School students, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY announces a special contest designed to discover promising talent among young people.

You don't need a special camera, and there's no entry fee. Just fill out your entry blank and follow the rules carefully.

1st $1,000.00
U. S. Savings Bond

2nd $500.00
U. S. Savings Bond

3rd $250.00
U. S. Savings Bond

5 prizes . . . each $100.00
U. S. Savings Bonds

50 merchandise certificates worth $10.00 each, redeemable at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

50 subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

FOLLOW THESE SIMPLE RULES:

1. This Contest is being held to encourage the use and improvement of photography among young people, and is open to all High School students in the United States and Canada. Employees of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families are not eligible. CONTEST OPENS OCTOBER 6, 1955 and CLOSES JANUARY 31, 1956.

2. Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E., merchandise certificates and subscriptions to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the bonds. Merchandise certificates redeemable only at photo supply store where entry blank was obtained.

3. The prizes will be awarded to the students whose photographs are judged best by the editors of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. In case of ties, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

4. Black-and-white photographs only are eligible, and each contestant may submit no more than six prints. There are no restrictions as to subject matter, and unmounted prints of any size up to 11 x 14 are eligible.

5. Each print must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank *available only at your photo supply store.* Information requested on the blank should be printed or typewritten. Failure to provide full information on entry blanks will disqualify the print.

6. Entries will not be returned; non-qualifying prints will be destroyed immediately following announcement of the prize winners. The Contest Editor will not enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

7. Prize winners will be announced in the July 1956 issue. Prize-winning prints and negatives including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Students winning prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

8. Address all entries to High School Contest Editor, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of January 31, 1956.

ENTRY BLANKS AVAILABLE ONLY AT YOUR NEAREST PHOTO SUPPLY STORE

STATEMENT REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946 (Title 39, United States Code, Section 233) SHOWING THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION OF Popular Photography published monthly at Chicago, Ill., for October 1, 1955.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, Ziff Davis Publishing Company, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Editor, Bruce Downes, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; Managing editor, Norman C. Lipton, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; Business manager, G. E. Carney, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

2. The owner is: Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 64 East Lake St., Chicago 1, Illinois; Estate of William B. Ziff, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; A. M. Ziff, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; B. G. Davis, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.; S. Davis, 366 Madison Ave., N. Y. 17, N. Y.

3. The known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: Modern Woodmen of America, Rock Island, Illinois.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholders or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semiweekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

G. E. CARNEY, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27 day of September, 1955.

[SEAL] Victor C. Stabile, Notary Public.
(My commission expires March 30, 1957)

Simple Flash Camera

(Continued from page 52)

short cord connects the contact on the camera body to that on the flash unit. In the latter case, you can lengthen the connecting cord by merely splicing into it a four-foot length of regular lamp cord, giving you a cord long enough for those hand-held off-camera flash shots.

If, however, you have the plug-in-type flash unit, you'll have to make a cord with the proper contacts at each end to provide the connection between the camera and the flash unit.

The materials needed for both connections mentioned above are as follows:

For the connector cord (camera to flash unit):

Four ft of lamp cord
One RCA phono plug
One banana plug
Two wafer socket pin contacts (from old-type socket)

For extension-flash connection: (flash unit to extension):

Eight ft of lamp cord
One alligator clamp
One spade lug
One cord-connector tap

The lamp cord and the cord-connector tap can be bought at any hardware store and the remaining items can be purchased at a radio shop.

To make the connector cord, take the lamp cord (12 ft long) and cut from this a four-foot length. Bare the wires about one inch at each end, and twist the wire so that it remains tight. Next take one wire end, double it and place it in the open end of the banana plug, and tighten the screw on it. The remaining three contacts must be soldered. Take the RCA phono plug, put it in a vise or have someone hold it with a pair of pliers. Double the end of the wire and put it into the open end of the plug, then fill the hole with rosin-core solder and heat until it melts. You can avoid having a strain on the top connection (banana plug) or having it pull out by making the lead to the lower contact (phono plug) about an inch shorter in length.

The other two ends of the connector cord will be soldered to the wafer socket contacts. Place the wire end through one of the holes opposite the socket and while someone holds the contact with a pair of

Phone Your Christmas Order
COLLECT CYPRESS 9-6400
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

The greatest NEW
LONG DISTANCE LENSES
in history

1000mm (40") ASTRAGON

GET REALLY CLOSE-UP
GET EVERY FINE DETAIL

Sensational is the word for it. A product of one of the most famous German optical designers—brought to America at these unusually low prices through terms of our EXCLUSIVE arrangement.
300mm f8, List 198.00, only.....129.50
400mm f8, List 250.00, only.....149.50
500mm f8, List 398.00, only.....244.00
600mm f8, List 680.00, only.....385.00
800mm f8, List 850.00, only.....495.00
1000mm f6.3, List 1075.00, only...695.00
Add 100.00—all model Leica. Contax 115.00. 2¼x2¼ single lens reflex—600mm and up only.

10-DAY TRIAL YEAR GUARANTEE
Only 10% DOWN — TRADES ACCEPTED

4x5 B & J SPEED PRESS CAMERA

215.00 value! Complete with 6" f4.5 Steinheil Unofokal in Compur Synchro Press, Rangefinder and flashgun.
BRAND NEW 135.95
1.85 post & ins
Only 10% down—Trades accepted

LENS SPECIALS

1½" f1.4
8mm
SPEED TELE AMITAR
Coated, click stops, precision focusing mount. Engraved depth of field scale (specify camera when ordering). Add 2.95 for R & H). BRAND-NEW 25.00
Case 75¢ 65¢ post & ins
Trades accepted

16mm BOLEX H-16

with three (3) lenses in focusing mounts
.25mm f1.9 coated
.15mm f2.8 coated
.75mm f4.5 coated
A special: valued at over 400.00
USED 222.50
Case 23.50 Shpg. wt. 20 lbs.
Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

EXCLUSIVE 2¼ sq. AMIFLEX

All metal; full focusing range, complete with case and flashgun, f3.5 lenses. Built-in sync. Reg. 84.50 value.
BRAND-NEW 29.95
Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

2¼ x 2¼ REFLEX 66 EXCLUSIVE

2¼x2¼ single lens reflex with sync and 75mm f3.5 coated lens. Interchangeable lens. Value 135.00.
BRAND-NEW 79.50
DeLuxe Case 8.50 1.80 post & ins
150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra pre-set.
Coated BRAND-NEW 59.50
Extension tube set 9.95
B.C. Flashgun 9.95
Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

EXCLUSIVE ASTRAFLEX 35

f2.8 Tessar preset OR f1.9 MEYER ctd. plus CASE plus FLASHGUN, plus 150mm f5.5 Tele-Astra lens in pre-set diaphragm, plus ZEISS PRISMASCOPE, Bulb & Strobe Sync.

	Reg. Price	Special
Camera & Lens	299.75	89.50
Leather case	15.00	9.75
DeLuxe Flashgun	12.00	8.50
150mm Tele Astra	69.50	49.00
Total (ALL NEW)	396.25	156.75

1.85 post & ins
Sorry, we do not break the combo. Must be ordered as a unit! Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

16 x 50 BINOCULARS

The most powerful hand-held. Coated optics, individual eye-piece focusing.
31.95*
16x50 GENUINE AUTRONIC 40.50*
*plus 10% FET.
Case 6.95
Only 10% down—Trades Accepted

BRAND-NEW EXAKTA

with f3.5 ctd. TESSAR ... 117.50
Importer's discontinued model subject prior sale.
with f3.5 Tessar pre-set 129.50; with f2.8 Tessar pre-set 139.50; with f2.8 Automatic Westanar 139.75; with f2 Biotar 147.50; with f1.9 Meyer Primoplan pre-set 152.50; with f2 CZ pre-set 169.50. Case 8.95. 1.50 post & ins

Ask About Our EASY BUDGET TERMS

*Sales price on group A-1 are exceptionally clean used cameras in practically new condition. Carry new camera guaranty.
**Used group, have been taken in trade; checked and tested—and classified as B-1. Many years of good service in them.

35mm CAMERAS

	When New	G'oup A-1*	Used Group B-1**
Argus C-3, Case & Flash	66.50	47.50	28.95
Boiscy B-2, f3.2 CRF	58.50	42.50	27.50
Canon, f2 ctd Serenar	290.00	195.50	129.00
Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar	345.00	239.50	144.00
Exakta, f2.9 Victar		82.50	69.50
Exakta V, f2 Biotar, M-T	335.00	229.50	118.50
Exakta VX, f1.9 Auto Xenar	341.70	235.50	195.00
Leica IIIF, f1.5 Summarit ctd.		219.00	185.00
Leica IIIF, f2 Summitar ctd.		222.50	146.95

REFLEX CAMERAS

Aeroflex E, f3.5 Repax, Sync	99.50	69.50	54.50
Ikoflex IIa, f2.8 Tessar	126.00	99.50	67.50
Rolleicord III f4.5 Carl Zeiss	149.50	89.50	62.50
Rolleiflex Auto III f3.5 ctd Tessar	232.50	169.50	124.50

ENLARGERS

35mm Solar Auto Focus f4.5	139.50	99.50	84.50
2¼ x 3¼ Ile Jur Versatile f4.5	139.50	97.50	74.50
2¼ x 3¼ Federal 311, f4.5		44.50	39.50
2¼ x 3¼ Kodak Hobbyist, f6.3	57.50	41.50	36.50
3¼ x 3¼ Omega C III, f4.5		104.50	84.50
4 x 5 Federal 450, 5½" lens	105.50	74.50	62.50
5 x 7 Elwood	69.00	49.50	39.95

STERLING-HOWARD

MAIL ORDER HDQRS. DEPT. PS-1
561 E. TREMONT AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

FILM & PAPER GUARANTEED—SAVE—GREATLY REDUCED PRICES

ENLARGING PAPER

SIZE	TYPE	CONTRAST	QUANTITY	PRICE
4x5	SW GL	#2, 3	125	1.50
8x10	SW SM	#2, 3	100	2.69
8x10	SW GL	#F2, F3	100	3.29
10x10	SW SM (A)	Varigam	250	7.50
10x10	DW SM	#1	100	1.99
10x10	DW SM	#2, 3	100	3.69
11x14	DW GL	#1	100	2.90
11x14	SW GL	#4	50	2.75
11x14	SW SM	Varigam	50	3.75
			100	7.25
20x24	DW SM	#1, 2, 3	50	8.50

Estimate and include postage
SW GL Single Weight Glossy
SW SM Single Weight Semi-matte
DW SM Double Weight Semi-matte
Paper Prices F.O.B. N.Y.—Add Postage

120-620 KODAK

SUPER XX
TRI-X
INFRA RED
10 rolls 2.29
20 rolls 4.49
35c ea order post & ins

35mmx100 ft. FILM

Kodak Super XX	1.75
Ansco Ultra Speed	1.50
Background X	1.25
Kodak Positive	1.75
DuPont Sup #2	1.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25
Kodak Panatomic X	2.25

30c post & ins ea order

35mm ANSCO COLOR

50 ft. of sparkling pics. Load your own 24 cartridges. Indoor or Outdoor, complete with filter—(specify) 7.59
39¢ post
Guaranteed 'til April 1956

ANSCO COLOR

4x5 10 sheets 1.95
Daylight or Tungsten (specify)
20 sheets 3.39 39¢ post

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6⅜" f4.5 lens

Rapid-sequence action on 4x5 neg. Manual operation. Shutter speeds to 1/500. Guaranteed.
149.50
Shpg. wt. 25 lbs.

TELE LENS

FOR ALL 16mm CAMERAS
3" f1.9 coated

Here's a lens to fit all cameras (specify) excellent for critical work. In focusing mount; engraved depth of field scale. NEW. Reg. 67.50. 45¢ post & ins 27.50

35mm to 5x7 Elwood S-2

6½" f6.3
Long bellows draw, tilt & revolve head. Brand New.
69.50
Shpd. Via express

KODAK FS-10-N

SOUND & SILENT

Best bargain in 16mm sound proj. field. 750W, priced to MOVE quickly. Orig. 450.00 Our special, used
Shpd. via express. 179.50

OUR POLICY

Film & paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. You must be SATISFIED! Prices F.O.B. orders under 2.50 C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Subject prior sale.

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-1, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.
SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

pliers, apply the solder to the wire and smooth it with the soldering iron. The socket end of the contact should be fitted to the prong of the flash unit and squeezed gently with a pair of pliers. For a more secure connection, the socket also may be soldered.

When using the flash unit off the camera, a small nut is screwed to the top post of the unit to hold it tight and insure a good electrical contact.

The two plugs going into the camera may be just a bit too big for the openings in the camera. In this case, use a small file or fine sandpaper to smooth each plug until you get the proper fit.

To make the extension-flash connector is a relatively simple matter, since there isn't any soldering to be done. Take the 8 feet of lamp cord remaining and bare the wires at both ends. Then take one wire end, double it, and put it into the open end of the alligator clamp and pinch the tube tightly around the wire with a pair of pliers. Next, take a small file and file down the teeth on one side of the clamp. After this is done, the toothless half of the clamp should fit snugly into (not around) the bulb release lever on top of the flash unit.

Because of the downward angle of the cord connected to the flash unit, the wire going to the slotted screw on the unit should be cut 1½ inches shorter than the wire leading to the alligator clamp. The end of this shorter wire should then be doubled and inserted in the spade lug, which is pinched together with a pair of pliers. A dime can be used to loosen or tighten the slotted screw on the spade lug.

To the other end of this 8-foot wire attach the cord-connector tap. You do this by taking the tap apart, securing the bared wires under the two screws inside, and closing the unit again. You have now made all the connections needed for a complete multiple-flash setup.

The versatility of the flash setup we have described is practically unlimited. You have on-the-camera flash, hand-held off-camera flash, and the extension-cord tap to which can be plugged three extension flashes. These four lamps may be fired singly or all together. This is possibly due to the fact that the extension flashes are in a parallel hookup with the main flash.

However, a strong current is needed to fire so many bulbs at one time and a B-C flashpack is almost a must. The B-C cartridge can build up a charge of electricity in the capacitor from a relatively weak power supply and then release this big charge all at once when the contact is closed. This method insures against bulbs firing late or not at all.

Photo by David Sutton

Illustrations for this story were made with a Kodak Duaflex III camera, which offers a choice of three apertures, f/16, f/11, and f/8. Obviously this gives greater versatility than some simple cameras have, but almost every picture could have been made with any box camera which has built-in flash synchronization.—

Multiple Flash

(*Continued from page* 66)

way, too. Photographers who take the time to set up extension flashes often take the time to work out better compositions, better expressions, better story impact.

So, then, how do we go about shooting pictures with extension flash?

The easiest way to learn to light effectively with extension flash is to think of the flashbulb as a portable sun. If your flash is right at the camera, you get the same flat lighting that you get when the sun is at your back in an outdoor picture —uninteresting, over-all illumination: no accent, no roundness, no modeling.

As the sun (or your flashbulb) moves around the subject, it begins to give character to the picture. You get highlights and shadows; you get a feeling of roundness, space, dimension. As the sun (or your flashbulb) moves farther around, this feeling is intensified, but your shadow areas may become too great and too deep.

These deep shadow areas require some supplementary illumination. Outdoors you may get this from overall sky illumina-

NOW— 3-DIMENSIONAL WIDE-SCREEN
MOVIES & SLIDES WITH PRESENT EQUIPMENT
FIRST CINERAMA THEN CINEMASCOPE
NOW
VISTASCOPE
TAKE YOUR OWN!
SHOW YOUR OWN!
NO GLASSES
FITS ALL CAMERAS AND PROJECTORS.

NORMAL LENS

VISTASCOPE LENS

WIDE ANGLE LENS

HOME MOVIE FANS! 35mm SLIDE FANS!
Thrill yourself and your friends with the same big-screen, full-dimensional realism that you see on movie theater screens. Now YOU can create the same amazing you-are-there sensations you experience when watching any Hollywood production.
SAVE MONEY QUICKLY PAYS FOR ITSELF
SAVE 50% ON FILM COSTS
50% wider image means less panning; one Vistascope scene tells what two ordinary shots try to show.
"The greatest addition to home movies since color." A.S., San Francisco
"Amazed at the clarity, sharpness and size." R.C.N., Altoona, Penna.
"I have gotten depth which will rival any Hollywood production." F. D., Providence, R. I.

WE HAVE THE NEW SENSATIONAL
EXPOSURE METER MIRACLE
$7.95 complete with case and chain
• Simple to use
• For the New Compur 'Light Value' system!
• Direct Reading
• Humidity-proof
• Long life

ANYONE CAN USE VISTASCOPE
• You use Vistascope on standard camera lens or telephoto lens.
• You use standard color or black-and-white films —standard processing.
• You use standard projector and standard screen.
• Fits any lens—any projector.
HERE'S HOW VISTASCOPE WORKS
Vistascope is an anamorphic optical system which "squeezes" a 50% wider image onto standard film; used on the projector, it "unsqueezes" the image to distortion-free true wide-screen proportions. Creates an unmatched sense of depth and reality. No wide-angle lens can create this depth.
For 8mm movie cameras and projectors $75.00 Only $7.50 down
For 16mm movie cameras, 35mm cameras and projectors (also fits reflex cameras having 35mm adapters)—* $125.00 $12.50 down
For unit compatible with Cinemascope screen proportions, *taking and projection — fits 3mm, 16mm, 100% increase —* $150.00
**Having 65mm and longer focal lengths.*
CINEMA LENS CO. 277 BROADWAY, N. Y. 7, N. Y.

NO RISK 15-DAY OFFER
• Try It On Your Equipment! • Try it at home!
• Amazing full-dimensional realism!
• Guaranteed to be the finest Anamorphic Lens in the world!
FREE LITERATURE AVAILABLE

ORDER YOURS TODAY!
CINEMA LENS CO. 277 Broadway, N. Y. 7, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please rush me the following: Dept. P1
☐ 8mm VISTASCOPE lens—$75.00
☐ 16mm/35mm VISTASCOPE lens—$125
☐ VEE-VEE VISTASCOPE viewfinder—$9.95
☐ VUPA Adapter Ring for all 35mm slide projectors—$9.95
☐ VISTASCOPE Screen, 25"x50", Deluxe push-button model with tripod—$24.95
☐ 30"x60" screen—$28.50
☐ SEKONIC Exposure Meter—$7.95
Enclosed is $ (shipping charges collect)
☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment
(C.O.D.'s — 10% down payment required)
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
I own camera with mm lens.
I am employed by

DELTA'S GRAND OPENING

DELTA

Holiday Sales!

In The Heart of Downtown Manhattan

ENLARGING PAPER
Manufacturers Seconds 1956

4 x 5 SW Glossy or Semi Matte.....250 sh. **$2.95** 500 sh. **$5.50** 1000 sh. **$9.75**
4 x 5 DW Semi Matte.....250 sh. **$3.69** 500 sh. **$6.95** 1000 sh. **$12.50**
5 x 7 SW Glossy or Semi Matte
.....100 sh. **$1.69** 250 sh. **$3.95** 500 sh. **$7.69** 1000 sh. **$14.95**
5 x 7 DW Semi Matte..100 sh. **$2.25** 250 sh. **$4.75** 500 sh. **$9.95** 1000 sh. **$18.95**
8 x 10 SW Glossy or Semi Matte.....100 sh. **$3.49** 500 sh. **$15.75** 1000 sh. **$31.00**
8 x 10 DW Semi Matte .....100 sh. **$3.95** 500 sh. **$17.50** 1000 sh. **$34.00**
8 x 10 **Portrayo** Opal G, Indiatone Type, D.W. Eggshell Lustre 1956
.....250 sh. **$9.95** 100 sh. **$4.48**
10 x 10 **Dupont Varigam Hi Speed** SW SM WR*.....250 sh. **$8.75** 1000 sh. **$33.50**
Filters for Varigam—Plastic Set of 5 **$ 5.75** Plastic Set of 10 **$10.00**
*Washes Free of Hypo in 5 min.

CONTACT PAPER

8½x11 ***lite wt. flexible** SM No. 1,2,3,4 100 sh. 2 for **$2.98**
10x10 ***Hi Speed SW SM WR*** No. 1,2,3,4 100 sh. 2 for **$3.35**

MULTI CONTRAST PACKAGE

All Contrast grades in 1 pkg. Handy—Ready to use. Guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase.

25 sh. No. 1
100 sh. No. 2
100 sh. No. 3
25 sh. No. 4
} 250 SHEET PKG.

Size	S.W. Gl. or S.M.	D.W. S.M.
4x5	3.25	3.95
5x7	4.44	5.44
8x10	8.88	9.98

9 X 12 cm. CAMERA BODIES—Used

Single Extension .....$ 9.95
Double Extension 14.95
9x12 cm. Cut Film Holders, new 1.95
9x12 cm. Cut Film Holders, used 1.25
Roll Film Adapter. Uses 120 film.

New **$9.95**

16 MM FILM

BLACK & WHITE

100 ft. roll Super X, Inc. Proc.
4 for $11.00 $2.95
50 ft. mag. Plus-X, Inc. Proc.
6 for $12.98 3 for $6.75

Load Your Own Bulk Film

NEGATIVE or MICROFILE 100' $1.49
For tilting or copying 200' 2.48
Does not include process. 50 ft. MAGS. $1.35
100' HIGH-SPEED 200ASA Day., 160 ASA Tung. incl. process. **$5.15**
4 for $21.75
Load Your Own INFRA-RED on 50' Cores (no process.) **$1.00**
4 for
10 for $3.00
100' POSITIVE E. K. Fact. Pack. $1.53
50' Super-X on Magazine Core
6 for $3.95 12 for $7.50
25' Super-X on Magazine Core
25 for $3.75 50 for $7.25
Empty E. K. Magazines
8 for $2.98 10 for $5.50

TRI-X COMBINATION

1956 ASA 200—160
100 ft. inc. Proc. **$5.95**
$7.35 val.
200 ASA 50 ft. mag. .....3 for $10.50
CAMERA SPOOL AND CAN SETS
8mm Sets.....10 for $1.98
16mm Sets.....10 for $2.25

8 MM FILM

BLACK & WHITE FILM

25 ft. ASA 50-32
Processing included Roll.....4 for **$4.45**
25 ft. ASA 200-160 magazine.....2 for **$5.75**
6 for **$16.50**
100 ft. Bolex load Super XX .....3 for $9.73
100 ft. ASA 50 Bolex load.....$3.75
100 ft. ASA 24 Bolex load.....$2.95
Processing included on all above items.

GSAP CAMERAS

16mm. Magazine

24 Volt Electric Power Drive

Made by Fairchild Camera Co. for U.S. Govt.

Bargain Priced at **$24.95** less lens
Open door, insert magazine, shoot. No film threading. Three speed controls. Footage indicator.

AC-DC or portable battery operation. Takes all standard C Mount lenses.

GSAP LENSES

Used 1⅜" f3 Bausch & Lomb C Mt. Universal Focus $18.50
New 1" f2.5 Woll. ctd. C Mt. Universal Focus..$25.20
New 3" f3.5 Steinheil Ctd. Focusing C Mt.....$27.50
Optical Viewfinder 1⅜" to 3".....$ 7.30
Battery box for flashlight batteries.....$ 4.95
Batteries 27 volt .....$ 6.75

ILFORD XTRA HI SPEED PANCHROMATIC FILM ASA 400
MORE FUN WITH YOUR CAMERA

Take pictures considered impossible before. Generous allowance for errors in exposure.
Factory fresh 1956-1957.
120 or 620 size.....12 rolls for **$4.95**
35mm—100 ft. **$4.95**
35mm 36 exp. cartridges.....3 for **$2.25**

35 MM FILM

EKTACHROME Day *† 1955
20 exp. Cart. ASA 100†

Free . . 3 sq. in. Gelatin filter which you may cut to Ser. V or VI, for haze correction. Complete instructions included.
3 rolls .....**$2.49** 6 rolls **$4.75**

Anscochrome 1956 ASA 32

High Speed—3 X faster than Kodachrome.
28' roll in Easy Dalite Loader
8 metal cartridges
8 metal cans
8 mailing bags
8 labels
1 Transparency Viewer
} **$9.96** Value $13.50

Fresh Anscochrome 20 exp. cartridges. Day only.
Free transparency viewer included .....3 for **$5.55**

DIRECT POSITIVE

Film for making B&W transparencies directly in your camera. Ready for projection when developed.

Day ASA 64		Tung. ASA 50	
20 exp. 6 for	$2.95	3 for	$1.49
36 exp. 6 for	$3.95	3 for	$2.25
100 ft. roll, factory packed			$7.90
Processing 20 Exp.			$1.25
Unmounted 36 Exp.			$1.75

Direct Positive Developing Kit
All necessary chemicals.
Sent Rwy. Exp. only..... **$2.90**

Black and White Film

RELOADS 1956—36 exp. safety—
Your choice
Pan X, Plus X, Super XX
ASA 24 50 100 6 for $1.95
"A penny a frame."
100 ft. rolls ASA 25, 50, 100..$1.49
100 ft. rolls 1956 Safety
Super XX, Plus X, Background X
2 for $4.75 Any 3 rolls $7.10
TRI-X *36 exp. ASA 200
FRESHEST AVAILABLE DATE
6 for $3.00 3 for $1.75
Plus-X 1955—50 ft. Roll, $1.69; 3 for $4.48

Brand New! COATED 7" F2.5

AERO EKTAR only **67.50**
Needle-sharp pictures at high-speed! Based on famous 7-element Bioter formula. Made by E.K. to exacting U.S. Army specifications. Adaptable to 4x5 down to 16mm cameras. Gov't cost $485.00.
ADAPTER for 4x5 Graphics & Similar w focal plane **$17.95**
FOCUSING MT. for Kine Exacta, Leica, Contax S-D, etc. **$79.50**
(Write for Folder "P" listing mts. for other cameras, and accessories)

LENSES

MM	Inches	f.	Name	Price
500	20	5	Carl Zeiss Tessar, ctd. barrel I.D.	$199.50
500	20	5	Carl Zeiss A Tessar, cells only	89.50
500	20	4.8	Carl Zeiss Triplet, cells only	69.50
500	20	5.6	Ross Homo Centric, barrel I.D.	95.00
450	18	4	Woll. Verito Diff. foc. barrel I.D.	59.50
300	12	4.5	Xenar, I.D. in German Aerial mt.	44.50
262	10½	6	Cooke Aviar, I.D. flange	54.50
210	8¼	4.5	Carl Zeiss Tessar, I.D. flange	59.50
195	8	6.8	Schneider Doppel Anagt., barrel I.D.	24.50
165	6½	3.5	Aerostigmat Off Galileo, barrel I.D.	29.50
165	6½	3.5	Ernemann Anagt., foc. mt. barrel I.D. flange	49.50
165	6½	3.5	Schneider Xenar Type D, Compd shutter	59.50
165	6⅜	4.5	Carl Zeiss Tessar, barrel I.D. flange foc, mtd.	54.50
161	6⅜	4.5	Kodak Anagt., barrel I.D. flange	34.50
200	8	6.3	B & L Kodak Anagt., barrel I.D. flange	19.50
165	6⅜	4.5	Voigtlander Ant. Skopar, Compur shutter	19.50
163	6⅜	4.5	Ilex Paragon, #3 Acme shutter	44.50
161	6⅜	4.5	Kodak Anagt., Alphax shutter	44.50

ALL FILM AND PAPER GUARANTEED FOR ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF PURCHASE!!

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
105 Chambers St., New York 8, N.Y.

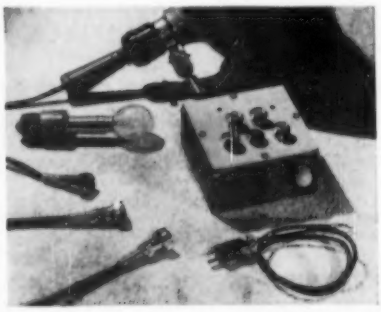
Postage & Insurance must be included with order. Excess refunded. C.O.D.'s on 25% deposit only.
* Surplus U. S. guaranteed.
† Repooled from large Aero rolls.

tion or from sunlight bouncing back diffused from buildings, streets, or beach. Or you may take a hand in the matter and fill in the shadows with light from a reflecting surface of some sort—or even a small flashbulb. Indoors, working with flash, all you need do is use an extension flash for the mainlight (or "sun") and the customary flash-at-the-camera as the fill-in.

When you work this way, it's easy to figure the correct exposure. You follow the flash or film manufacturer's recommendations for that film-and-flash combination, computed for the distance from the mainlight (the "sun") and the main subject. Theoretically the angle and the distance of the camera should affect this; in actual practice, at least in black-and-white, you can usually ignore this. If you will keep in mind that the flash at the camera is just meant to fill in the shadows, you will see to it that this is the weaker or more distant of the two lights, so that it has no appreciable effect on your exposure.

You can simplify the procedure if you will stick to similar flashbulbs in similar reflectors, and make sure the mainlight (the extension) is closer to the subject than the fill light (the one at the camera).

Lighting balance? Easy enough. If you want lots of fill-in, no deep shadows, make sure the mainlight is not much closer to the subject than is the fill-in. If you want definite shadows, resulting from less fill-in, the extension light should be much closer to the subject than the camera light. If you want deep, dramatic shadows, with no fill light at all, just use the extension, with no flash at the camera. And keep in mind that in all three cases



Battery-capacitor power pack built by Rus Arnold is useful for large, complex flash setups, especially color. It operates on three hearing-aid batteries, at 90 volts. Pilot light on front panel shows when unit is ready for flash. Also shown here are flood reflector, socket extender for adapting small bayonet-base bulbs, and connector cords for shutter and extensions.

(at least for black-and-white) it is safe to determine the exposure simply by the distance between the extension light and the subject.

What about extension-flash equipment? First of all, your source of electrical power is important. Your present flashgun, while entirely adequate for single flash, may not be able to handle extensions consistently. There just is no question about it today; if you want to use extension flash you *must* use a B-C (battery-capacitor) source. Before buying a new flashgun, if your present unit has some provision for plugging in an extension, check into the possibility of replacing your present batteries with a B-C cartridge. While this B-C insert costs more than the ordinary batteries, it is more economical, as it will last much longer. When the battery in the B-C cartridge finally gives up, all you need replace is the battery, not the entire cartridge.

So now you have a camera equipped with a flashgun using a B-C power source, and a place to plug in an extension. Now you need that extension. You can use an ordinary photoflood reflector assembly. If you use bayonet-base flashbulbs your dealer can supply you with an adapter to fit the medium-screw socket; you should also get a screw-in booster or two in order to raise the flashbulb out from the socket about as far as the photoflood bulb would reach. This makes more efficient use of the reflector. And be sure the switch in the socket is in the "on" position when you try to use it.

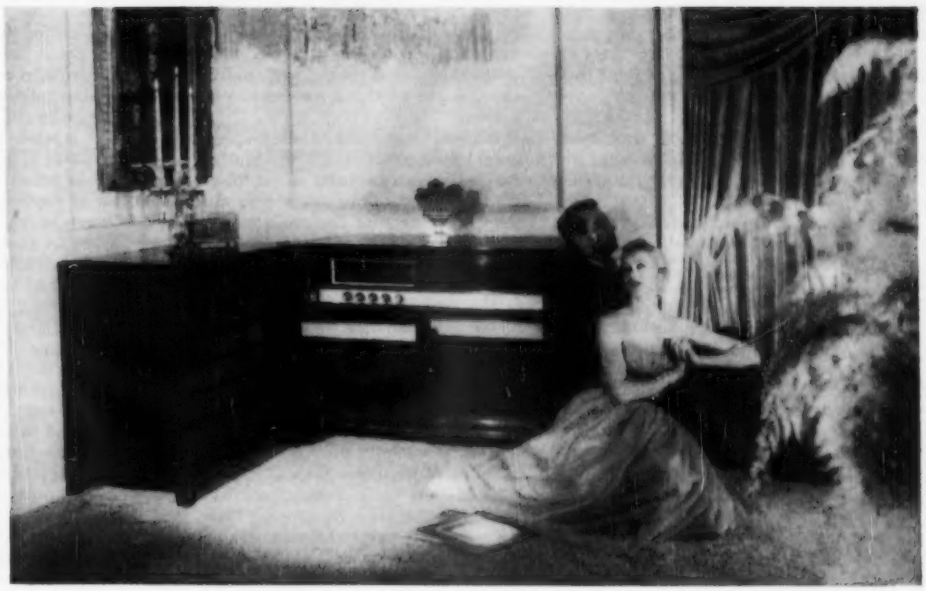
If you do much extension-flash work you will prefer the extension units made for that purpose. If possible, get them equipped with the same reflectors as the one on your camera, so you can have a better idea of your lighting balance. The better modern extension units are made specifically for use with B-C power sources.

For positive firing, all flashbulbs operated on a B-C unit should be wired in series, instead of the usual parallel hookup. To complete the circuit, the B-C current has to go through the shutter contacts, from there to the first flash, then to the second, then to the third, and so on, depending on how many you are using. That is why an extension unit made for B-C current contains within itself a plug-in to accommodate an additional extension. Some units are made for use with either B-C or ordinary battery current. Always read the manufacturer's directions for hooking up the extension units you select.

The advanced flash photographer who shoots many extension flash pictures soon finds himself coveting, and soon after that buying, slave units. These are self-powered extension units, containing heavy-duty B-C circuits with built-in photoelectric cells to set them off. Slave units are just like any other extension units, except that there is no connecting wire. In fact, if the only extension units employed are slaves, you don't even need a B-C unit; any old flashgun that will fire a flash will do the job.

When the flash at the camera goes off, the photocell on the slave picks up the impulse and releases a powerful wallop of current to set off the flashbulb in the slave's reflector. One flash at the camera can set off any number of slave units, provided each photocell is positioned so it can "see" some one flashbulb in the system go off.

Fellow photographers frequently ask



Hi-Fi . . . exciting and true as prize winning photos

There's an exciting world of music in reach of everyone. Popular or classical concerts you might dream of hearing . . . featuring orchestras and soloists that could never be gathered in one auditorium . . . are yours for the listening. And thanks to the miracle of High Fidelity, the work of great musical artists lasts in all its original beauty.

Enjoying Hi-Fi requires no special technical knowledge. You only have to know which units will give you the best Hi-Fi system . . . and your ear tells you this. You can install a system that the whole family can easily operate. The cost is up to you . . . moderate or high. Equipment can be installed in a simple chest or in elaborate cabinets that cover an entire wall. One thing is certain once you have your Hi-Fi system, you will hear music exactly as it sounds to the listener in the concert hall.

Hi-Fi also offers hobbyists a wonderful opportunity to use their skills constructing a system and building enclosures for it. Two publications, which you can buy at any newsstand—POPULAR ELECTRONICS, which has a monthly "Record and Tape Review," and RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS—will prove invaluable if you want to create your own system.

If you want to know more about the new world of music that Hi-Fi has opened to everyone, leading manufacturers throughout the country will be happy to supply you with *free* literature without obligation. Just send in this coupon.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
Department B
366 Madison Avenue
New York 17, New York

Gentlemen:

Please have free literature on the Hi-Fi world of music sent to me without obligation.

(PLEASE PRINT)

Name _____

Street _____

Town _____ State _____

me about the time lag in using slave units. Certainly there is a time lag, but don't overestimate it. Since the slave sets off its flashbulb when the pulse of light from the initiating flashbulb reaches the slave's photocell, it is obvious that the two flashbulbs cannot possibly go off simultaneously. The slave is bound to be late. But how late? Not enough to make any difference on close-ups.

When there is some distance (fifteen feet or more) between initiating flash and slave, there begins to be a time lag, but this has nothing to do with the speed of light. The slave goes off when the pulse of flash reaching it gets high enough above the prevailing level of illumination. (This is why, parenthetically, slaves don't work so well—if at all—in sunlit areas.) Obviously, the closer the slave is to the original flash, the brighter the light that reaches the photocell, and therefore the sooner that light gets bright enough to trigger the unit.

All of which means simply that you can count on your slave to synchronize at 1/200 only if it's close to the original source. At 15 feet 1/100 may be okay, or you may need 1/50. Beyond that, try 1/50; if you find that doesn't work, you may have to go to 1/25.

Remember, also, that the slave unit isn't fussy. It will react to your flashbulb—but it will also react to the other fellow's. If you find yourself working in the same location with other photographers using slaves, don't uncover the photocell of your slave unless you're sure nobody else is about to shoot a flash. Better still, get together with the others, plan a little cooperation. You might even pool slave units—and that way get more light sources and at the same time avoid confusion.

What about color photography? The same arrangement of equipment and flashbulbs can be used as for black-and-white, except that of course you must use the proper type of flashbulb for the particular color film plus, if needed, the proper filter. Also, for color it is best to stick to the slower shutter speeds—no faster than 1/50 if at all possible—for better color balance.

As for lighting, colors calls for flatter light than black-and-white. Going back to what we said earlier about lighting balance, you will remember that this means plenty of fill-in light. That is, the extension flashes should not be much closer to the subject than the flash at the camera.

Also, you will remember that we hedged about the suggestion that you compute exposure strictly by the distance from main extension flash to subject; we said this going only for black-and-white. For color, which has much less exposure latitude, you will have to do a little experimenting, using standardized lighting setups.

In shooting color subjects requiring involved lighting setups on location, follow the standard method of lighting the subject first with photofloods or with ordinary 100-watt lamps in photoflood reflectors. When the lighting looks right, I take a meter reading, first to make sure the illumination is within the proper balance for color, and also to get an index to my subsequent flash exposure. The exposure is determined approximately by figures the color-film manufacturer will supply on request. For instance, they will tell you that if you light your scene with #1 floods, whatever *f*-stop your meter calls for at the 32-second mark would be about the right exposure to try with #22 flashbulbs in the same reflectors.

Having taken the meter reading, I turn off the lights, unplug the reflectors from the 110-volt line, remove the lamps, and replace them with flashbulbs. The lighting equipment is then hooked into a series circuit. For years I used a series wire such as the one described earlier in this article, but operating on the 110-volt line. This had to be fired by a heavy-duty momentary-contact switch, on the open-flash method; it could not be synchronized with the shutter. Also, to prevent blowing fuses and exploding flashbulbs, both of which are prone to happen on 110-volt current, I used a #2 photoflood in series with the flashbulbs, as a resistor. This system is entirely satisfactory, and I still find use for it.

Recently, however, I've built a simple B-C power-pack, a mighty little palmful of current that uses three small hearing-aid batteries and can handle almost any load I've ever had to flash. I hook all my lighting units into this power-pack. When the circuit is complete and ready to flash, a pilot light goes on, literally giving me

GUIDES TO BETTER PHOTOGRAPHY

Very few industries are as lavish with their instructional literature as the photographic industry. There is a wealth of information, most of it free, to help you make better pictures. Please use coupon on this page for booklets in which you are interested, enclose required remittance, and mail directly to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

CAMERAS, STILL

6. (a) Brochure: How to take pix of TV programs. (b) Brochure: Information on copy and close-up. (c) Brochure: Especially for teachers desiring to use a camera in classroom work. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

8. (a) Book: Complete reference book for amateur and beginner, "The Bolsey Guide," 128 pp., 70 illus., charts, tables, $1.95. (b) Circular: Bolsey Precision Cameras, features new Jubilee Threesome, prices. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

9. (a) Booklet: "Rollei," 12 pp., illus., description and details, Rolleiflex, Rolleicord. (b) Booklet: The Practical Accessories for Rollei Cameras, 24 pp., illus. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

11. (a) Brochure: "Bino-Fotography." (b) Booklet: "How to Select Binoculars." D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

18. (a) Brochure: List and prices of 400 items for Exakta cameras. EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

23. (a) Booklet: For Prize Winning Pictures—Graflex, Specifications, etc. 32 pp., illus. GRAFLEX.

26. (a) Booklet: The Royal Robot; (b) Booklet: Robot Underwater Camera; (c) Booklet: Robot Accessories. INTERCONTINENTAL MARKETING.

31. (a) Booklet: Holiday Photography, 25¢. KONICA CAMERA COMPANY.

34. (a) Booklet: Minolta "A"; Minolta 35, Model II and Rokkor lenses. (b) Booklet: Minolta Autocord and Minoltacord. MINOLTA CAMERA COMPANY.

38. (a) Catalog: Discusses each Polaroid Land Camera, accessories, gives hints and ideas for using 60-second pictures, illus. POLAROID CORPORATION.

39. (a) Brochure: Information on book titled "35mm Photography With A Praktiflex." PRAKTICON COMPANY.

41. (a) Brochure: "Realist 35"; detailed facts on Model A & B, accessories. (b) Brochure: Commercial Applications of the Stereo-Realist, 4 pp., illus., plus 12 pp of detailed information relating to modern selling. (c) Brochure: Realist 45, description, illus. REALIST, INC.

45. (a) Booklet: Omega 120; data, description. SIMMON BROTHERS.

52. (a) Booklet: "The Voigtlander Line"; complete details, description, illus. (b) Booklet: Complete detailed information of Hasselblad Camera, accessories, 26 pp, illus. (c) Hasselblad Super Wide Camera, details, description of camera, accessories; 32 pp., illus. (d) Folder: "Hasselblad 1000F", illus., descriptive pamphlet of Hasselblad and accessories. (e) Folder: Illustrated and descriptive folder on Hasselblad Super Wide. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

53. (a) Brochure: "Edixa"; describes 35mm Edixa cameras, accessories, lists prices. WIRGIN BROS.

CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE

7. (a) Brochure: The Auricon Cine-Voice; 16mm camera for professionals. (b) Brochure: Same as above, except for home movie makers. (c) Booklet: How to use your Cine-Voice, 16mm sound-on-film Recording Camera. (d) Catalog: 40 pp., illus., Auricon Cameras. BERNDT-BACH, INC.

12. (a) Brochure: "The Eumig 88"; description, details, lists accessories for this 8mm movie camera. CAMERA SPECIALTY.

30. (a) Booklet: 8mm full line covering all 8mm movie cameras and projectors. (b) Circular: 16mm full line covering all 16mm movie cameras and projectors. (c) Circular: Christmas mailing folder describing the new Christmas packages available. (d) Book: Keystone Movie Scene Record Book; 15¢. KEYSTONE CAMERA COMPANY.

43. (a) Booklet: Cameras by Revere. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

MOTION PICTURE ACCESSORIES

29. (a) Booklet: "Home Movies the New Craig Table Top Way," 20 pp., illus., including tips on tricks, etc., movie editing. (d) Booklet: "Editing for Better Movies" by Leo Heffernan, 50¢. KALART COMPANY, INC.

37. (a) Booklet: "How To Take Better Sports Films," 24 pp., illus. (b) Magazine: "The Bolex Reporter," quarterly, available thru franchised Bolex dealers. PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC.

42. (a) Brochure: RCA 400 Junior and Senior 16mm Sound Projectors; non-technical description of operating features. Illustrates sound equipment which may be combined with projectors in semi-permanent or permanent installations, 12 pp., illus. RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

43. (b) Booklet: Features and operation Curvamatic Splicer. (c) Booklet: Curvamatic Splicer, details, data. (g) Booklet: Motion Picture Equipment. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

49. (a) Booklet: "How To Shoot Home Movies" by Johann Van Zandt, detailed information on use of Vistascope for home movies; 8 pp., illus. (b) Folder: Descriptive pamphlet on Vistascope. VISTASCOPE.

LENSES

9. (c) Booklets: 1. Schneider Lenses, 10 pp., illus.; 2. Schneider Additional Lenses; 3. Xenotar; 4. Angulon; 5. Tele-Xenar; 6. Xenon; 7. Symmar; 8. Cine-Lenses from 6.5 to 105mm; 9. Componon, Componar; 10. Xenor, general purpose lens; all well illustrated. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

11. (c) Pamphlet: "Those Startling Fujinons"; discusses the new 50mm F1.2 and 35mm F2 lenses. D.P. BUSHNELL COMPANY.

15. (a) Chart: How to use Two Ednalite Portrait Lenses. (b) Brochure: Portrait Lens Instructions; tables, charts on +1, +2, +3 portrait lenses. EDNALITE OPTICAL COMPANY.

16. (a) Leaflet: "How To Use Enteco Polarizing Screens and Enteco Polarizing Filters with Still and Movie Cameras." (b) Leaflet: New Enteco data and information charts on close-up photography with supplementary lenses. (c) Leaflet: Re iseed edition of Enteco "Filter Information," handy filter factor and film speed chart, filter types. ENTECO INDUSTRIES.

17. (a) Booklet: "Take A Tip From Hollywood," describes Elgeet lenses, instructions on home movies, etc., 36 pp., illus.; 10¢. ELGEET OPTICAL COMPANY.

18. (b) Brochure: Steinheil lenses, wide angle, telephoto and movie lenses. (c) Brochure: Angenieux Lenses, complete information on construction, angles of view, relative magnification, range, focal length. (d) Catalog: "Equipment Information from Exakta," lists latest lenses recommended for the Exakta Camera, 28 pp., illus. 10¢. EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY.

28. (b) Folder: How to Use Your Elitar Soligor Lens, descriptive information on Telephoto, Wide Angle, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

31. (b) Chart: Shows test of Hexanon 50mm F/2.8 lens as used in the Konica II. KONICA CAMERA COMPANY.

32. (f) Booklet: Leica Lenses; 34 pp., illus.; data, descriptions. E. LEITZ, INC.

52. (f) Booklet: "Zeiss Lenses For The Hasselblad Camera," detailed information and discussion of Zeiss lenses for the Hasselblad; 10pp, illus. WILLOUGHBY'S WHOLESALE.

54. (a) Booklet: Raptar 8mm cine lenses. (b) Booklet: Raptar 16mm cine; depth of field projection charts. (c) Booklet: "How to Have More Fun With Your Camera." WOLLENSAK.

PROJECTORS, SLIDE

5. (a) Booklet: How To Select A Slide Projector. AMERICAN OPTICAL.

6. (c) Brochure: "Curtain Time," hints to help with color slide shows. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

21. (c) Folder: Describes Skan automatic "slide-cooling" projector, illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

44. (a) Brochure: A complete listing of all regular View-Master Reels and Packets, including product prices. (b) Brochure: Stereo Today, a complete coverage of the View-Master Stereo System, information on products in this system. SAWYER'S, INC.

48. (a) Leaflet: Engineered projection equipment; data, details. VIEWLEX.

FLASH EQUIPMENT

1. (a) Booklet: Various styles of lighting equipment for still pictures, indoor movies and 3-D shots. (b) Folder: Describes use of multiple floodlamp control box, gives electrical facts affecting use of flood and flash lamps; 6pp. ACME-LITE MFG. CO.

4. (a) Booklet: "How To Take Professional Flash Pictures With Your My-T-Myte Flashbulbs," 8pp., illus. AMPLEX.

6. (d) Booklet: "Flash"; data on flash for Argus cameras, 8pp., illus. ARGUS CAMERAS, INC.

13. (a) Booklet: "Light Makes the Picture, Synctron Takes It Better." (b) Booklet: Current technical data on Synctron models. (c) Catalog: Includes accessories, technical information, prices, individual specification sheet for each model. (d) Folder: "55 Quick Facts on Dry Battery and Dynascal Power." DORMITZER ELECTRIC COMPANY.

22. (a) Folder: "Triangle Lighting" formula for taking indoor pix with light. (b) Booklet: Photoflash Tips. (c) Bright Ideas-flash pix of parties, kids, adults. (d) Photolamp Data—lighting, exposure, film speed for flash, flood, other lamps. (g) Booklet: The M-2 Bulbs; data information on the "tiny" bulbs. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

23. (b) Folder: Graflite. (c) Folder: Stroboflash. GRAFLEX.

24. (a) Booklet: "Strobonar Units," 16pp, illus. (b) Booklet: "Synchro-Mite," 8pp, illus., flash units. (c) Booklet: Professional Flash Synchronizers; including solenoids, reflectors, battery cases; 16pp, illus. (d) Booklet: "Synchro Units"; 8pp., illus. (e) Folders: 1. Fotoeye; 2. Koiled Kord; 3. Strobonar Six; 4. Strobonar Seven. HEILAND.

34. (b) Booklet: Minolta Jr. B-C Flash Gun. MINOLTA CAMERA CO.

25. (a) Folder: Sun-Lite II; description and illus. on speedflash. (b) Folder: Sun-Lite 500, description and information, 6pp, illus. (c) Folder: Flash Saver, description, 4pp. (d) Manual: Sun-Lite II instruction booklet, detailed information on Sun-Lite II Portable Speed Flash, all 3 models; 20pp, illus; 25¢. HERSHEY MFG. COMPANY.

28. (a) Folder: Describes 3 models of electronic flash, Expert IV, Matador, Reporter I, prices. INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY.

35. (a) Booklet: Eveready Battery Engineering Bulletin on flash photography, 12pp. illus.; issued periodically. (b) Eveready Batteries, data, helpful information "B," "B-C" batteries. NATIONAL CARBON COMPANY.

36. (a) Leaflets: Technical information and data on use of the Megalume electronic flash. (b) Pamphlet: "Reciprocity Failure and the Determination of Exposure With Some Electronic Flash Equipment." NEMS-CLARKE, INC.

46. (a) Brochure: Listing of lighting equipment for semi-professional or advanced amateur. (b) Brochure: Complete listing of lighting equipment for the amateur and movie maker. (c) Booklet: "Indoor Photos Made Easy," how to do indoor lighting, 10pp, illus. SMITH-VICTOR CORPORATION.

47. (a) Folder: "Flash is Easy—Flash is Fun"; complete flash instruction for advanced, amateur, beginner. (b) Booklet: How to Take Better Pictures and Have More Fun With Flash; 32pp. illus. (c) Booklet: Color Flash with Box Cameras. (d) Booklet: How to Throw a Snapshot Party; 24pp, illus. (e) Card: Wallet Size, gives correct F-stops. (f) Brochure: Basic Lighting Placement, illus. (g) Specification Sheets: 1. Blue Dot Line; 2. Projection Lamps; 3. Darkroom and Enlarger Lamps; 4. Super-floods. SYLVANIA ELECTRIC.

8. (c) Exposure Guide: Pocket size, gives correct F-stops. BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA.

50. (a) Calculator: Vest-pocket size; b&w and color settings at varying distances, speeds, f-stops. 10c. (b) Brochure: The ABC of Flash Photography; guide to how, when, why to use flash bulbs. (c) Brochure: Your guide to better pictures thru better lighting; comprehensive discussion of Westinghouse bulbs. (d) Booklet: Betty Furness Says, illus.; on projection lamps for home movies. WESTINGHOUSE.

55. (a) Booklet: Descriptive data and information on Limelite "60"; 14pp., illus. (b) Folder: Describes Limelite Electronic Flash; 4pp. illus. LIME-LITE CORPORATION.

57. (a) Brochure: 6pp., Mallory B-C Cartridges photo flash item; complete cross-reference unit to flash attachment; 50 units; Mallory B-C Mercury Cartridges. (b) Leaflet: Complete explanation of application of Mercury for foto-flash. P.R. MALLORY & CO.

PROCESSING EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS

9. (d) Leaflets: 1. Nikor Developing Tanks; 2. Nikor Film Processing Machine. (e) Brochure: Veigel Enlargers; description, data Exact 35, Amatex 35, Exakt 66. BURLEIGH BROOKS.

10. (a) Brochure: Illustrating design and function of Model 45M Enlarger, 24pp. (b) Leaflet: Additional uses of Model 45M Enlarger. (c) Pamphlet: Discusses characteristics and operation of Model 57MB. (d) Book: A Brief 73 Year History of Enlarger Design, 32pp. CHARLES BESELER COMPANY.

19. (a) Booklet: "How to Buy an Enlarger." FEDERAL MANUFACTURING AND ENGINEERING CORP.

27. (a) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Printer. (b) Leaflet: Time-O-Lite Meters and Switches. INDUSTRIAL TIMER.

32. (g) Brochure: Focomat Enlarger, data, description. E. LEITZ, INC.

33. (a) Booklet: "Marshall's Guide for Hand-Coloring Photographs," special section on heavy oils, 36pp, illus. 25¢. (b) Pamphlet: Color Chart; Marshall's photo-oil colors, price list of sets, accessories. 10¢. (c) Pamphlet: Make Life More Colorful, discusses photo-coloring; (d) Pamphlet: Information on the photo-oil pencil. JOHN G. MARSHALL MANUFACTURING CO.

45. (b) Catalogs: Omega A-2, B-7, B-8, D-2, D-3, E-5; (One on each model, specify which you want.) SIMMON BROTHERS.

56. (a) Folder: Describes "Static Master," gives uses and prices, 3pp, illus. NUCLEAR PRODUCTS.

58. (a) Brochure: Discusses Lisco Cut Film Holder; gives data and information on exclusive features. LISCO PRODUCTS.

60. (a) Booklet: Clayton P-60 Fine Grain Developer; detailed instruction on use; 16pp, illus. CLAYTON CHEMICAL CORP.

EXPOSURE METERS

20. (a) Booklet: Catalog sheet and booklet describes original direct-reading, photo-electric exposure meter, reading directly in f: stops, with film speed charts. (b) Brochure: "Ideal Rangefinder," instructions for calibrating rangefinders. (c) Brochure: Catalog sheets, golf club selector guide, information on Long-Range Rangefinder and its uses. FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

21. (a) Circular: Describes the Skan Quick Meter, price, information. (b) Booklet: Technical data, information on use and care of Skan Meters, helpful hints, 24pp, illus. G-M LABORATORIES, INC.

22. (e) Leaflet: GE Exposure Meters, significant features which adopt one of three GE meters to specific requirements. (f) Booklet: Color Control Meter and Variable Color Filter; how to achieve full control of color. GENERAL ELECTRIC.

51. (a) Circular: Describes Model 735, the Weston Master II Exposure Meter and the Direct Reading Exposure Meter, Model 853. (b) Pamphlet: "Using Weston Exposure Meters With Polaroid Land Cameras." WESTON ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT CORP.

PICTURE TAKING ACCESSORIES

40. (a) Booklet: "New Super Quick-Set Universal Photographic Support," illustrates and describes new system for handling cameras and related accessories, 12pp. (b) Folder: "Whitehall Tripods."6pp.illus.QUICK-SET,INC.

59. (a) Catalog: 12pp., illus—describes all types of camera bags and leather goods of use to the photographer, lists prices. J. B. PERRIN CO.

FILM, PAPER

3. (a) Booklet: Ilford Flat Films, 12pp, illus: information and technical data. (b) Brochure: Ilford Roll Films, data and description; 6pp. (c) Circular: Ilford Microphen Developer, how to use it, and what it does. ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY.

14. (a) Book: "DuPont Photographic Films"; gives detailed information on photographic films, papers, chemicals; fundamental elements of photography, 85pp. bibliography, well illustrated. 35¢. (b) Book: "DuPont Photographic Papers"; designed to assist in print making. Information on selection of proper paper and correct use; surface designation chart, formula section; 57pp, illus. 35¢. DUPONT & COMPANY.

43. (d) Booklet: Features and instructions on uses of Diaversal Enlarging Paper. REVERE CAMERA CO.

VIEWERS

2. (a) Booklet: Describes in detail features of Admiral Slide-Light Viewer; 8pp. ADMIRAL PHOTO PRODUCTS.

SLIDES, STEREO

43. (e) Booklet: Features of Shield 'N Vue Slide Projectors. REVERE CAMERA CO.

TAPE RECORDERS

43. (f) Booklet: Features of hi-fi "Balanced Tone" Tape Recorders. REVERE CAMERA COMPANY.

19. (b) Circular: Model 37C; Model 47A; description, data. FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

Use this coupon only to order booklets.

156

Please encircle the key number of each booklet you wish to receive, and enclose correct amount indicated for those booklets requiring remittance. We do not accept stamps.

No. of Booklets
Amt. Enclosed

Mail to: Booklets, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., N.Y. 17, N.Y.

1a	1b	2a	3a	3b	3c	4a	5a	6a	6b	6c	6d	6e
7a	7b	7c	7d	8a	8b	8c	9a	9b	9c	9d	9e	10a
10b	10c	10d	11a	11b	11c	12a	13a	13b	13c	13d	14a	14b
1[illegible]	15b	16a	16b	16c	17a	18a	18b	18c	18d	19a	19b	20a
[illegible]	20c	21a	21b	21c	22a	22b	22c	22d	22e	22f	22g	23a
23b	23c	24a	24b	24c	24d	24e	25a	25b	25c	25d	26a	27a
27b	28a	28b	29a	29b	29c	29d	30a	30b	30c	30d	31a	31b
32a	32b	32c	32d	32e	32f	32g	33a	33b	33c	33d	34a	34b
34c	35a	35b	36a	36b	37a	37b	38a	39a	40a	40b	41a	41b
41c	42a	43a	43b	43c	43d	43e	43f	43g	44a	44b	45a	45b
46a	46b	46c	47a	47b	47c	47d	47e	47f	47g	48a	49a	49b
50a	50b	50c	50d	51a	51b	52a	52b	52c	52d	52e	52f	53a
54a	54b	54c	55a	55b	56a	57a	57b	58a	59a	60a		

Name (Please Print).....

Address.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

the green light to go ahead. I then connect my shutter-synchronizer to the proper outlet on my power pack, and I'm ready to shoot.

But you don't have to build a 90-volt B-C unit and plug 200 feet of wire and 20 big flashbulbs into it, to step up your picture-taking with extension flash. You can get yourself one or two wired extensions, or a couple of slave units, add them to a good flashgun, and light our way to pictures with that terrific punch that comes only from dynamic lighting.—

Color Processing

As a direct result of Kodak's consent decree agreeing to license Kodachrome and Kodacolor processing to "outside" laboratories, two famous names in the motion-picture field—Pathé and Technicolor—have announced plans to engage in amateur color finishing. Pathé laboratories is investing $1 million in a new subsidiary, Pathé Color, Inc., which expects to start processing both Kodachrome and Kodacolor early in 1956. The Technicolor Motion Picture Corporation for its part decided at a meeting of its directors on September 27, 1955 that it would engage in the processing of amateur Kodachrome film as the first step in a planned diversification program. Specific dates and details were not disclosed at the time of the announcement.—

Calendar of exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

The Grand National Photographic Contest, Agfa India Limited, Bombay, India.
Closes December 31, 1955.
No entry fee, empty carton of Agfa film must be submitted with each print or slide.
Pictures to be published in "Agfa Photo Gallery".
For information and entry blanks, write Agfa Photo Contest, Agfa India Limited, 198, Jamshedji Tata Road, Bombay 1, India.

1956 Newark International Salon of Photography*, Vailsburg Camera Club and Mayor Leo P. Carlin, Newark, N. J.
Closes January 7, 1956, slides; January 21, 1956, prints.
Entry fee $1, four slides or four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Newark News Auditorium, Ivy Street School Auditorium, U. S. Veterans Hospital of East Orange, January 19, 20, 24 (slides); Newark Public Library, February 4 through 29 (prints).
For information and entry blanks, write Catherine Coursen, 223 Prospect St., East Orange, N. J.

60th (Jubilee) Annual Open International Exhibition*, Birmingham Photographic Society, Birmingham, England.
Closes January 14, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibition at the Galleries of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, New St., Birmingham, February 11 through 25, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write D. McM. Henderson, 254, Acheson Rd., Shirley, Birmingham, England.

23rd Wilmington International Exhibition of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club, Wilmington, Del.
Closes January 16, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four prints or four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Delaware Art Center, Wilmington, Del., February 5 through 26, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write W. Leroy Miller, P. O. Box 401, Wilmington 99, Del.

11th Chicago International Nature Photography Exhibition, Nature Camera Club of Chicago, Ill.
Closes January 16, 1956.
Entry fee $1, four slides; $1 plus postage, four prints.
On exhibition at Chicago Natural History Museum, February 1 through 26, 1956.
For information and entry blanks, write Blanche Kolarik, 5801 W. 63rd, Chicago 38, Ill. —

COLOR DEVELOPING For the Perfectionist
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mounting
Anscochrome / Ansco / Ektachrome: 1 Roll 1.00 | 2 Rolls 1.90 | 3 Rolls 2.75
36 Exp. Ansco or Ektachrome 2.00
120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome: 1 Roll 1.00 | 2 Rolls 1.75 | 3 Rolls 2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING
MOUNTED 17¢ ea. 6 for 1.00 20 for 3.00
UNMOUNTED 15¢ ea. 7 for 90¢ 20 for 2.50

KODAK 1956 EKTACHROME RELOADS
35mm Daylight or Indoor
3 Times as Fast as Kodachrome (ASA32)
(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)
Prices Incl. Developing & Mounting
20 Exp. 1 Roll 2.80 3 Rolls 6.95
36 Exp. 1 Roll 3.95 3 Rolls 10.49
35mm Ektachrome Bulk Film 1 Yr. Expiration
28 Ft., Price Incl. Dev. & Mtg. $16.95
No Dev. 28 Ft. $11.25—100 Ft. $38.00

SUPER-FAST ANSCOCHROME ASA 32
20 Exp. 35mm 1 Roll $2.50 3 Rolls 6.45
36 Exp. 1 Roll $3.75 3 Rolls 9.99
828: 1 Roll $1.75—3 Rolls $4.75
ALL PRICES INCLUDE DEVELOPING AND MOUNTING.
120—620: 1 Roll 1.95—3 Rolls 5.50 (Incl. Processing) Reloads*
ALL DATED FILM 1 YR. EXPIRATION

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT
from 35mm only 17½¢ minimum order 8 for 1.40

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS
3¼ x 4 3x 43¢ ea. Any 6—2.35
2½ x (2½ x 3¼) 22¢ ea. Any 9 for 1.89
5 x 7 5x 85¢ ea. Any 3—2.40
4 x 5 4x 50¢ ea. Any 4—1.85
8 x 10 8x 1.89 ea. Any 3—5.35

BULK 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Daylight Film Loader plus 28 ft. Ansco-chrome tongued and frame numbered, 8 FREE Cartridges & 8 Mailing Bags. Deluxe Developing and Mounting for 8 Rolls when sent in. All for $14.99

KODACHROME STEREO 20 Exposures DAYLIGHT or TYPE A* 3 Rolls $9.95
ANSCOCHROME STEREO 20 Exposures ULTRA FAST A.S.A.32 1 Roll $3.65 3 Rolls $9.95
All stereo prices incl. dev. & stereo mtg.

FACTORY FRESH ANSCO COLOR 535
If it isn't called 535 there's a reason and it can't be good! ANSCO COLOR 535 is the only emulsion made by Ansco fit for amateur use. ALL OTHERS are stale Hollywood shortends.
3 Rolls 4.89
6 for 7.90
7 for 10.69
12 for 17.95
Prices Include Developing & Mounting

COLOR PRINTS
2x3¼ 20¢ | 2½x3¼ 25¢ | 3¼x4 44¢
Color Developing
35mm Ansco mtd. 1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
Orders Over $3. to APO Addresses Shipped FREE VIA AIR!
4x5 50¢ | 5x7 85¢ | 8x10 1.75
Slide Duplicates 6 For 1.00
SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.
Dept. 15P3, 78 W. 47th St., New York 36

35mm KODACHROME
20 Exp. FACTORY PACKED
1 Yr. Expiration
4 Rolls $6.99—10 Rolls $15.95

35mm ANSCOCHROME
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99
36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.15 3 for 5.99
120-620 ANSCOCHROME 3 Rolls $3.15 5 for $4.99
828 Anscochrome 5 for 4.35

35mm EKTACHROME
(Not Aero Ektachrome)
20 Exp. 1 Roll $1.50 3 for 3.99
36 Exp. 1 Roll $2.10 3 for 5.95
25 ft. 8 Free Carts $11.25
100 ft. 25 Free Carts $37.50
120-620 EKTACHROME 3 Rolls $3.25 5 for $5.15

KODAK 35mm TRI-X
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $2.15 10 for $3.19 50 ft. $2.45
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.99 7 for $3.15 100 ft. $3.95

KODAK PLUS X-XX
20 Exp. 6 Rolls $1.79 10 for $2.75 100 ft. PX or XX $3.75
36 Exp. 4 Rolls $1.97 8 for $3.50

ANSCO COLOR 1956
Frame Numbered-Tongued
20 EXP. 6 Rolls $3.75 7 Rolls 5.99 10 Rolls 8.49
28 ft. Cans 1 Can $6.75 3 Cans 19.25 5 Cans 29.95

28 ft. ANSCOCHROME
FREE Film Loader — Notched, Frame Numbered 8 Free Carts, 8 Free Mail Bags ALL FOR $8.95

8mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 25 ft. Double Roll 3 Rolls $7.19 5 Rolls $13.75
16mm KODACHROME FACTORY SEALED PACKS 100 ft. 1 Roll $7.19 3 Rolls $20.50
8mm KODACHROME MAGS FACTORY SEALED PACKS 3 Rolls $9.75 5 Rolls $15.50
16mm KODACHROME 50' MAGS FACTORY SEALED PACKS 3 Rolls $14.95 5 Rolls $24.50
All Kodachrome, fresh 1 yr. expiration
Available in Daylight or Tungsten

ON ALL ORDERS OVER $15 WE SHIP VIA AIR INSURED, AND PAY POSTAGE
PANORAM FILM LABS 1190 6th Avenue, Dept. PP3 New York 36, N. Y.

WESTERN PHOTO SALES
BOX 46025, Dept WP3 Cole BR.
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

the photographic market place

The 1956
PHOTOGRAPHY
ANNUAL
AN IDEAL
Xmas Gift!

---

20 EXPOSURE
35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 30¢

TRI-X SUPER XX PLUS X

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.
EKTACHROME—Daylite type ASA 32
20 Exposure Cartridge $1.50

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

LOW PRICES!
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼x3¼...25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼x2¼.
3x4...40c • 5x7...$1.25
4x5...60c • 8x10... 2.00
24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35MM (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). B2 OR 120, PB20 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED SAFETY FILM
35MM RELOADS
ANSCO COLOR 535 Daylight; 534 Tungsten
20 Exp. roll.....$1.00; 2 rolls $4.85
with processing.....1 roll $1.75; 3 rolls $8.50
New Fast ASA 32 EKTACHROME-ANSCOCHROME
RELOADS
20 Exp. roll.....$1.25 5 rolls.....$5.75
with processing..1 roll $1.95; 5 rolls.....$9.25

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
5 Centre St. Hempstead, N. Y.

---

100 COLOR SLIDES OF MEXICO 10¢ EACH

100 selected color slides of the Mexico of today — showing the widest possible range of subject matter from the fabulous new buildings of Mexico to those constructed centuries ago and still in use. Send for descriptive lists of hundreds of 10 cent color slides from all sections of the world.

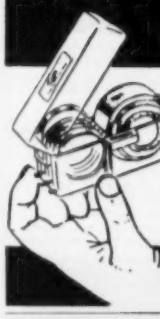
SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

TAPE RECORDERS

Tapes—Accessories
Nationally Advertised Brands
UNUSUAL VALUES
Send for Free Catalog
DRESSNER
Box 66PA, Peter Stuyvesant Sta., New York 9, N. Y.

MERITAPE
Low Cost, High Quality Recording Tape—in boxes or cans.

AT YOUR FINGERTIPS... the filter you want, when you want it!



Tiffen Select-A SAFE
Push button selection, durable, protective, compact. Holds 6 filters, lens shade, adapter ring. Series 5 $2.50 • Series 6 $2.75
At Dealers Everywhere

TIFFEN MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L. I., N. Y.

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..
3¼ x 4½
3 for $1.

24-Hour COLOR PRINTS Service

Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?

Finest Quality 2¼ x 3¼
5 for $1.
Guaranteed Quality

Fast Service
Guaranteed Quality

*Postpaid 1st-Class Mail

CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

Now! Economical Color Prints with Beautiful Xmas Folders
AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD

2¼ x 3¼
12 for .....$ 3.25
25 for .....$ 6.00
50 for $11.50
100 for $22.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for .....$ 6.00
24 for $11.00
50 for $21.00
100 for $40.00
All prints from one transparency.
Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome Color Film Processing
20 Exp. 35mm. mtd., roll $1.00
120-620 .....roll $1.00

Color Prints
4 x 5...50c
2¼x3¼ 25c
3¼x4½ 45c
5x7 .....1.00
8x10 .....2.00
11x14 .....5.00
16x20 .....12.25
Min. Order $1.50
—No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
BOX 36536, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

WANTED
GUN CAMERAS
Top Prices. Ship now—Cash Airmailed on receipt. Ship Parcel Post or Railway Exp.
GORDENT, 5361 Auckland Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

JUMBO PRINTS IN ALBUM
8 Exp. 25¢ 12 Exp. 35¢ 16 Exp. 50¢
20 Exp. 65¢ 36 Exp $1.10 Reprints 3¢
SPECIAL OFFER: 2 Sets of Prints From Same Negative
8 Exposure 35c 12 Exposure 50c
QUICK SERVICE—Send for FREE MAILERS
B&W ASA 50
16mm 100' roll..$1.85
8mm 25' dble.....85¢
Prices incl. processing
PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm 25' dble.....35¢
100' roll .....75¢
Spools & cans returned

CREST FILM LABS Dept. A, 9 E. 167 St. Bronx 52, N. Y.

ANSCOCHROME HEADQUARTERS!
35mm (20 Exp.) Factory Notched Film only **99¢**
Ansco & Ektachrome 120, 620, 35mm (20 Exp.) Developed & Mounted only **75¢**
INCLUDE 4¢ FOR POSTAGE & INS.

FULTON CAMERA EXCHANGE
148 FULTON STREET NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

NOW... COLOR PRINTS AT LOWEST PRICES!

2¼x3¼ ....25 5x7 ....1.00
3x4½ ....40 8x10 ....2.00
4x5 50
Duplicate Transparencies...25¢
Ansco & Ektachrome processing...per roll 1.00 (Including the **new high speed** Anscochrome & Ektachrome)
FAST QUALITY SERVICE
A Trial Will Convince You

*4x5 **40¢ EACH**
When ordered in quantities of five or more. You may even send different transparencies!

ROYALE COLOR LAB
P.O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-1
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
RICHOFLEX & CASE
Reg. $19.50 .....Special **$24.50**
EDIXA STEREO
F3.5 Lenses—Reg. $59.95.....Special **$41.77**
EDITOR 3" F1.9 Focus Telephoto
Reg. $49.95.....Special **$29.98**
HI-FI RECORDING TAPE,
Plastic, ¼" x 1200 ft., Reg. $5.50...Only **$1.95**
ENLARGING PAPER
Fresh, 5"x7", S.W. g3, Semi-Matte, per 100 **$1.50**
Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 171, New York 16

COLOR PRINTS
We pledge QUALITY plus FAST service. Orders received one day, returned the next day —First Class Mail. All work GUARANTEED.

Color prints	2½x3½	4x5	5x7	8x10
Price each	.25	.50	1.00	2.00

(ten of any size—deduct 10%)
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
Ansco or Ekta 35mm 20 ex. (MTD).....$1.00 ea.
Ansco or Ekta 120, 620 ..... 1.00 ea.
Save time & C.O.D. charges—remit with order.
Minimum Order $1.00

COLONIAL LABORATORIES
1329 Milton Ave. Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

FREE CATALOG
96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS
WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!
INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING 20¢ EACH
35mm Mounted
Finest quality, sharpest reproduction.
One of the West's oldest color slide duplicators.
Quality Color Printing Also Available
24 Hour Color Film Processing, Ansco, Anscochrome, Ektachrome

STEDCO PHOTO
7610 Melrose Ave.—Dept. P • Los Angeles 46 • WE 6-6658

GUARANTEED VALUES
WEDDING • BABY ALBUMS
also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums.
Photog. Discount FREE New Folder PP
PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

P&J COLOR PRINTS 8x10 - $1.50 EA.

From Any Size Transparency

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ . . 25c ea.
3¼x4½ . . 50c ea.
4x5 . . . 75c ea.
5x7 . . . $1.00 ea.
11x14 . . $4.75 ea.
16x20 . . $12.00 ea.

Color Prints with Xmas Folders From One Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 3.25	12 for $ 6.00
24 for $ 6.00	24 for $11.25
48 for $11.50	48 for $21.50
100 for $22.00	100 for $40.00

35mm Color Slide Duplicating Mounted . . . ea. 25c

ANSCO, ANSCOCHROME, EKTACHROME PROCESSING, 20 exp. 35mm. mtd. or 120-620. Roll 1.00

Minimum Order 2.00. No C.O.D.

Box 46125 • Los Angeles 46, Calif.

EXCITING NEW GLAMOUR BOOK

We Guarantee that this book will teach you how to make beautiful and exciting glamour pictures.

"HOW TO SHOOT FOR GLAMOUR"
By Carl Bakal

reveals all the secrets of the top professional glamour photographers. Contains special sections by: Andre De Dienes, Peter Basch, Bernard of Hollywood, Candy Jones Conover.

270 terrific illustrations by 40 top glamour photographers

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$2.95 Postpaid

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

5 COLOR PRINTS for $1.00

size 2¼ x 3¼ each

24 hr. Service

3¼x4½, 45c | 5x7,90c ea.

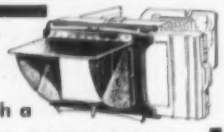
From any size color-films. Our color prints are the best money can buy. We give your films meticulous care.

Special 4 x 5 Size 50c Ea. 5 for $2.00

GUARANTEED TOP VALUE SATISFACTION 24 Hr. SERVICE

VALU-COLOR
P.O.Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

Convert Your 9x12 cm. CAMERA with a



MICO SPRINGBACK . .

SAVE 7.80—Reg. 13.95 NOW 5.95

Will take Standard Holders

2¼x3¼ HOLDERS Reg. 4.08 now 2.79

3¼x4¼ HOLDERS Reg. 4.10 now 2.95

WOLK CAMERA COMPANY
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 3, Ill.

20¢ COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼

from your transparencies

SEND FOR FREE MAILER 3X—.40 4X—.50 5X—.95 8X—1.95

Anscochrome, Ektachrome & Ansco color— 120, 620, developed 35mm (20 exp.) developed & mtd. 65¢

MASTER COLOR LABS G. P. O. BOX 30A Newark 1, New Jersey

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY 30¢

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

8 exp. Roll . . . . . 30¢
12 exp. Roll . . . . . 45¢
16 exp. Roll . . . . . 55¢
20 exp. Roll . . . . . 85¢
36 exp. Roll 1.25
35MM B&W Reloads . . . . . 60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd. . . . 75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev. . . . . 75¢

FREE MAILER SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY

Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼ . . 30c
3 x 3 . . . 40c
3x4½ . . 50c
4x5 . . . 75c
5x 7 . . $1.25
8x10 . . $2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 6025-C, Minneapolis, Minnesota

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

VIEWLEX V33 L. A. WITH AUTOMATIC CHANGER, reg. $65.40, special $38.50

KALART EV-8 EDITOR VIEWER, reg. $39.50 . . . . . special 27.25

AEREQUIPT IIII-WAY EASEL—2½x3½, 4x5, 5x7, and 8x10—only . . 5.59

KODAK PLUS X—35mm, 36 exposures, outdated—3 rolls for 1.00

STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS reg. $3.50 . . . . . special 2.34

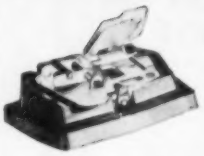
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINE, reg. $2.25 . . . . . special, each 1.59

Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List
Order by Mail Now and Save

Please include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 171, New York 16

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



AUTOMAT only $7.95

(Free descriptive literature on request)

10 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES
STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!

These beautiful Titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds. Your wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!

WRITE FOR FREE illustrated catalog & samples.

Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U. S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

COMPARE . . . CITATION LITE UNITS

• Small in size
• Precision engineered
• Packaged in beautiful Carry Pack complete with GE lamps

$12.95 $7.95

SEE YOUR DEALER

DAVID SPECIALTY CO. 215 W. Hubbard St. Chicago 10, Ill.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS
PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS WEDDING BABY, ETC. STEREO

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

187 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & title suggestions. See your dealer or write direct $2.95

FREE samples & titling ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-1

INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

8 GIANT PRINTS IN ALBUM 30c

ALL FILMS INDIVIDUALLY PROCESSED
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

12 exp. Roll . . . . . 45¢
16 exp. Roll . . . . . 60¢
20 exp. Roll . . . . . 90¢
36 exp. Roll 1.25
Ansco 35MM Col. Dev. & Mtd. . . . . 95¢
Ansco, Ektac. 120-620 . . . . . 95¢

ENVOY PHOTO Box 121, Bath Beach Sta. B'klyn 14, N. Y. Dept. P

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus **35mm FILM** FACTORY FRESH!

EASTMAN B & W BULK PLUS X—TRI-X Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2 27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50

B & W RELOADS 4-20 Exp. or 5—36 Exp. $1.25

38 ft. ANSCOCHROME with Bulk Loader $6.49

ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita, Hollywood 46, Calif.

Sample the Glamour of Stereo! Get this FREE 3-D Deal!

FREE! Stereo Slide

FREE! Catalog of Stereo viewers cameras, slides, lens, etc.

FREE! Your Stereo questions Answered

Write STEREO SPECIALISTS Box 952, Dept. 3 Church St. Sta., N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS . . . . . $ 1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS . . . 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS 1.15
35mm. Mtd. 1.25

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

Sunset COLOR LAB

5 x 7 COLOR PRINTS 85¢
(From 35mm only)

Color Prints From Any Size Transparency

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	$1.00
8 x 10	$2.00
11 x 14	$4.50
16 x 20	$12.50

XMAS SPECIAL
Color Prints with Xmas Folders and Envelopes.
2¼ x 3¼
12 for $ 3.50
25 for 6.75
50 for 12.50
100 for 23.00
3¼ x 4½
12 for $ 6.50
25 for 13.00
50 for 25.00
100 for 45.00
From One Transparency

Ansco, Anscochrome Ektachrome
COLOR FILM PROCESSING
35mm—20 Exp. $1.00 Roll
120-620 Roll $1
Min. Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
Box 46415, Dept. P • Los Angeles 46

SENT ON APPROVAL!

WORLDWIDE KODACHROME SLIDES

In 2 x 2 (35 mm) and Stereo (3-D)

UNSURPASSED KODACHROMES to complete your collection. Louvre, St. Peter's interiors, etc., Paris night life. Over 4,000 slides and 1,200 stereos from 57 countries. You name it—we have it. Send 25¢ (applies on first order) for 40-page, 4-color catalog of 35 mm slides. Stereo catalog free.

Ernest A. Wolfe 10916 Ashton Ave Los Angeles 24, Calif

COLOR PRINTS

Photo fans now turn to
ROCHESTER Photo Color

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.

The 1956
PHOTOGRAPHY
ANNUAL
An Ideal
XMAS GIFT!

COLOR SLIDES From KODACOLOR 35¢

from any size KODACOLOR negative
35mm mounted
minimum order $1.75

COLOR DUPLICATES
35mm $ .20 each mounted — 20 for $3.00
☆ STEREO $ .40 pair — 10 pair $3.50
STRIP 35mm 20 exp. $1.50 — 36 exp. $2.50

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
☆ ANSCOCHROME — EKTACHROME
35mm 20 exp. mounted — 120 - 620 $1.00

35mm RELOADS • ASA-32
☆ 20 exp. ANSCOCHROME - EKTACHROME $1.40 ☆

MULTI-COLOR Film Co.
Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size $6.00 Large size $9.00
Bulb 75c each Hose 10c per foot

See your dealer or write *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Color Films
25¢ 4¼ x 3¼

KODACHROME - ANSCOCHROME
EKTACHROME - ANSCO COLOR

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1.00	$2.00

DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
Film Processing: Anscochrome, Ektachrome 35 mm, 20 exp., mtd.; 120-620: $1 per roll
Fast Service • High Quality • Money Back Guarantee

Send for complete price list
Minimum Order $1
No C.O.D.'s please

AUTHORIZED ANSCO COLOR LABORATORY
COLORFAX LABORATORIES
1160-P Bonifant St., Silver Spring, Maryland

FREE!
WITH EVERY ORDER OF $3.00 OR MORE
a copy of
"How to Photograph Women"
by Peter Gowland
COLOR PRINTS FROM COLOR TRANSPARENCIES

2x3½	.30	4x5	.75
3½x3½	.50	5x7	1.25
3x4	.50	8x10	2.50

120-620 ANSCO or EKTACHROME $1
35mm. 20 exp. roll

LINDSAY COLOR SERVICE
Box 650, Main P. O. Union City, New Jersey

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
Finished Like Fine Porcelain

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ .25¢
2¼ x 2¼ (from sq. roll film) .25¢

	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$ .55	$ .50
3¼x4¼	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES
25¢
FROM 35M.M. ORIGINALS IN READYMOUNTS
Schools, Industry, Churches—Special rates on multiple copies from same slide.

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Normal 3-DAY SERVICE
Minimum Order $1.00

Ansco Color Film Developed 35MM (slide mtd) 120,620, $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept 61-A 715 Kennedy St. N.W. Wash. 11, D.C.

Add a Pellegrini
VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16
The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages
Send for Free Informative Booklet
TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

Free-Lance Color Photographers
We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!
AMERICAN COLOR AGENCY
7130 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

- Processes up to 200 Ft.
- 8mm-16mm-35mm
- Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
- Motor Driven—Portable
- Tough plastic tanks
- Uniform Density Assured
- 70mm tank also available
- Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P
Micro Record Corp. 487 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

Frame Numbered BULK & RELOADS 35MM FILM FACTORY FRESH!!
Not Gov. Surplus We do not substitute

E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X RELOADS
20 Exp. 4 for $1.10—36 exp. 3 for $1.10
BULK 55 ft. $1.75 Plus 25¢ P.P. & H'dlg.
2—55 ft. $3 Plus 38¢ P.P. & H'dlg.
20 Exp. ANSCOCHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.00
20 Exp. EKTACHROME (ASA-32) 3 for $4.40

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, California

35MM DELUXE QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 389, C. I. Station Brooklyn 34, New York

WHOLESALE SPECIALS
All Manufacturers—All Agencies
WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!
Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 IT'S FREE
DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 171 New York 16

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-121, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

STATIC master
THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY
- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing
- For cleaning Readymounts for projection

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct sent postpaid if cash with order
NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST. EL MONTE, CALIF.

1st CLASS QUALITY 1st CLASS MAIL

Your films expertly processed and rushed to you first class mail without extra charge.
8-exposure rolls developed and jumbo printed, 60¢; 12-exp., 80¢; 16-exp., 96¢. 35mm fine grain developed and jumbo printed, 20-exp., $1.25; 36-exp., $1.85; reprints, 6c each.
FIVE DEGREES OF PAPER USED, CORRECT CONTRAST SELECTED FOR EACH NEGATIVE. Send for free mailer.
FIVE STAR PHOTO LABS.
P. O. Box 98-F Staten Island 10, N. Y.

the photographic market place -continued

24 HR. EKTACHROME SERVICE

Sheets up to 4x5 ..... $ .50 ea.
120, 620 Rolls ..... 1.00 ea.
New 35mm Ektachrome (Mounted) ..... 1.25 ea.
ANSCO 120, 620, 35mm (Mounted) ..... 1.00 ea.
INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE
CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

35MM Developing

BEAUTIFUL Quality PRINTS SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

NOT DOLLAR PRODUCTION... SPECIAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE!

Prime fine grain developed, vaporated to prevent scratching. Enlarged to 3½x4½, 36 exp., glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10—1 Day service. New film. 36 exp. 60c. 20 exp. 40c. Write for Free Mailers.
MINICAM PHOTO LABS. LACROSSE 23, WISCONSIN

MOVING?

BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S
Circulation Department
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. March issue closes December 21st. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

DISCOUNTS 20% to 50%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera B, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn 34, N. Y.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain Lists. Send 25c for New Illustrated Catalog, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

BUY at Wholesale, Cameras, Photo equipment, Recorders, Typewriters, Silverware, TV, etc. Up to 60% off! 10¢ brings amazing catalogue. Thousands of items. Terrific deals on trade-ins. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

SAVE, Buy Surplus Photographic Equipment, Developers, Enlargers, Cameras Hundreds others Direct from Government at tremendous Savings. List $1.00. Box 169PAL East Htfd. 8, Conn.

20% to 50% Discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812P Atlantic Avenue, Brooklyn 24, New York.

FINEST quality equipment . . . at much lower cost! Omega D2 enlargers, color-head, f4.5 Eastman or Wollensak lens, used, $119. Ektra, f3.5 Ektar, $122.00. Chevron, f3.5 Ektar, immaculate, $122.00. Medalist II, f3.5 Ektar, $126.00. Leicas—all models—all lenses—largest, most complete stock—New & used! Fabulous trades! Leica IIIf, red dial, f3.5 Elmar, $124.00. Leica IIIc, internal synchronization, f2 Summitar, $128.00. Leica IIIf, f2 Summicron, excellent, $189.00. Latest cross-coupled Rolleiflex, f3.5 Xenar, spotless, $159.00. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, prewar, $86.00. Rolleiflex, f3.5 Tessar, Heiland solenoid & flashgun, $118.00. 2¼x3¼ prewar Linhof, 120mm Goerz Dagor, Graflex Back, $116.00. Just introduced—New 23 Linhof Super 3-lens outfit: 100mm f2.8 Planar, 53mm f4.5 Zeiss Biogon, 180mm f4.8 Zeiss Sonnar—complete $1245.00. In stock the new Arriflex motion picture camera! Gold Minox with light meter, regular $364.00—complete, immaculate, $228.00. Zeiss—Contax — Contaflex — Super-Ikontas — Ikoflex—most complete stock—all cameras, all accessories—Zeiss Headquarters! See the 500 watt Zeiss Ikolux Stereo projector! 6 inch Goerz Dagor, latest, MX Rapax, $99.00. 10 in. Apochromat Goerz Gotar, $68.95. 35mm Sept Sequence camera, $59.00. 122 size Postcard Graflex, coated 180mm f4.5 Tessar, $89.00. 11⅞x18⅞x23¼ in. B&I Protar, Compound, coated, $109.00. New Exakta VX, f1.9 preset Primoplan, $189.00. New Exakta VX, f2.8 preset Tessar, $179.00. New Exakta VX, f2.9 Trioplan, $144.00. New Exakta VX, f2 Biotar, $222.00. Exakta VX, f1.9 Automatic Xenon, spotless, $224.00. Specializing in the Finest—Gami, Minox, Linhof, Kilfitt, Hasselblad, Voightlander, Paillard Bolex—35mm Alpa Reflex! Terrific Buys always! Write for our quotations—all leading brands! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif

VOIGTLANDER Prominent, F1.5 Nokton, spotless $155. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER Prominent, F2 Ultron, spotless $115. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-F, F2 Summitar, spotless $185. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTO Rollei, F3.5 Tessar, M-X, spotless $150. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

CONTAX II-a, F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, spotless $195. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW Alpa 7, F1.8 Switar, Automatic Diaphragm, in stock, list $459. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

35MM F2 FUJINON, fast wide angle for Leica, Canon, etc., a fine lens. In Stock, list $179.50. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F1.9 Xenon, Automatic Diaphragm, spotless $225. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MINOX cameras, enlargers, accessories, film. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Leica, 25mm to 400mm. In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Contax, 21mm to 400mm. In Stock, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LENSES For Exakta, 28mm to 400mm. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEITZ Binoculars, get the finest, you will never regret it. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2.8D ROLLEIFLEX, a real beauty, F2.8 Xenotar, F2.8 Zeiss Planar, trade in that old Rollei. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, f1.5 Biotar 7.5 cm., $250. Heidbreder, 2101 W. Tennessee, Denver, Colo.

DEALS Are Best At Imperial. Unmatched for savings and service over 10 years. Gift headquarters for photo equipment, home movies, recorders, typewriters, watches, etc., at Big savings. Free catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL camera buyer sells wholesale as sideline. 5% service fee. Full guarantee. Minimum transaction $100. (Some States price fix few items by law.) References. First National Bank, Colchester. Dun & Bradstreet Bonded. State your requirement exactly in duplicate. Enclose stamped envelope. Justin Hartley, Colchester 5, Connecticut.

ANNIVERSARY Graphic fully equipped $100. Graflex $20. Levey, 735 Noble, Bronx 72, N. Y.

HANDS unsteady? For movies, stills, try "Pocket-Pod" (not a tripod). Carry it in your pocket. $1.00. Box 371, Troy, Ohio.

TELEPHOTO cameras easily made. Instructions and pictures, dime. Carl Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

SPECIAL! New $35.70 Norwood-Brockway meter, case, only $29.95! Leonard Salvin, 106 Perry, Worcester 10, Mass.

SENSATIONAL discounts! Cameras, lenses, projectors. Jesse Sanchez, 323 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, New York.

LEICA III-C, F2 Summitar, spotless $135. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c, F2 Xenon, spotless $135. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MISC. Equipment For Sale. Reasonable. J. Ello, Box 441, Milford, Conn.

LEITZ Enlargers, new low prices, Focomat I-C, list $138, Valoy II, list $84. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA VX, F2 Biotar, Automatic Diaphragm, spotless $225. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTESSA, F2.8 Tessar, M-X, light meter, spotless $85. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX III-a, F2 Sonnar, Opton, feet, spotless $195. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikontas, all models (A, B, BX, C). In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHEN you think of Leica, think of Altman's. One of the World's most complete Leica inventories. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar, spotless $250 Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIMETER, rangefinder for Rolleiflex, In Stock, list $24.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a, F2 Xenon, M-X, spotless $95. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA II-F, F3.5 Elmar, spotless $110. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX H-16, Bolex H-8, Bolex B-8, Bolex C-8. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALTMAN Buys, Sells, Trades, volume operators must be generous. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2¼x3¼ SUPER Linhof Technica, 105mm F3.5 Xenar, 65mm F6.8 Angulon, 180mm F5.5 Tele-Xenar, all M-X, spotless $345. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEITZ Prado 500 watt stereo projector, list $348. In Stock, 2x2 and 2¼x2¼ adapters, for the finest projection. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

STEREO Realist, rangefinder model, spotless $85. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOFS, 4x5, 2¼x3¼, choice of many lenses, a joy to own and use, get our deal. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S-2, F1.4, F2, or body only, Nikkor Lenses. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO Visitors, browsers, buyers, sellers, traders, always welcome. Heart Of The Loop. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EVERYTHING Zeiss, Contax, Contaflex, Super Ikontas, lenses, accessories. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KILAR lenses, adapters, complete Kilar inventory. In Stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHY Leica? Always dependable. Why Altman's? Always dependable. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA Catalog free upon request. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3, F2, F3.5, F1.5, accessories, lenses, body only. In Stock for immediate delivery. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

MEDALIST II, case, excellent condition, exceptional lens. $115.00. William Hammond, Islington, Massachusetts.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Ektra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

LENSES, Aerial Cameras, Gun Cameras (GSAP), Motion Picture Cameras, Still Cameras. Cash airmailed immediately for these and Aerial Lenses, including 6" Metrogon, 7" Aeroektars, 20" and 40" Bausch and Lomb. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, N. Hollywood, California.

HIGHEST Prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rollels, Reflex, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York P-22, N. Y.

LEICAS wanted! Highest prices in the United States! Equipment held ten days for your approval. Will send check Air Mail. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

HIGHEST Cash Airmailed same day. Ship at our expense Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Retinas, Polaroids, Hasselblads, Exaktas, Canons, Nikons, Bolex, Bell & Howell, Projectors, lenses, etc. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

VOIGTLANDER Prominants, Vitessas, Urgently Needed, Cash via Airmail. Altman's 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX and Bell-Howell cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ROLLEIFLEX cameras, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXAKTA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LINHOF cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA II-a and Retina III-C cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 PACEMAKER and Crown Graphics, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAX cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CANON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

HASSELBLAD cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

ALPA 7 cameras, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON cameras, lenses, accessories, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

AUSTRALIAN has exciting Kodachromes, many subjects, swap or sell. Airmail. T. Wood, % G.P.O. Brisbane, Australia.

STEREO

STEREO, Kodachrome originals of scenic Hawaii. Duplicates of latest sensational volcanic eruption. Free illustrated brochure. Hawaiian Stereos, P.O. Box 2874, Honolulu, Hawaii.

STEREO Color Duplicates from your slides, 60¢; 2x2 25¢, mounted. Best custom work. Send for price list on quantities. Bell Slide Films, 200 W. 57th St., New York.

STEREO Wedding Albums, carrying cases, viewers, slides. Wholesale Price Lists. Robin Albums, 262 W. 22nd St., New York.

WORLDWIDE dimensional coverage in breathtaking Kodachrome. Complete your collection from 1200 views, sent on approval. Free catalog. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

3-D PROJECTOR. Build it yourself. Takes Stereo and 35MM slides. Excellent performance. No machine work required. All parts available. Simple assembly Work. Detailed information free. Victor Specialties, 775 H Main Street, New Rochelle, N.Y.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00, SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features, $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FREE! Blackhawk's big sale catalog new and used 16mm., 8mm. films; 2"x2" color slides; used 16mm. sound projectors. Biggest stock in USA. Blackhawk Films, 1203 Eastin, Davenport, Iowa.

8 OR 16mm. Films $2.98 each. List 10c. Specify Sound or Silent. Corey, 556-PP Aldine, Chicago 13.

FREE Catalog. New 8 & 16mm releases now available. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

16MM sound films for sale or trade. Free list. Hiers, 513 Jenkins Ave., North Charleston, S. C.

WANTED: Purchase 16MM Silent Short Subjects, Comedies, Positive Or Negative, Box 455, c/o POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.

WORLD'S Largest selection of films. Free bulletins. Specify 8mm.-16mm., silent or sound. Dept. F1, Peerless Camera, 415 Lexington Ave., New York City 17.

SURPLUS 16mm Sound And Silent Films. Hundreds complete prints, thousands odd footage lengths, both color and B&W, at giveaway prices. Write for lists: Dept. 10J, Room 310, 57 E. Jackson, Chicago, Ill.

10,000 TITLES at dealer prices! 8mm, 16mm sound and silent movies. Terrific savings on equipment, typewriters, gifts etc. Do all Christmas buying at Imperial! Special introductory offer—800' used sound musicals (8 subjects). Only $5.00. Free new 1956 Catalog and film lists. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

MOVIE TITLES

TITLES. 20 assorted, beautifully illustrated full color, 8mm movie titles. We guarantee satisfaction. Send $5.00 to Titles by McGary, 724 Angelus Place, Venice, Calif.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Savings! All brands Movie Equipment! Listings. Fotosales, Box 5908B, Kansas City 11, Missouri.

BINOCULARS AND OPTICAL EQUIPMENT

SURPLUS Precision Lenses. Free Circular Giving Specifications. General Science, P.O. Box 8423, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.50/100, 5x7's $5.00/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofitco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold! Free catalog. Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

PRINT Any Photo on Paper, Cloth, Leather, Wood! Simple, easy to use! Magic Powder reproduces any snapshot on stationery, handkerchiefs, ties, scarfs, etc. Won't wash off! Won't hurt negative or material. Personalizes your belongings! Makes ideal gift! Complete outfit with full colors included, enough for 100 photos, only $1.00 postpaid. "Gift Catalog" Free with order! Fern, 1341 West 67th, Chicago 36, Illinois.

PHOTO Folders, easels—Send $2.00 large assortment. Christmas folders—Send $1.00 beautiful selection. (refundable). Wedding Albums. Wholesale price lists. Robin Albums, 262-A W. 22nd St., New York.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO FINISHING

ENLARGEMENTS, Professional Quality, individual attention given to all orders. Doubleweight Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, matte. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $2.00. Fine-grain negative from photo, 60c. Complete service available. Minimum order, $1.00. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

PHOTOMURALS from negatives, prints, transparencies. 20"x24", $3.00; 20"x30", $3.50; 20"x40", $4.00; 30"x40", $4.75; 40"x60", $9.00; 48"x72", $12.00. Muralgrain copy negatives, $1.00 additional. Forward orders for larger size murals, mural mounting, sepia murals on estimate basis. Bristol Laboratories, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

NATURAL Full Color Murals from transparencies, B & W negatives or prints. Satisfaction Guaranteed. 20"x24", $15.00; 20"x30", $17.50; 30"x40", $25.00; 40"x60", $35.00. Bristol Laboratories, 157 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

TRIAL offer 8 xp. 30c, 12 xp. 50c, 35mm. 20 xp. $1.00. Ektachrome Anscochrome 75c. Avez, Box 118; Warren, Penna.

RESTORE old, cracked, faded photographs. Free Estimate. Bristol Laboratories, 155 School Street, Bristol, Conn.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

FREE Fine Grain Developing on 35mm & prints enlarged, cropped or masked individually to 3¼ x 4½ on D.W. dull satin portrait paper only 6c ea. Mailer Photo-Cropp Labs., Box 87, Bushwick 21, Brooklyn, N. Y.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 30c; 8x10, 37c; 11x14, 74c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order, $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL Enlargements. Candid-Commercial-Portrait. Hand processed on double weight Matte, Glossy or Silk Paper. 4x5-15c; 5x7-25c; 8x10-40c. Cropping when requested. Minimum order $1.00. Remittance with order. Martin Photo Service, P. O. Box 325, Flushing 52, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black and white from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th Street, Holland, Mich.

FREE 5"x7" introductory enlargement with roll. Finest quality Jumbo dated prints in handy Super Paks. 8 exposures 35c; 12, 55c. Globe Photo, Dept. PP, Box 3508, St. Paul, Minnesota.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

LUSTRECHROME Color Prints, Christmas Cards, Duplicates. Anscochrome, Ansco Color, Ektachrome Processing. Free Color Tips Bulletin and Price List. Color Classics Laboratories, Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

EKTACHROME—Anscochrome—35mm Processed—Mounted $1.00. Professional Quality. National Color Corporation, Box 55-N.S. Br., Atlanta, Georgia.

COLOR Slide Duplicating. Special Introductory offer—Enclose this ad. 6-2x2's or 2 Stereos—$1.00. Ask for quantity price list. Headliner Products, P. O. Box 602, Kansas City, 41, Missouri.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome, carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—45c. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

KODACHROME 20 exposure processing and mounting $1.25. Write for free Mailing bags and detailed information on complete color and black-and-white photo-finishing. Rochester Laboratory, Inc., Rochester 1, N. Y. Dept. PP-1.

EKTACHROME, Anscochrome, Ansco 35. M.M. 20 exp. Dev., & mtd. 120-620 roll Dev. $1.00. One free 3x4½ print included if this ad is inclosed. Color Prints (six 2x3's) (three 3x4½'s (two 4x5's) or (one 5x7) $1.00. Natural Color Processing Co. P. O. Box 777, Bensenville, Ill.

COLOR SLIDES

"ALASKA Big Game In Color." Sharp, colorful, closeups, live game in Alaska's Wilderness. Free catalog—all Alaska subjects. Set—12 game slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

JACK Breed's masterpieces, 35mm color, National Parks, National Monuments, Cliff Dwellings, Indians, Mexico. You have seen them in Holiday, Life, National Geographic, Arizona Highways, Saturday Evening Post, and many others. 35c each—3 for $1.00. Catalog listing 700 free. Pilgrim Productions, 8-3B Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides. 2x2. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Co., Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

SAMPLE 25c. 10 for $1.10. Hopson, 2524 Sichel St., Los Angeles 31, Calif.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

SPECIAL! Four beautiful stereos or slides plus catalog, $1.00. J. DuBois, 5880 Hollywood, Hollywood 28, Calif.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired, insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News." Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

FREE Sample and Catalogue. Beautiful Scenic Color Slides. Domestic and Foreign. Slides, Gardena, California.

TRAVEL and Lecture Slides are back again—with the world's best coverage of the world's color-picture places. Send 25¢ for multi-page catalog and Free title slide: "Let's Go" or "The End." Travel & Lecture Slides, P.O. Box 3106, Rincon Annex, San Francisco, Calif.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30c). Send today. Kelly P. Choda, 732 Ursula St., Aurora 8, Colo.

TOURIST scenes many lands. Free lists by specific countries. Approval plan. Also arts. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

ORIGINAL—2x2—slides Sunshine City St. Petersburg—mailed on approval—look before you buy—no offcolor "dupes"—William E. Sawyer—Box 3753—St. Petersburg, Florida.

B&W negatives, enlargements from your color slides. High quality, low cost. For details write Trelio Development, 14042 Erwin, Phila. 16.

SEE 1956 Rose Parade. Front-row seats to world's most fabulous pageant. From Kodachromes by official Photographers. 36 gorgeous 35mm Color Slides, All Winners, $7.00. Entire Parade, 62 2x2 Slides, $10.00. Stereo-Realist, 20 Best, $9.00. No finer slides available. Satisfaction Guaranteed or money back. Free Bonus Slides to first 500 orders . . . Title, Extra Beauty Queens, plus Professional Script. Ppd. Send check, cash, M.O. Today. Color Control Co., Dept. P-1, 1538 Cassil Pl., Hollywood, Calif.

TITLE Color Slides. 2x2. Welcome, Good Night, Intermission, Stop Yawning. All four $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Co. Box 779B, Beverly Hills, Calif.

ROMANTIC Mexico—Ten Colorslides $1.00. 110—$10.50. Eddings, Corning R3, N. Y.

TRAVELLERS—Complete your collection—order the shots you missed! Choose from 4,000 Super-Kodachrome slides 2x2 (35mm) from 57 countries, or 1,200 stereos (3D). Name the spot—we have the slide. Send 25¢ (deductible from first order) for 40-page, 4-color illustrated and descriptive catalog. Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, Calif.

PARROT Jungle—ten color slides $1.00. List-Sample 10¢. Florida Colorslides, Box 185, Miami 33.

ARGO Slides Means Highest Quality. Complete Coverage of European countries by Professional photographers. Exteriors and outstanding interiors. Also India, Bali, Mexico, etc. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SHRINES of Europe And Holy Land. Relive your Pilgrimage. See again Interior of holy Sepulchre, Manger, Calvary, Fatima, Lourdes, Lisieux, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Padua, Assisi, etc. Exteriors and splendid Interiors. Lives of Christ and Mary. 48-Page Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William St., New York 5, N. Y.

COLORSLIDES from your own kodacolorprints. 50¢. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

BANFF Rainy? California "Hazy"? Miss shots? Name National Parks of West, Canada, Mexico and select from large Kodachrome Approval Selections Catalogue. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, Calif.

WILLIAMSBURG, San Francisco, Washington, National Parks. Catalog and Sample, 25¢. Chromaslides, P-61, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

COMPLETE sets of original colorslides of fascinating folklorism in Caribbean and South American countries, accompanied by on-the-spot taperecordings. Great entertainment; wonderful educational value too. Suitable for many objects. For particulars: Postbox 517, Curacao, West Indies.

COLOR Slides—Vanishing America and Scenic New England—Free List. Weldon Color Slides, Monson, Mass.

PHOTO BOOKS

TERRIFIC! "How to Take Better Photographs." The fascinating book for all photographers. Over 200 vivid prize-winning photographs including Technical data. The most complete and readable book ever published. $2.50 postpaid. Beacon's, Anderson Ave., Cliffside Park, N. J.

CAMERA REPAIRS

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

EXPOSURE Meter Repairs—Guaranteed service on all domestic and foreign makes. Factory parts. Atlantic Meter Repairs, 1193 Sixth Avenue, New York 36, N. Y.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization. Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

THIRTY years of camera repair experience. Your guarantee of precision workmanship. Factory guaranteed service on Rolleiflex, Rolleicord, Exakta, Exa, Canon, Nikon, Bolsey. Estimates gladly furnished. Pacific Photo Products, 3210 W. Olympic Blvd., Los Angeles 6, California.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26L Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FREE Illustrated Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

WHOLESALE Catalog! 30-80% Discounts! Appliances, Musical Instruments, Typewriters, Phonographs, Watches, Jewelry, Recorders, Housewares, etc. Consolidated Distributors, 21-29 Lafayette, Paterson 15, New Jersey.

100% PROFIT. No Investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P1, New York.

FREE Lancers! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo—and captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Pictures, 19 E. 48, N. Y. C. 17.

$10,000.00 YEARLY with your camera. Photo Market Guide lists best buyers. Tells how and where to sell your pictures. Postpaid $1. Gem Publications, 407 Edgewood Ave., Linwood, N. J.

PHOTOGRAPHERS: You can add materially to income almost automatically having Wells reproduce your customers' pictures on Lamp Shades, Tiles, Plaques, Compacts, Brooches, Bracelets, Fobs. Beautiful. Unique processes and appearance. No competition. Liberal discounts. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

AMATEUR Photogs—Make Cash Selling Pix to European Magazines, Send 8" x 10" Glossies and Large Transparencies With $1.00 For Return Postage To G. A. Kidson, Marton, Middlesbrough, England. Safe Return of Unused Material Guaranteed.

BUY Wholesale. 25,000 Items. Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1474-A4 Broadway, NYC 36.

FREE "$5,000—$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P24, Englewood, Colorado.

OIL Coloring Photographs—A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

YOU can repair and service Leicas, Contaxes, Speed Graphics and other cameras, shutters and photographic equipment easily, quickly and make good money. Big reference service manual shows you how you can. Where to buy your material and stock parts, and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment to start your own repair shop. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, P. O. Box 21, Morton Grove, Ill.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2251, Chicago 14.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy Payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-X Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

CANADA—Newfoundland collection including early issues, commemoratives, pictorials and high values. Plus set of fascinating triangle stamps. Plus set of unused British Colonies. Plus large stamp book. All four offers free. Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. PB, Toronto, Canada.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

LEOTARDS, Bikinis, Costumes. Actual Photo illustrations, $1.00. Stan Stanton, Liberty 3, N. Y.

SHUTTER BUGS! 1956 Calendar—$2.00! (All 12 Costumes Available, prices furn.) Big selection: Bikini's, Swim Suits, Pin-Up Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00*. (*Applies on Merchandise.) Maureen of Hollywood, 128 S. Alvarado, Dept. 5, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

MISCELLANEOUS

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors; write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

BOOKS, Booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free. McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

PRE-RECORDED Tape Music, Professionally produced, Recorders, Accessories Catalogue. Efsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

THE Alamo in San Antonio where David Crockett Fought, 8x10 Glossies B/W 1.50 ea. no COD. Kooksies, 3010 Monetery St., San Antonio 7, Texas.

PICTURE Post Cards Made From Your Photograph. 1000 $11.00. Raum's, 4154 Fifth Street, Philadelphia 40.

FREE Book Catalog, 1000 interesting titles. Books Publishing Co. Amityville 1, N. Y.

UNIQUE Sticky Adhesive. 4-oz. can mounts 1200 photos. Super convenient, economical. Send $1.25. Money-back guarantee. Trello Development, 14042 Erwin, Phila. 16.

LATEST Movie Star Photos, Marilyn Monroe, Jane Russell, etc. Sample Photo 10¢. Helen Forman, 810—7th St., Watervliet, New York.

NEGOTAINERS—glassine, cellophane, slide mounts, releases, embossers, stickers, business cards, negative files, "Press Plates," others. Free Literature, samples. Lutz Co., Box 5, Syracuse 1, N. Y.

MODEL Releases, 100—$1.00; Business Printing. Price lists Free. Elich's, Box 453, Bloomington, Indiana.

YOUR Favorite Color Slide As A Painting. Details Upon Request. Rod Stemo, 2122 Oak Street, Northbrook, Illinois.

UNPUBLISHED news photos wanted. We will assist in local press accrediting. For details, Accredited Press, Box 148, Lawrence 1, N. Y.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS
Popular Photography January 1956

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Acme Lite Manufacturing Company	96
Air Photo Supply Corp.	151
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	32
American Optical	24
American School of Photography	91
American Speedlight Corp.	99
Ansco	SECOND COVER
Antonelli School	102
Argus Cameras, Inc.	29
Arkay Corp.	38
Arrow Metal Products Co.	91
Art Center School, The	91
Atkinson Color Print Service	102
Awon Films	138
Bass Inc., Alfred	104
Bell & Howell	93
Beseler Company, Charles	7
Brockway Director Corporation	18
Brooks Cameras	117
Brooks Institute	103
Brown-Forman Industries	98
Burke & James, Inc.	37
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	25
Bushnell & Co., Inc., D. P.	5
Calumet Manufacturing Company	103
Camera Import Corporation	133
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	12
Capital Camera Co.	102
Central Camera Co.	104
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	144
Cinema Lens Co.	152
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	145
Color King Labs	126
Davidson Manufacturing Co.	36
Delpro Sales Co.	144
Delta Photo Supply	153
Dowling's Fifth Avenue	107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 87, 88, 89
Edixa Camera Works, Wirgin Brothers	11
Edmund Scientific Corp.	166
Enteco Industries	6
Erie Scientific Corp.	33
Exakta Camera Company	21
F R Corporation, The	8, 9
Federal Manufacturing & Engineering Corporation	18
Freestyle Sales Co.	132
Galef & Son, Inc., J. L.	39
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	102
Graflex, Inc.	16, 17
Grand Central Camera	118, 119
Haber & Fink, Inc.	134
Heiland	35
Interstate Photo Supply	22
Kalart Co., The	105
Kinnard Co.	91
Kling Photo Corporation	13
Konica Camera Co.	34
Kruger Corp.	96
Kurshon & Lang	96
Leitz, Inc., E.	23, 40, 41
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	28
Mico Photo Products	105
Minifilm Camera Corp.	136, 137
Minolta Cameras	19
National Camera Repair School	102
National Photo Coloring School	104
Nega-File Co., The	33
New York Institute of Photography	14, 15
Nikon Incorporated	30
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	114, 115
Panoram Film Labs	158
Peerless Camera Stores	120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125
Penn Camera	128, 129
Photographic Importing & Distributing Corp.	154
Polaroid Corporation	3
Popular Photography	142, 150, 155, 156, 157, 165
Quick-Set, Inc.	20
Ray-Vogue	104
Riken Optical Industries, Ltd.	33
Ritz Camera Centers	148, 149
Servicemen's Color Print Co.	158
Spiratone, Inc.	140, 141
Sterling-Howard	151
Superior Bulk Film Company	96
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	143
Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.	31
TV Workshop	104
Ta-Mar, Inc.	105
Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	96
Three Dimension Company	92
Tiffen Marketing Co.	26
Voigtlander	97
Wall St. Camera Exch.	147
Western Photo Sales	158
Weston Exposure Meters	38, 103
Willoughbys	127, 135, 139
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	27

GOING SOMEWHERE?

Let us help you plan and prepare for your next trip with this brand new monthly service for our readers. All you have to do is fill in the information we need (allow 3 to 4 weeks), and mail to:

Travel & Resort Dept. 1-N
Popular Photography
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

I am going to take a trip in the near future to .....

I would appreciate travel and picture information about .....

.....in addition to information about possible scenic routes on way.

I plan to travel by ☐ Automobile ☐ Railroad ☐ Airline ☐ Bus —Check one or more.

Please advise about hotel or motel accommodations. ☐ Yes, ☐ No.

I own the following camera(s) .....

I plan to take ☐ Color ☐ Black & White.

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... Zone ..... State .....

EXCELLENT FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS OPTICAL BARGAINS SHOP THESE BUYS CAREFULLY!

. . . See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

BUILD A BIG 100 POWER 3" REFLECTING TELESCOPE

. . . with this Complete 87 Piece "Do-it-yourself" Kit

KIT INCLUDES . . .

- 3" f/10 Aluminized and Overcoated Spherical Mirror
- 60X Eyepiece and 100X Barlow Lens
- Crossline Finder
- Sturdy 40" Tripod
- Fork type Equatorial Mount with Locks on Both Axes
- Ventilated 3" Mirror Mount
- Heavy Wall, Black Telescope Tube

Everything You Need! No Machining! Easily Assembled! We furnish complete, simple instructions.

A 9 year old child can assemble this fine, powerful instrument. All nuts and bolts supplied. Nothing extra to buy. Our 3" spherical mirror (30" f.l.) is guaranteed to resolve detail right up to theoretical limit. Hard wood tripod has cast iron head, all holes drilled and tapped, all machine finished. Other parts made from 1/8" thick steel—ready to assemble. Smoothly functioning equatorial mount locks on both polar and declination axes. Polar axis at 40 degrees; latitude adjustment made with tripod legs. Telescope tube has special, black, glare reducing liner. Eyepiece has slide focusing adjustment. Mirror attaches on new type mounting with pressure-sensitive adhesive tape eliminating distortions. Parts zinc plated to prevent rust. Your finished scope can also be used terrestrially. Money back guarantee.

Stock No. 85,025-P . . . . . **$29.50 f.o.b. Barrington, N. J.**

(Shipping weight—10 lbs.)

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

6" REFLECTOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD. Equatorial mount Pyrex Parabolic mirror. 40X–60X–120X–300X.
Stock No. 85024-P . . . . . **$245.00 f.o.b.**

"MAKE-YOUR-OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT—Polished and aluminized mirror, lenses for eyepiece and diagonal. No metal parts.
Stock No. 50,074-P . . . . . **$16.25 Pstpd.**

1" ACHROMATIC OBJECTIVE—color corrected, air spaced 45" F.L. Unmounted.
Stock No. 30,166-P . . . . . **$28.00 Pstpd.**

RACK & PINION FOCUSING EYEPIECE HOLDER—1¼" I.D. for reflecting telescope.
Stock No. 50,077-P . . . . . **$9.95 Pstpd.**
Same as above **FOR REFRACTORS.**
Stock No. 50,103-P . . . . . **$12.95 Pstpd.**

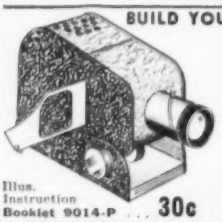
6" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT.
Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.
Stock No. 70,004-P . . . . . **$11.40 Pstpd.**

Imported ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9018-P.) It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55MM size—35MM. 75MM size—2¼x2¼. 105MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,181-P—F/4.5—50mms focal length. Click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11 . . . . . **$10.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16 . . . . . **$16.50 Postpaid**
Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$19.50 Postpaid**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except Kit #50,104-P contains mounted projection lens and focusing tube.

STOCK NO. 50,104-P . . . . . **$6.50 pstpd.**
Contains F/3.5 anastigmat projection lens in focusing tube, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.

STOCK NO. 4029-P . . . . . **$2.85 pstpd.**
2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.

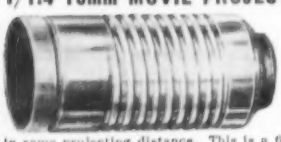
Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P . . . **30c**

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅜" diam., 1/8" thick.
Stock No. 60,033-P . . . . . **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P . . . . . **75¢**

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS



F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1⅜" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Direction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within 5/16" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P . . . . . **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P . . . . . **$1.00 Pstpd.**

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted, 5/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!

Stock No. 4070-P (2⅜" dia.) . . . . . **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) . . . . . **$1.50 ea. Pstpd.**

PORTABLE 35MM SLIDE VIEWER

Projection Type! Build it yourself. Write for FREE PLAN SHEET—and list of available parts! Send your name and address—request Bulletin 35-P.

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

50, 150, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is amazingly clear and good. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market! 1 Ocular, 3 objective Lenses, Rack and Pinion Focusing, Revolving Disc-Light, Adjustable Mirror, Square Stage (2¾" x 2⅝") with Slide Clamps.
TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.
Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.

Stock No. 70,008-P . . . . . **$14.95 Postpaid**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Fascinating! Instructive!

Amazing! Projects on ceiling of darkened room nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in proper relation. No batteries; uses home current. Rheostat control for brightness. About 14" high on a 7"x7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. 32-page information book included FREE!

Stock No. 70,040-P . . . . . **$14.95 Pstpd.**

SKY ZOO PROJECTOR fits above planetarium.
Stock No. 70,059-P . . . . . **$3.98 Pstpd.**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛".

Stock No. 30,118-P . . . . . **$4.50 P.P.**

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.75 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.25 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,087-P	8 x 10"	8.50 Pstpd.

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homemade Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
How to Condense and Project Light with Lenses	9044-P	75c
Rotaries and Their Uses	9039-P	45c
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo-Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo-Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9047-P	35c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P . . . . . **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head. Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7½". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.
Stock No. 70,035-P . . . . . **$19.95 Pstpd.**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,059-P . . $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

CHRISTMAS CARD OR MOVIE SHOTS ARE EASY WITH EXCLUSIVE FEATURES OF G-E METERS TO HELP YOU GET EXACT EXPOSURE SETTINGS.

Over and over, you get better pictures easier with exclusive features of G-E Exposure Meters

1 G-E Mascot* Exposure Meter

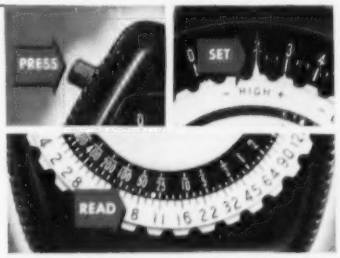
AIM MASCOT meter at scene. Needle points *directly* to correct exposure setting. New General Electric Mascot meter is ideal for color slides, movies, stereo.

SET CAMERA at same number G-E Mascot meter shows *on dial*. You're ready to shoot perfect pictures every time. It's the one-step exposure meter that pays for itself in film saved.

NEW LOW PRICE makes G-E Mascot a *great* value. Compact, sturdy, it's the meter *everyone* can use. Ideal gift. At photo dealers everywhere only **$14.95**†.

Handy new leather field case $2.00†

2 G-E PR-1 Exposure Meter



PRESS, SET, READ, G-E PR-1 is that easy to use. Famous "meter with a memory", its *exclusive* pointer lock holds readings, eliminates the need to see light scale.

*Reg. Trade-Mark of General Electric Company

INDOORS AND OUT, automatic range shift *found only* on General Electric PR-1 adjusts meter to high or low light values for extreme accuracy; expanded scale assures high sensitivity.

COMPLETE METER, the PR-1 measures incident or reflected light for movies, stills, color, black and white. A superb gift. At your photo dealer's **$32.50**.†

†Fair Traded

PERFECT GIFTS FOR PICTURE-TAKERS: General Electric Mascot and PR-1 exposure meters. For more information write General Electric Company, Section 583-7, Schenectady 5, N.Y.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Versatility, precision, thrift, realism . . .

IT'S A BIG WORLD. Tackle it with a camera and you'll bring it down to picture size. But make sure your cameras are the *right* cameras for you. Here are four, each with its own special virtues:

For versatility in a precision roll-film camera that gives you big 2¼ x 2¼ pictures and has the convenience of eye-level viewfinding and rangefinding, choose the Kodak Chevron Camera. Has a Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5, our finest, in a Kodak Synchro-Rapid 800 Shutter, our fastest. Price, $198.50. Adapter for No. 828 film, $4.75.

For precision in a miniature, pick the Kodak Signet 35 Camera. Its Kodak Ektar Lens *f*/3.5 will give you the sharpest miniature color transparencies you have ever seen. Coupled rangefinder, Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter. Price, $75.00.

For thrift, choose the handsome Kodak Bantam RF (for rangefinder) Camera. Has precision coupled rangefinder; Kodak Ektanon Lens *f*/3.9 in a Kodak Flash 300 Shutter. Uses convenient 8-exposure No. 828 film. Price, $49.75.

And for realism—to picture the world as round and real as your two eyes see it—pick the sensational Kodak Stereo Camera, with quick-action zone focusing, matched *f*/3.5 lenses, automatic indicator selector for correct daylight exposures, scopesight finder, built-in spirit level, rapid film rewind, double-exposure prevention. An outstanding value at $84.50. See your Kodak dealer.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.